

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1450

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5148	✓							Re-do entire
5149	✓							reel - poor processing in bold val.

Inspected by: M.M. Briggs Date: 3/27/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Elsmar Fraenz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE
PORT OF N

Volume 5148 *, from* January 28th, 1914 *, 191 , to* *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	N
1	January 28th	George Washington	Cherbourg, Southampton, Bremen	
2		Florizel	Halifax, St. Joh s	
3		Rochambeau	Havre	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

A
Be

Ka - Lot
Los - Mar
Mar - Mar
Mus - Pi o
Pia - Ron
Roo - Scu
Sev - Szek
Ta -
Wi
Zu

5148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5148

JAN. 28-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

5148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Delaturia

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914.

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

207

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27 JAN 1914, 191

11—1116

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even its prices or attendance, or both, induced you to select this line, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	employer	yes	no		employer: Mrs. Goldschmidt [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nürnberg
	2	N.D.	Hebron	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mr. Elliot Hebron, North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schwerin
ANT ALIEN	3	Germ.	Bremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Mr. Lürmann Belair Manor, Rosebank, Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bremen
ANT ALIEN	4	Germ.	Bremen	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
T ALIEN	5	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	1903 13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey blue	"	"	"
T ALIEN	6	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: L. Schumacher 110 East 23d St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Berlin
	7	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	yes	no	no	uncle: A. Schwiegel Newyork 774 Jakson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Nürnberg
	8	Fla.	Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Heinrich v. d. Heyde Jacksonville, Fla. 26 Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
T ALIEN	10	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	"	yes	1912 13	Roch.	husband: H.C. Domine Rochester N.Y. 1053 Harvard Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Berlin
T ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Minn.	Rochester	no	"	"	[illegible]			acquaintance: Dr. Selbys Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
ANT ALIEN	13	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mr. von Skreus Leben, Vancouver B.C. Cheshunt 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Holdenway
	14	N.J.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	manager: Ellis, Symphony Hall Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark grey blond	blue	"	"	Neuss
	15	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	yes	N.Y.	N.Y.	father: Friedrich Hollender Newyork 125th & Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	N.Y.	Newyork
	16	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	grandfather: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Oldenburg
ANT ALIEN	17	Germany	Bremen	no	"	"	"	"	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Lidköping
T ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	"	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	friend: Viktor Wagner Newyork 684 St. Nicholas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Prerau
T ALIEN	19	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	"	1895	"	brother: Edmund Spormann Newyork 5 Nassau 320722	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	brown	"	"	Wien
	20	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	"	1912	"	friend: Mr. Fadden Newyork, Cotton Exchang, Hanover Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	England	Liverpool
T ALIEN	21	N.Y.	Forest Hills	"	"	"	"	1907 13	"	wife: residence: 58 Continental Ave. Forest Hills Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Heidingsfeld
T ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
ANT ALIEN	23	B.C.	Vancouver	no	"	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mag. v. Mehnsleben Vancouver B.C. Hasting St. 744	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blond	grey	"	Germany	Schleswig
ANT ALIEN	24	Germ.	Berlin	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Astor Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Berlin
	25	"	Wolmsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Herr Rosenberg Grimshill, Alaska Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim
T ALIEN	26	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	yes	1906 07 1889 95	N.Y.	uncle: L. Herzog 201 W. 103rd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cöln
T ALIEN	27	N.Jersey	Glen Ridge	"	"	"	"	1913	Hoboken	uncle: Christian Koller Glen Ridge N.Y. 12 Hamilton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	N.Y.	Hoboken
	28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Offenbach
	29	Mass.	Boston	"	manager	"	"	"	"	manager: Ellis Boston, Mass, Symphony Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen
	30	N.Y.	Newyork																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L. Franck, of the SS. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Franck
Commander

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Eatwell
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

3

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Delehanty

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

11—1115

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Riedel	Fritz	55	3	m	m	merchant	y	y	Germany	German	N. Y.	Newyork	brother: C. Riedel Ferdinandstr. 5 Hamburg
2										Riedel	Ella	47	8	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law:
3										Föllner	Carl Jr.	33	5	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Hicksville	brother: A. Föllner Goltwarden, Oldenburg
4										Hackstroh	Heinr.	34		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	firm: Scherer & Hackstroh Bremen, Cotton Exchange
5										Schröder	Adolf	49	2	"	"	farmer merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Schröder Schleifmühle 19 Bremen
6										Wegg	Bruno	23		"	"	transit engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	brother: Max Wegg Bruno Wegg Trier Kaiserstr. 54
7										Bing	Max	41		"	m	farmer manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth	wife: Mrs. L. Bing Fürth Bavaria
8										Akschül	Gustav	54		"	"	importer	"	"	Austria	Bohem.	Austria	Wien	wife: Anna Akschül Wien I. Bauernmarkt 24
9										de Luze	Friedel	26		f	"	housework	"	"	French	Italian	Austria	Vienna	mother: L. Roy A. de Luze 27 Rue d'Arau Bordeaux France
10										Braman	Arno	54		m	m	farmer capitain	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Karlskrona	wife: Mrs. A. Bramann Karlskrona Sweden
11										Otterström	Gilbert	30		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Varby	mother: Françiska Otterström Odengatan 33 Stockholm
12										von Höller	Adolf	59		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Danish	"	Skottorp	sister: Baronin Funck Bollstorp Sweden
13										"	Anna	21		f	s	domestic none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:
14										Bamm	Franz Siegfried	30		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: H. Bamm Berlin N.W. 6 Schiffbauerdamm 27
15										Nagel	Rudolph	29		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ky.	Paducah	father: R. Nagel Parkstr. 19 Bremen
16										"	Anna	27		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law:
17										"	Rolph	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
18										Lovich	Paula	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Bremen	acquaintance:
19										Köhnen	Friedr. Wilh.	24		m	"	trained merchant	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Hilo	father: Hr. Köhnen Bremen Albrecht Dürerstr. 12
20										Kirchesen	Horst	38		"	"	farmer merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Anna Kirchesen Chemnitz Fabrikstr. 4
21										Kugler	Edward	34		"	m	farmer engineer	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Jersey City	wife: Frau Kugler Belvoerstr. 37 Nürnberg
22										Lieber	Rudy	39		"	s	transit officer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Konsul Lieber Düsseldorf Bismarckstr. 39a
23										Wirzweiler	Sophie J.	22		f	"	designer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Moritz Wirzweiler Tattersallstr. 39 Mannheim
24										Osthoff	Albert	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father: Commerzienrat Osthoff Bielefeld
25										Penning	Julius	35		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim	firm: Hugo Stinnes Mülheim a/Ruhr
26										Kaulitz	Walter	29	8	"	s	farmer clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	parents: C. Kaulitz Lüneburg
27										Edelmann	Erich	53	9	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perleberg	wife: Doris Edelmann Perleberg Brandenburg
28										Flottmann	Heinrich	38		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	wife: Hedwig Flottmann Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 12 Bochum
29										Westendorp	Carl	36	2	"	s	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Heinrich Westendorp Elberfeld, Viehofstr. 17
30										Bremann	Max	33		"	"	farmer merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stolberg	mother: Frau August Bremann Hattingen Ruhr

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 191x

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes 1901	N.Y.	own residence: 21 Kalbo rough Road Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey blond	none	Venezuela Caracaibo
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	"	N.Y. Newyork
NT ALIEN 3	Tenn.	Clarksville	"	"	"	yes 1903	Tenn.	friend: F.W. Rudolph Clarksville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond brown	"	Germ. Gelenya dist
ANT ALIEN 4	Germ.	Bremen	"	"	"	yes 1904	N.Y.	friends: William Roya Ley Newyork Cotton Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	" Bremen
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1913	"	friends: Wells Fargo & Co Express, 51 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey grey	"	" "
NT ALIEN 6	Chile	Iquique	no	"	"	no no	no	acquaintance: L. Schubert Bremerhaven 13 Bismarck Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond "	"	" Thorn
ANT ALIEN 7	Germ.	Furth	yes	"	"	yes 1907	Newyork	friend: Wilh. Kuyckenheim Newyork Fifth Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	" Furth
ANT ALIEN 8	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	no no	no	intention: Rose Schwarz 174 W. Nicholas Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown grey	"	Bukowina Prag
" 9	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	" "	"	Plaza Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown black	"	Germ. Berlin
ANT ALIEN 10	Sweden	Karlskrona	no	"	"	yes 1896 1899	Pitts.	Carnegie Steel Co Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Sweden Wisby
ANT ALIEN 11	"	Visby	yes	"	"	no no	no	acquaintance: H. Peabody Newyork Plaza Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark dark	"	" Gothenburg
12	"	Skellefteå	"	"	"	yes 1912	N.Y.	intention to West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	"	" Skellefteå
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	"	no no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "	"	" —
14	Germ.	Bremen	"	"	"	yes 1912	N.Y.	Hotel Astor Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	Germany Berlin
ANT ALIEN 15	Ky.	Paducah	no	"	"	9 years	Paducah	firm: M.A. Vogel & Co Paducah, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	" Bremen
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Langwedel
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Ky. Paducah
18	"	"	"	employer	"	no no	no	employer: Rudolph Vogel Paducah, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark dark	"	Germ. Bremen
ANT ALIEN 19	Hawaii	Honolulu	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Hilo	firm: Haackfeld & Co Honolulu, Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue	"	" "
ANT ALIEN 20	Germany	"	"	"	"	" 1908	N.Y.	friends: Brown Durell & Co 5th Ave & 19th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	"	" Chemnitz
ANT ALIEN 21	—	"	"	"	"	" 1913	"	acquaintance: L. Müller Jersey Std Carbon Plate Westside Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	" Fürth
22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend & sister: Albert Gabel Indianapolis Wild Flynn Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	" Indianapolis
23	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	"	no no	no	brother: Erich F. Kunzweiler 61 Mayne 13 E. 33th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Germ. Mannheim
ANT ALIEN 24	Germany	Hoboken	"	"	"	yes 1910 1911 1913	N.Y.	mother in law: Mrs A. Depel 102 Bloomfield St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Bielefeld
ANT ALIEN 25	Germ.	Newyork	"	"	"	" 3 weeks 1905	"	uncle: A. Lueder Newyork West Street 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Bremen
NT ALIEN 26	Germany	"	"	Lloyd	"	" " 1913	"	friends: Oelrichs & Co Newyork 5 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" brown	"	" Lüneburg
ANT ALIEN 27	Mexico	Finca	no	self	"	" in transit	"	in transit to finca Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	grey blue	"	" Perleberg
28	Germany	"	yes	"	"	no no	no	Plaza Hotel Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" brown	"	" Bochum
ANT ALIEN 29	Colom.	Bogota	no	"	"	yes in transit	Newyork	acquaintance: A. Smirnoff Newyork, Hanover Str 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	" Colon
ANT ALIEN 30	Germany	"	yes	"	"	" 1903 1907 1912	N.Y.	friend: William Prinz 621 Broadway Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" "	"	" Hettingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Franck, of the S.S. [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Franck
Commander (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Uhlenhuth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no tickets.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

U—4638

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Clothe	Charles	63		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Glen Ridge	friend: Carl Buschmüller Frankfurt a/M. Germany
2			Eggen	Lazzus	54		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Ill.	Chicago	Cousin: Julius Bernhard Dinstaken Kreis Hagen Westfalen
3			Riedel	Rikka	20		S	none	Yes Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	sister: Magda Rehrenkamperfeld
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6068

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 191 4

11—1115

6

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
to be	N.Y. Glen Ridge						1870 Glen own home												
1	Self	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Ridge Glen Ridge NJ Richwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ	Freyberg
2	Ill. Chicago	no	"	"	yes	1864	own home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	grey	"	"	Dorsten
3	N.J. New York	yes	father	"	yes	1904	parents Northfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg.
						1913	Va. 7th 21 Melbourne												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. Delehanty
Immigration Officer.

11—63.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riedel	Hilda	24		f	s	Newyork N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y. 21 Malborough Road.
2	Hollst	Hermann	70		m	m		Chicago, Ill. Septbr. 16th 1872 County Court of Cook County	Hebron, North Dakota
3	"	Dorothea	72		f	"		— " —	— " —
4	Goldschmidt	Jacie	56		f	wd	Newyork City		Newyork
5	Hegie	Benjamin	43		m	m	Murray Hill, N.Y.		Newyork 100 Lafayette St.
6	— " —	Anna L.	34		f	"	Attica, Indiana		— " —
7	Reis	Fred. L.	31		m	m		Newyork June 15th 1904 Distr. Court	Newyork 457 Broadway
8	— " —	— " —	23		f	"		— " —	— " —
9	Lloyd	May L.	28		f	"	Newport, Kentucky		Newyork City 3100 Broadway
10	Nathan	Edward J.	35		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa. 303 Bullitt Building
11	Heitman	Carrie	55		f	"	Cascade, Iowa		Helena, Montana
12	— " —	Corinne	21		f	s	White Sulphur Springs, Montana		— " —
13	Landauer	Gustav	38		m	m		Newyork März 10th 1897 District Court Boston, Mass. Nov. 16th 1908 Circuit Court	Newyork 106 W. 69th St. Boston, Mass. 56 Charlotte St.
14	Schindler	Hugo	54		"	"			Newyork City 153 East 40th St.
15	Yerby	Leopold	49		m	m	Newyork City		— " —
16	— " —	Valborg	36		f	"	Copenhagen		Newyork N.Y. 214 W. 21 St.
17	Stein	Hermann	29		m	s	Newyork N.Y.		— " —
18	— " —	Frieda	24		f	"	— " —		Newyork Waldorf Astoria Hotel
19	Thomas	Bertha	48		f	m	Racine, Wisc.		Newyork 6 W. 92nd.
20	Thougaard	Jens	59		m	m		Newyork, Mai 11th 1898 District Court	Jersey City N.J. 171 York Street.
21	Feinstein	Samuel	23		m	s	Jersey City N.J.		Brooklyn 190 Griffin Ave.
22	Tirker	Solamon	45		m	m	— " —		Newyork N.Y. 134 West 26th St.
23	Jasinschkewitz	William	30		m	"		Newyork August 27th 1913 Supreme Court	San Francisco Cal. 25 Kearny Street
24	Steinberger	Julius	66		m	m		San Francisco, Cal. August 19th 1896 District Court	— " —
25	"	Clara	49		f	"		— " —	— " —
26	"	Raoul Arthur	5	6	m	s	San Francisco, Cal.		— " —
27	Schulze-Rose	Paul	30		m	m	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 7 Platt St.
28	— " —	Rose	29		f	"	— " —		— " —
29	— " —	Laura	2	2	f	s	— " —		— " —
30	Voigt	Louis	40		m	m	Hoboken N.J.		Newyork N.Y. 232 Riverside Drive

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

8

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Senff-Georgi	Erwin	32		m	m	tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Wally Senff-Georgi, Basel-Hoplat 69
2										Küsten	Friedrich	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Franz Küsten, Bremen, Bettinenstr 90
3										"	Emmi	28		f	s	tourist housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law:
4										Winter	Hans Otto	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Helene Winter, 8. Roonpromenade Str. Bremen
5										~~Schwerdtfeger~~	~~William~~	~~30~~		~~m~~									
6										Wrasmann	Elisabeth	22	5	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmersdorf	mother: Elisa Wrasmann, Nassauische Str. 13/29 Wilmersdorf
7										Schörken	Martha	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	father: Mr. Schörken, Wilhelm Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 13
8										du Roi	Carl	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hawai	Honolulu	Wolfenbüttel	brother: Regierungsrat du Roi
9										"	Grete	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans:
10										Weiss	Anton	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	wife: Dora Weiss, Hamburg 4. Stahlgt 41
11										Beindorff	Fritz	22		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	N. Y.	Newyork	Hannover	father: Mr. Beindorff, Hannover, Marienburgerstrasse 5
12										Edler	Fritz	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	Hannover, Bödekerstr 90	father: Mr. Edler
13										"	Ludwig	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Bugli	Charles	28		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	N. Y. Newyork	Neapel	father: Pasch Bugli, Neapel, Italien Via Vittoria 17
15										~~Iles~~	~~Frank~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~brother Hamburg Eden~~
16										Warre	Alfred	38		m	m	merchant tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	wife: Mrs. Warre, Hamm Preisstr. 22
17										Glass	Eugen	34		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim	father: Ernst Glass, Wesel a/Rhein Landstr. 33
18										"	Wilhelmine	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law:
19										"	"	8		m	s	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
20										"	Isolotte	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										Rimpau	Theodor	27	5	m	m	tourist merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Olga Rimpau, Hamburg 9 Eppendorfer Landstr. 9
22										Freundlich	Walter	19	6	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hugo Freundlich, Hamburg, Schlüterstr. 72
23										Voigt	Carl	29	5	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Hans " Michaelsen, Altona, Gr. Brunnenstr. 69
24										"	Wilhelmine	30	3	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "
25										"	Ernst	4	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	female:
26										"	Elisabeth	2	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27										Mackrodt	"	19	4	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	acquaintance:
28										Dr. Wrede	Hans	31		m	s	tourist engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Dr. Wrede, Berlin Lichterfelde Hahnestr. 4
29										Thorn	Nikolas	43		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	wife: Mrs. Thorn, Nürnberg Bismarckstr. 5
30																							

1 Pass. Contd to 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27 JAN 1914, 191X

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, or assisted, assistance, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany		no	self	yes 10	no	no	uncle: Franz Berliner 5724 Paulina St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
2	Germany		"	"	"	yes 1907 13	N.Y.	friends: Magdalena Hammer. husband 50 Union Square Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bremen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	friend: Hanne Lopez 716 W. Nicolas Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostfriesen
5																			
6	Cal. San francisco		no	employee	"	no yes	no	employer: Julius Steinhagen 25 Kearny St. San francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Osnabrück
7	N.Y. Newyork		yes	"	"	"	"	employer: Mr. Schulze Bros Newyork 7. Ave & 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Wilhelmshafen
8	Cal. San francisco		no	self	"	yes 1909 1913	Canada Pacific	acquaintance: J. Homburg 2. H. Hatchfield Hay San francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	9	brown	grey	"	Germany	Falder
9	"		"	"	"	"	Coast Service	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	9	"	"	"	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
10	Germany		"	"	"	no	no	no	friends: H. G. Dunnsbury Canada Winnipeg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Bohemia	Prag
11	N.Y. Newyork		yes	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	acquaintance: Mr. H. Garcia Newyork 158 West 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	9	brown	blue	"	Germ.	Hannover
12	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	acquaintance: Günther Wagner 27/26 Home St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	9	blond	"	"	"	"
13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		"	"	"	yes	1902 1913 1907	N.Y.	owns residence: Long Branch New Jersey Bois, unbel Joseph Hill 239 W. 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Naples
15	Ohio		"	"	"	"	1907	since 8 years, husband 4 years	Chicago, Ill. 240 Franklin St. friends: Rubenk Rachod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Hannover
16	N.Y. Newyork		yes	self	yes	yes			& Küpfel Newyork 15 Wall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Duisburg
17	Germany		no	"	"	"	1913	Bethlehem	Lehigh Coal Co. Office Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wesel
18			"	"	"	no	no	no	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schiltheim
21			"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousine: Sophie Rimpau Finnchheim Dr. Leo Hugely de friend: L. W. Bauer & Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Hamburg
22	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	"	no	no	no	10. Broad Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1904 11	N.Y.	step brother: M. Liebkens 71 Gold Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	employer	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Germany		self	"	yes	yes	1913	Canada	residence: 238 Gregory Ave Fraserd Co Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	black	"	"	Hannover
29	"		no	"	"	"	"	Levriot	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Schweinfurt
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master L. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J D Nelson
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 27th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrison	Charles S.	58		M.	M.	Canton O.		500 Market Street, Canton O.
2	Hirsch	Harry P.	49		M.	M.	Manchester, Pa.		1355 Greene St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Davis	Lee E.	39		M.	M.	San Francisco Cal.		347 West, 55th St., New York City
4	Boyd	Margaret E.	35		F.	W.	New Haven West Va.		187 West 12th St. New York City.
5	Mason	Isabella	38		F.	W.	Philadelphia, Pa.		Cheyney Pa.
6	Boyd	Sam	27		M.			Newyork Feb. 15th. 1912. City Court	New York 27 West 26th Street
7	Stempel	Max	57		M.	M.		Newyork Feb. 1th. 1900 District Court	New York 135 West 127 Street
8	Ehrlicher	Ernst	50		M.	S.		Newyork April 30th 1897 District Court	Staten Island 116 Pearl Str.
9	Wisniewski	Charles	35		M.	M.		Newyork March 23th. 1910. 2d St. Court	New York 112 West 110 Street
10	Bloman	Edward S.	46		M.	M.	New York City		7th Ave & 54th Street New York

10

1

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York January 27th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrison	Charles S.	58		m.	m.	Canton O.		800 Market Street, Canton O.
2	Hirsch	Harry B.	49		m.	m.	Manchester, Pa.		1355 Greene St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Davis	Lee E.	39		m.	s.	San Francisco Cal.		347 West, 55th St., New York City
4	Boyd	Margaret E.	35		f.	s.	New Haven, West Va.		187 West 12th St. New York City.
5	Mason	Isabella	38		f.	w.	Philadelphia, Pa.		Cheyney Pa.
6	Strid	Sam	27		m.	s.		Newyork Feby 15th 1912. City Court	Newyork 27. West 26th Street.
7	Stempel	Max	57		m.	m.		Newyork Feby 1th 1900 District Court	Newyork 135 West 127 Street
8	Ehrlicher	Ernst	50		m.	s.		Newyork April 30th 1897 District Court	Boston Mass 116 Pearl St.
9	Weinschenk	Charles	35		m.	m.		Newyork March 23th 1910. 2d St. Court.	Newyork 118 West 110 Street
10	Norman	Edward L.	46		m.	m.	New York City		7th Ave & 54th Street New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, JAN 18 1914, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCurdy	Kate Chestnut	41 6	f	W	July 5th 1872	Jackson Ohio.	Jackson County, Ohio.
2	Schutze Berge	Theodore	23	m	S	May 27th 1891.	Brooklyn	% Platt Sheat, New York City
3	Simon	Stella G	41 2	f	W.	Nov. 29th 1872	New York. N.Y.	% Alaska Commercial Co
4	—"—	Pauline	17	f	S.	Jan 19th 1894	San Francisco Cal	310 Sansome Sheet
5	—"—	Katherine	15 11	f	S	Feb 15 1898	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal
6	Rosenbaum	Goddie	44	m	M	Feb 10 1870	Kalamazoo Mich	304 West Vine Street
7	—"—	Maud	40	f	M	Sept 3 1873.	—"—	Kalamazoo Mich
8	—"—	Sam	9	m	S.	June 6. 1904	—"—	
9	Messenger	Frank A	50	m	M	July 19. 1863	Boston Mass	387 Washington Street
10	—"—	wife Bertha L	26	f	M	Oct 5. 1887	Louisville Ky	Boston Mass
11	Gessowein	Anton J	58	m	M	July 9 1855	New Haven Conn	Lexington Hotel
12	—"—	Catherine	48	f	M	Aug 22 1865.	Auburn NY	Chicago
13	Lewis	Arthur C	28	m	S.	May 10 1885.	Council Bluffs Ia	1020 S. Central Ave. Chicago Ill
14	Wales	Edith M.	38	f	W.	June 22. 1876.	New Orleans La	43. Potter St. Pawtucket
15	Jamieson	Joseph B.	60 8	m	M	July 9 1853	Exeter N.H	179 Hunnewell Ave Newton Mass
16	Field	Harold C	41 6	m	M	July 19. 1872	Providence R.I.	
17	—"—	May M.	34 9	f	M	April 7. 1876	Victoria Australia (Citizen by marriage)	
18	—"—	Noel M.	9 5	m	S	Aug 3rd 1904.	Providence R.I.	156, Blackstone Building
19	—"—	Harold J.	8 3	m	S	Oct 10 1905	—"—	Providence R.I.
20	—"—	Robert H.	5 6	m	S	March 2. 1908	—"—	
21	Hawley	Francis M.	74 6	m	M	June 27. 1839	Stamford Conn.	130 E. 67th St. New York
22	Day	Russell	31	m	S	Sept 10 1882	Bangor Me.	5 E. 40th St. New York
23	Kruse	Carlotta	55	f	M	Oct. 24. 1858	Baltimore Md.	
24	"	Horace	31	m	S	July 23 1882	Central City Colo.	Denver. Colo.
25	Rogers	Clara K.	37	f	M	Oct. 7. 1876	"	
26	Lieber	Albert	50	m	M	Aug 16. 1863.	Indianapolis Ind.	Indianapolis. Ind
27	Marshall	Gilbert	31	m	S	July 20. 1882	Clarksville Tenn.	% Adj't General U.S. army. Washington
28	Matteson	Schuyler	56	m	M	Jan 10. 1858	N. Brunswick N.J.	1. E. 51st Street New York
29	Leberman	Sidney A.	35 3	m	S	Oct 28. 1878	Philadelphia Pa	2627. Collins Street Philadelphia Pa.
30	Van Valzah	William	63	m	S	June 11. 1850	"	Swannee House 31 and B'way & 5th Ave New York

P. Gowen - M.S.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8 U

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. sailing from Southampton, JAN 18 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinsella	Emily	47	0	f	w	mar. 3. 1866 - New Haven Ct.		New York Trust Co. New York
2	Edgerton	Francis C.	59		m		July 11. 1854 middleton conn.		49 W. 80 th St. New York
3	Thompson	Richard R.	42	6	m		-	about 1907 - Elizabeth N.J.	600 W. 142 nd St. New York
4	Cavalli	Frank	59	8	m	m	May 17. 1854 Hoboken N.J.		395 - 4 th Ave. New York
5	Green	Mary J.	60		f	w	Oct. 19 - 1853 New York		101. Broadway. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lopez	Calixto	28		m	m	Nov. 3. 1886 St Louis Mo.		16 St. Nicholas ave. New York.
7	"	Maria	27		f	m	-	citizen by marriage	
8	Crosby	Cora	45		f	m	Boston Mass.		Riverbank Court Cambridge Mass
9	"	Carrie	50		f	s	Willington Mass.		Wellington Mass.
10	"	Margaret	19		f	s	New York. N.Y.		Riverbank City Cambridge Mass.

P Edgerton

10

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

JDB

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, Jan 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jones.	Elizabeth J.	24 1.	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	W. H. Jones (Father) 52 Woodchurch Road, Birkenhead, Liverpool
2			Sharland	Charles Norman	22	m	s	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Chas Sharland (Father) Elder Street House, London E.C. NON IMM.
3			Owen	Evelyn	38	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs M. H. Mackworth (friend) Oaklands Caerleon, Monmouth
4			"	Rachel Janet	14	f	s	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
5			Hatche	Nanette J.	24	f	s	maid	yes	yes	✓	Irish	England	London	Miss C. Hatche (Sister) St Bartholomews Hospital London
6			Wessels	Louis	50	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	German	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife, Mrs L. Wessels, Beach House, Shalford, Surrey NON IMM.
7			Burridge	Arthur J.	38	m	m	Physician	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs Jas Ryan 8 Central Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada
8			"	Frances W.	38	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	"	"	"
9			Martin	Carrie	43	f	w	nil	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Mrs Jas Ryan 8 Central Ave Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
10			"	Wesley James	11	m	s		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
11			"	Walter	6	m	s		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
12			Crichton	Arthur Owen	37	m	m	Director	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	London	Hon. Mrs Arthur Crichton 8 Southwick Crescent London W.
13			Bernhardi	Reinhard	48	m	m	Chemist	✓	✓	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Frau A. Bernhardi, Cassel Königstor 13 NON IMM.
14			Georgi	Magda	31	f	m	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Lehmann Sprutzenstrasse 8 Altenessen, Rheinland
15			Luden	Georgine	39	f	s	Doctor	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	"	Munich	Col. Luden, Hilversum, Holland
16			Sgonina	Adolf	44	m	m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Cardiff	Mrs A. Sgonina, Penycoed Penylan, Cardiff
17			Richardson	Joseph	47	m	m	Salesman	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife: 2 Dix Buildings Stanley St - Bootle
18			Fennell	Cecil J.	32	m	m	engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis, Mo.	wife: Mrs C. Fennell 1958 Julian Ave St Louis.
19			Fennant	Charles A.	43	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	father: W. A. Fennant Oxford House, Ilgley Essex Engl
20			Fryer	George H.	36	m	s	musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father: J. Fryer 108 Hackney Rd. Salem - London "
21			Lounds	Charles C.	51	m	m	actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Louis Lounds Wellington Cl. - Kingsbridge
22			McCullough	Sanford	38	m	m	doctor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	St Williams	Own home: R C Mc Cullough Gananoque Ont Canada
23			"	Grace wife	31	f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	E. McCrone.
24			McCreery	Walter	43	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	1 St. Winchester St. London NON IMM.
25			Lock	Thomas	39	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife: 102 Calcutta Rd Rotherhithe Co. London " NON IMM.
26			Fornas	Joseph	28	m	m	agent	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	28 Corso Re Umberto Turin NON IMM.
27			Koch	Richard	38	m	m	engineer	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	England	friend: Emil Hollender
28			"	Emma	26	f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rellinghausen 19 Essen (Ruhr)
29			"	Elizabeth	8	f	d	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30			Levin	Siegfried	34	m	s	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: A. Levin professor engineer 111 Linienstr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the person was supported while in prison.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	H. C. Field	self	yes	no	—	—	Employer- W. H. C. Field 156 Blackstone Boulevard Providence RI in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	New Brighton
2	Que	Montreal	self	self	yes	no	—	—	to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	fair	blue	"	✓	London
3	ny	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	California	Husband. Edward Owen The Endicott Hotel 9th Ave. & 81st St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	medium	brown	blue	"	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	yes	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
5	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Owen	yes	no	—	—	— ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Dingle
6	Trinidad	Port of Spain	no	self	✓	yes	1895	New York	Main Street Port of Spain Trinidad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey	grey	"	Germany	Bremen
7	Man	Winnipeg	no	self	✓	✓	1890	Cleveland Ohio	125 Furby Street Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	brown	blue	"	~~England~~ Canada	London Manchester
8	✓	✓	ny	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Wilson
9	✓	✓	S	self	no	✓	~~1910~~	Chicago	48 Central Avenue Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"	London
10	✓	✓	ny	mother	no	✓	✓	✓	" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Winnipeg
11	✓	✓	ny	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	7	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
12	Cuba	Havana		self	yes	yes	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	In transit Dr. W. Leftmann 215 W 95 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	fair	grey	"	England	London
13	ny	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	German Consul — no. —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	gray	blue	"	Germany	Crefeld
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	— no. —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	— "	Berlin
15	Minn	Rochester	no	✓	✓	yes	1913	Rochester	— no —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
16	ny	New York	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	— no —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	Prussia	Wilkendorf
17	Pa	Philadelphia	no	✓	✓	~~1903~~ yes	1913	Phila	J. A. Peterman 2627 Collins St. Philadelphia wife: 5858 Julian ave. St. Louis. Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	"	England	Liverpool
18	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	✓	✓	~~1903~~ yes	1913	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Christchurch
19	Montreal		no	✓	✓	yes	1913	✓	Transit to Canada friends: Mason & Hamlin Co 313 Fifth Ave New York Mr Charles Frohman Empire Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	"	✓	Broxbourne
20	~~ANT ALIEN~~	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	"	✓	London
21	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1886	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	grey	"	✓	✓
22	ont	St Williams Canada		✓	✓	✓	open all over		in Transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	"	Canada	Jamaica
23				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	red	✓	"	✓	Bristol
24		~~Cleveland~~		✓	✓	✓	1913	N York	friend: Mr. B. Goelman 115 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dk	✓	"	Switzerland	Zurich
25				✓	✓	✓	1911	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	gray	"	England	London
26				✓	✓	✓	1907	✓	Knickerbocker Hotel Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk	brown	"	Italy	Turin
27	Pa	Pittsburg	no	✓	✓	✓	1909	Rhode Island	mother in Law: Mrs Fannie Spencer Warwick Rhode Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Crefeld
28				✓	✓	✓	1909	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	.	dk	brown	"	U.S.A.	Warwick
29				✓	✓	✓	1912	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	10	.	fair	✓	"	Germany	Düsseldorf
30	—	New York	yes	✓	✓	no	—	—	Brother: H. Levine 370 Stemmony Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	"	✓	Rosenheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) F. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible] Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Delehanty
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Frank

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Fleteuter

Immigration Officer

15

1

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, *January 28th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smidt — Johann	27 4	m s	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Panama	Colon	mother mrs J. Smidt Contreescarpe 80 - Bremen
2			Senjian — Rendol(?)	39	m m	chemist	" "			Germany	Hamburg	wife Rose H. N.Y. Hamburg
3			Pyle — Leo.	30 2	ms	merchant	" "				Frankfort/M	mother mrs. Pyle Adlerflug 46 h. 31, Frankfort
4			Maurer — Fritz.	33	m w	engineer	" "	Austria			München	brother Christian master wife Mathilde - Friedl
5			Jerkenkian — Sadrig.	26	m s	merchant	" "	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	N. Jerkenkian 21 Darven Place - London
6			Alexander — Alexander. S.	30	m. s.	Traveller. representative.	" "	Great Britain	English	U. S. a.	New York.	4. Hunters St. (Mrs Alexander) Brunswick Sqre London. mother.
7			Bockisch — Karl	40	m m	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	wife: Mrs. K. Bockisch Weller Walletr. 20. Freiburg i/B. Germany
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, *1914*

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	NYork	Mrs. Schmidt 323 Lexington ave. New York Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	brown	"	"	Hamburg
3	New York		"	"	"	—	—	friends: Herr Goudkeimer & Co 42 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Calbar
4	"		"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Alpen Hotel 34 W. 2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Austria	Triest
5	"		"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	NYork	Brother M. Gulbenkian 224 5th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk	"	Turkey	Tatar
6	[illegible]		yes	"	yes	yes	1905	Carlington Hotel W. 27th St, New York (travelling)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6a	fair	fair	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
7	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	1885 Los Angeles	brother i. l. Edwin Waltz 273, fifth Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Sternberg
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 11
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lenhard~~	~~Emily~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York N.Y.~~		~~Lenox Park, New York. N.Y.~~
2	~~Newman~~	~~Edward~~	~~46~~		~~m~~				~~New York. N.Y.~~
3	Berlinger	Philippi.	54		m	s	New York N.Y.		100 Broadway New York. N.Y.
4	Winslow	Yvonne	34		f	m		U. S. C. by marriage	Union Savings
5	Winslow	Garth	7		m	s	San Francisco. Cal		Bank Building
6	Winslow	Yvonne	4		f	s	— — —		Oakland. Cal.
7	Schloss	William	55		m	m	New York. N.Y.		77 Eaton Ave. Providence, R.I.
8	Jennis	Orestes	60		m	m	Thompson Town. Pa.		1820 Michigan Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Eisner	David	39		m	m	New York. N.Y.		333 Park West New York. N.Y.
10	Eisner	Lillian	33		f	m	— — —		— — —
11	Estes	Emma	47		f	m	Knoxville. Tennessee.		417 Church Ave Knoxville. Tennessee.
12	Redfield	William	48		m	m	Cambridge. Mass.		8029 Minor Ave. Seattle. Wash.
13	Redfield	Edith	48		f	m	Egerton. Mass.		— — —
14	Redfield	Edith	20		f	s	Seattle. Wash.		— — —
15	Redfield	Esther	20		f	s	— — —		— — —
16	Hancock	Henry	53		m	m	New York. N.Y.		Jamic. N.Y.
17	Hancock	Addie	53		f	m	— — —		— — —
18	Hilder	Julius	46		m	m		ad. 7th 1892 Common Pleas. New York. N.Y.	233 West 90th St. New York. N.Y.
19	Fuchs	Meyer	61		m	m		1892 City Court. Meriden. Conn	220 West 93rd St New York. N.Y.
20	Fuchs	Rose	49		f	m			— — —
21	Steinmann	Gertrude	33		f	s	Hannover. N.H.		Hannover. N.H.
22	Adelson	Louis	34		m	m	New York. N.Y.		40 West 32nd St. New York. N.Y.
23	Elsasser	Alexander	58		m	m		ad. 15th 1871 City Court Baltimore. M.D.	335 Mott Ave Baltimore. M.D.
24	Kennedy	Thomas	56		m	s	Conshohoken. Pa.		Conshohoken. Pa.
25	Mahany (Mahony)	Bernard	38		m	s	Albany. N.Y.		Rensselaer. N.Y.
26	Abbé	Hanna	70		f	m	New Bedford. Mass.		c/o Merchants Nation. Bank New Bedford. Mass
27	Feeney	Addie	70		f	s	Fairhaven. Mass.		203 Sixth Street
28	McCoy	Georgia	55		f	m	Lancaster. Wisc.		Seattle. Washington.
29	Page	Frank	49		m	m	Holyoke. Mass.		116 Ingersoll Grove Springfield. Mass.
30	Weyburger	Adolph	64		m	m		1871 Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	142 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.

11

Extension Duty Except 29
Planned to 29

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 12

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg January 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clyne	Frances	25		f	s		U. S. C. by parents	c/o J. N. Gidding 561 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
2	Levi	Hermann	60		m	m		1875 Superior Court San Francisco Cal.	Hotel Fairmont San Francisco. Cal.
3	Levi	Fannie	58		f	m			
4	Gisdany	Morris	46		m	m		1888 Federal Court Philadelphia. Pa.	561 West 161st St. New York. N.Y.
5	Evans	Elmer	53		m	s	New York. N.Y.		55 Liberty St. New York. N.Y.
6	Hamburger	Samuel	59		m	m	Baltimore Md.		Belvedere Hotel Baltimore. Md
7	Hamburger	Delia	47		f	m	—"—		
8	Hamburger	Adolf	15		m	s	—"—		
9	Cochran	Robert	49		m	s	—"—		893 Broadway New York. N.Y.
10	~~Crosby~~	~~Isaac~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Boston Mass.~~		~~Riverbank Court~~
11	~~Crosby~~	~~Carrie~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	—"—		~~Cambridge. Mass.~~
12	~~Crosby~~	~~Margaret~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	—"—		
13	Curwen	Maskell	46		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		62nd St & Woodland Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Curwen	Estelle	35		f	m	New York. N.Y.		
15	Eisemann	Leo	26		m	m	—"—		43rd Wall & Pearl St. New York. N.Y.
16	Eisemann	Florence	21		f	m	—"—		
17	~~Walsh~~	~~Corinne~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~San Francisco Cal.~~		~~134 Taylor St. San Francisco. Cal.~~
18	Horton	Benjamin	50		m	m	Cincinnati. Ohio.		Joplin. Mo.
19	Smith	Frederick	37		m	m	Chicago Ill		Todncah. Ky.
20	Arbinger	Alexander	31		m	s	Cleveland. Ohio.		1956 Colonial Parkway New York. N.Y.
21	Stern	Louis	31		m	s	New York. N.Y.		20 East 20th St New York. N.Y.
22	Steiner	Max	42		m	m		1890 Superior Court New York. N.Y.	16 West 22nd St. New York. N.Y.
23	Graves	William	37		m	m	Tarrytown. N.Y.		15 Wall St. New York. N.Y.
24	Graves	Florence	36		f	m	New York. N.Y.		
25	Kellicot	William	36		m	m	Buffalo. N.Y.		Johns Hopkins College Baltimore. Md.
26	Lust	Gustav	54		m	m		1885 Common Pleas New York. N.Y.	1260 Broadway New York. N.Y.
27	Robertson	Orlando	55		m	m	Pittsburgh. Pa.		142 Market St. San Francisco. Cal.
28	Abraham	Herman	46		m	m		Aug. 4th 1892 Superior Court New York. N.Y.	Hotel Hollingston New York N.Y.
29	Abraham	Lisel	26		f	m			
30	Mayer	David	38		m	s		June 20th District Court New York. N.Y.	62 East 93rd St New York. N.Y.

12

Delany Chap. Exempt 4, 21, 25
P Copies Docs 4 + 21

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

JDD

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 13
19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 15th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldenhandl	Facie	56		f	m	New York. N.Y.	Plg manifested on # 15, 2	Hotel Raya. New York. N.Y.
2	Seuler	George	50		m	m		March 5th General Sessions New York. N.Y.	40 & 46 Borckfield & to 16 Irving Theatre Place. New York. N.Y.
3	Seuler	Helen	30		f	m			
4	Blum	Julius	30		m	m		Aug. 15th 1911 Superior Court New York. N.Y.	510 West 24th St. New York. N.Y.
5	Menden	Josef	32		m	m	Minneapolis St. Paul		Frederic Apartments St. Paul. Minneapolis
6	Meyers	Justine	30		f	m	Green Bay Wis.		Plaza Hotel Chicago Ill.
7	Rubinger	Tamy	32		f	s	VS	New York Supr. Court does not remember date	245 East 19th St. New York
8	Stewart	John W.	38		m	m	New York, N.Y.		260. 1st Ave New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Delivery Inspector Except #1—

Plower Insp. asst 5.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

JDS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Shouse, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Shouse

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schade	Otto	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	mother: Mrs Schade Goslar NON IMM
															str. 23. Berlin - Dahlem. Germ.
2			Schade	Paula	30		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	NON IMM
															own address: 3 Ramón Guzman NON IMM
3			Escudero	Augustin	29		m s	merchant	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	127 Mexico City. Mexico in transit
4			Escudero	Helen	26		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	NON IMM
5			~~Hoenber~~	~~Emily~~			~~f s~~	~~married to Embert~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~mother: Mrs Henslet Sawyer~~ ~~guard 6. Kansas.~~
6			Bulowa	Otto	38		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	N.Y.	New York	father: Mr. E. Bulowa Laun. Austria. NON IMM
7			Bulowa	Emilie	32		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	NON IMM
8			Drey	Siegfried	54		m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Munchen	wife: Mrs Drey Maximilians-
9			Drey	Paul	29		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	platz 7. Munchen. Germany
10			Denhof	Maurice	26		m s	—	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Prag	father: Mr H. Denhof. Stu-
11			Spesting	Emil	43		m s	—	"	"	—	—	France	Paris	pastgasse 7. Prag. Austria wife: Mrs Spesting 37 rue Mar-
12			Deligny	Jean	27		m s	—	"	"	French	French	—	—	beuf. Paris. France. wife: Mrs Deligny 19 Rue De-
13			Freiherr von Oberstadt	Oscar	47		m m	merchant	"	"	German	German	Ill.	Chicago	brey. Amiens. France wife: Frau Freifrau Hugo v. Oberstadt Jungfernsee 33. München. KON IMM
14			Miser	Maurice	24		m s	—	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussel	mother: Mrs Elena Monet. 8 rue
15			Raichle	Hedwig	34		f m	—	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Emmishofen	de Suint. Brussel. Belgium husband: Mr Louis Raichle Emmishofen. Switzerland
16			Raichle	Hugo	5		m s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—
17			Singer	Paul	47		m m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	daughter: Miss Hilde Singer
18			Jesdl	Theodor	29		m s	engineer	"	"	German	German	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Bonivard Sayanne Portal
19			Ladenburg	Paul	25		m s	merchant	"	"	—	—	—	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Mr Theodor Seidl 51 Konigsstr. München NON IMM in transit
20			Kanzow	Otto	52		m s	—	"	"	—	—	N.Y.	New York	father: Mr Aug. Ladenburg Bankstr. 10 Frankfurt a/M. own firm: A. S. Kanzow Co.
21			~~Ramelsberger~~	~~Betty~~			~~f s~~	~~married to Goldschmidt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—	—	Germany	Berlin	" Broadway. New York. N.Y. brother in law: Mr Rachert. NON IMM
22			van Gilgen	Hans	35		m m	merchant	"	"	—	—	—	Aachen	Bayer. Handelsbank. München wife: Mrs Marianne v. Gilgen NON IMM
23			Heing	August	26		m s	—	"	"	Swiss	—	N.Y.	New York	6. Allgaerstr. Aachen. Germ. father: Mr. Aug. Heing Sylent NON IMM
24			Abenheimer	Louis	38		m s	—	"	"	German	—	—	—	12. St. Gallen. Switzerland. mother: Mrs Abenheimer 18 NON IMM
25			von Eckartsberg	Wilhelm	25		m s	—	"	"	—	—	Germany	Berlin	Nordenstr. Mannheim. father: Mr. Paul Eckartsberg Savanne St. S. Berlin W. 56
26			Straus	Georg	36		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	München	father: Mr Straus. Sophien- Str. 17. München. Germany
27			Berger	Heinrich	35		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	Stuttgart	brother: Mr Wilhelm Berger Rotherydlerstr. 2. Stuttgart
28			Hog	Alfred	53		m m	—	"	"	—	—	—	Gera, Reuss	wife: Mrs Frieda Hog. Gera. Reuss j. L.
29			de Luze	Fred	37		m m	—	"	"	French	French	France	Reims	mother: Mrs A. H. de Luze. 24 rue d'Anjou. Bordeaux
30			Hollmann	Ernst	33		m s	engineer	"	"	German	German	—	Paris	wife: Mrs Hollmann 12. Kai- ser Wilhelmstr. Bochum. Japan.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4336

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of ....., 27 JAN 1914, *191*

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ticket or steerage passage was paid for by the alien or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9 years	New York	own address: 60 Broadway. New York. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hollberg
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	on visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Hannover
ANT ALIEN	3	Mex.	Mexico	"	self	"	"	1 year 1913	"	own address: 3 Ramón Guzman 127 Mexico City. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Mexico	Mexico City
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	N.J.	New York		Lusitania		1909/13			going with the same passenger Mr. Lusitania							5	5		blond	grey		Austria	Bothmeier
ANT ALIEN	6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	since 9 years	New York	own address: 129 E. 59th St. New York. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Lain
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	Germany	Berlin
	8	"	"	"	self	"	no	—		Ritz Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Munchen
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	
	10	"	"	"	"	"	yes	since Jan.	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag.
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel 60 Bridge New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sondey
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1912	"	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris.
RANT ALIEN	13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	yes	Chicago	own farm: Peter Schoenhofen Brewery Co. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
	14	N.J.	New York	"	"	"	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Richard Mussa 805 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Brussel.
	15	Tex.	Dallas	no	"	"	yes	1911	Texas Dallas	father: Mr. G.H. Schoellkopf 4505 Ross Ave. Dallas. Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Texas	Dallas
	16	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Immishofen
	17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	"	Oct. 1909	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Dresden.
RANT ALIEN	18	Can.	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1912	—	Manhattan Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Munchen
	19	N.J.	New York	"	"	Vogt	no	—	since	friends: Mrs. Ladenburg & Thalmann. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Frankfurt
ANT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1884	bros firm: A.G. Kanyar Co. 11 Broadway. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Koln
RANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	Goldschmidt	"	no	—	—	going with 1 class passenger Mr Goldschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Munchen.
ANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	self	"	yes	3 week 1906	New York	cousin: Mr John Oscar Backen 112 West 57 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Aachen.
RANT ALIEN	23	N.J.	New York	"	"	"	"	1909/13	—	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	"	Luxemb.	St. Jakob.
ANT ALIEN	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	since 3 years	—	own address: 54 & 56 46th St. New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Mannheim
	25	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Mr Rufus D. Rand. Minneapolis Minn. Lexington Hotel. Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam
	26	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Friedrichsthal
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901/05	"	friend: Mr Cary 54 W. 81 St. New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1913	"	own address: 536 4th Ave New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Chemnitz
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909/12	"	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bordeaux
RANT ALIEN	30	R.F.		"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Mr Forsgarth 142 E. 48th St. New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bochum.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Stowe, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Stowe

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schade	Otto	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	mother: Mrs Schade Goslar- NON IMM
2			Schade	Paula	30		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	Str. 23. Berlin - Dahlem. Germ. NON IMM
3			Escudero	Augustin	29		m s	merchant	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	own address: 3 Ramos Gyzman NON IMM
4			Escudero	Helen	26		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	123 Mexico City. Mexico in trans NON IMM
5			~~Hamber~~	~~Beauty~~			~~f s~~	~~Landed~~ paid to	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	mother: Mrs Hamlet Sanger gasse 6. Vienna.
6			Bukowa	Otto	38		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	N.Y.	New York	father: Mr. E. Bukowa Laun. Austria NON IMM
7			Bukowa	Emilie	32		f m	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " — NON IMM
8			Drey	Siegfried	54		m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	München	wife: Mrs Drey. Maximilians-
9			Drey	Paul	29		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	platz 7. München. Germany — " —
10			Denhof	Maurice	26		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Prag	father: Mr A. Denhof. Stu-
11			Sperling	Emil	43		m s	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	France	Paris	pastgasse 7. Prag. Austria wife: Mrs Sperling. 37 rue Mar- beuf. Paris. France.
12			Deligny	Jean	27		m s	—	"	"	French	French	—	—	wife: Mrs Deligny. 19 Rue De-
13			Freiherr von Horstadt	Oscar	47		m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Ill.	Chicago	brey. Amiens. France wife: Frau Freifrin Hoyo v. Horstadt Tengstrasse 33. München. NON IMM
14			Miser	Maurice	24		m s	—	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussel	mother: Mrs Hara. Messet. 8 rue de Luine. Brussel. Belgium
15			Raichle	Hedwig	34		f m	—	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Emmishofen	husband: Mr Louis Raichle Emmishofen. Switzerland
16			Raichle	Hugo	5		m s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	— " —
17			Singer	Paul	47		m s	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	daughter: Miss Hilde Singer Hotel Bonivard Poytiers-Vienne
18			Seidl	Theodor	29		m s	engineer	"	"	German	German	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	father: Mr Theodor Seidl 51 Königinstr. München NON IM in Ca
19			Ladenburg	Paul	25		m s	merchant	"	"	—	—	—	Germany	father: Mr Aug. Ladenburg Bockenheimerstr. 10 Frankfurt a/M.
20			Hanyon	Otto	52		m s	—	"	"	—	—	N.Y.	New York	own adress: A. C. Hanyon Co. " Broadway. New York. N.Y.
21			Handelsberger	Betty	41		f s	married to Waldenburg	"	"	—	—	—	Germany	brother in law: Mr Rinehart. Bayer. Handelsbank. München NON IM
22			van Gulpen	Hans	35		m m	merchant	"	"	—	—	—	Aachen	wife: Mrs Marianne a/d Gum- 6. Pfalgrafenstr. Aachen. Germ.
23			Heinz	August	26		m s	—	"	"	Swiss	—	N.Y.	New York	father: Mr. Aug. Heinz. Zylstr. 12. St Gallen. Switzerland NON IM
24			Abenheimer	Louis	38		m s	—	"	"	German	—	—	—	mother: Mrs Abenheimer. 18 Nordendstr. Mannheim.
25			von Eckartsberg	Wilhelm	25		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	Germany	father: Mr. Paul Eckartsberg Hansaring 81. S. Berlin W. 56
26			Straus	Georg	36		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	Munchen	father: Mr Straus. Luitpold- str. 13 Munchen. Germany
27			Berger	Heinrich	35		m s	—	"	"	—	—	—	Stuttgart	brother: Mr Wilhelm Berger Rotherg Moserstr. 2. Stuttgart
28			Hoh	Alfred	53		m m	—	"	"	—	—	—	Jena, Reuss	wife: Mrs Frieda Hoh. Jena. Reuss j. L.
29			de Luze	Fred	37		m m	—	"	"	French	French	France	Reims	mother: Mrs A. H. de Luze. 24 rue d'Arian. Bordeaux
30			Flothmann	Ernst	33		m s	engineer	"	"	German	German	—	Paris	wife: Mrs Flothmann 12 Kai- ser Wilhelmstr. Bockum. Germ.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 27 JAN 1914 ....., *191*

11—1116

21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	since 3 years	New York	own addres: 60 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hollberg
ANT ALIEN 2	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN Mexico 3	Mex.	Mexico	—	self	"	"	since Jan 1913	"	own addres: 3 Ramão Guzman 127 Mexico City. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	—	Hannover
ANT ALIEN 4	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	—	—	Mexico	Mexico City
5	N.J.	New York		Landlord			1909/13		going with the class passenger Mr Landlord	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN 6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	since 3 years	New York	own addres: 129 & 59 St. New York. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Eschmeser
ANT ALIEN 7	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	—	—	Austria	Lann
8	"	—	"	self	"	two	—	—	Ritz Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	—	—	Germany	Berlin
9	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	—	—	—	München
10	"	—	"	"	"	"	since 3 years	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	—	—	—
11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Eldridge New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	—	Austria	Trag
12	"	—	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1912	"	Plaza Hotel New York. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	—	—	—	Tondey
ANT ALIEN 13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	now	Chicago	own firm: Selz Schenck & Co Brewing Co. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	—	—	France	Paris
14	N.J.	New York	"	"	"	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Richard Munn 505 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	"	—	—	Germany	Stuttgart
15	Tex.	Dallas	no	"	"	yes	1911	Texas Dallas	father: Mr J.H. Schoellkopf 4505 Bonnie Ave. Dallas. Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	—	—	Belgium	Brussel
16	"	—	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	—	Texas	Dallas
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1909	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	—	—	Saarlouis	Lemmichofen
ANT ALIEN 18	Can	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1912	—	Manhattan Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	—	—	Germany	Dresden
19	N.J.	New York	"	"	"	yes	no	—	friends: Messrs La Lenberg & Thalmann. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	—	—	"	München
ANT ALIEN 20	"	—	"	"	"	"	since	—	own firm: A.B. Kaiser Co. 11 Broadway. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	—	—	—	Frankfurt a/M
ANT ALIEN 21	"	[illegible]	"	Mr Goldschmidt	"	yes	1884	New York	going with Mr Goldschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	—	—	—	Stettin
ANT ALIEN 22	"	[illegible]	"	self	"	yes	3 week 1906	New York	cousin: Mr John Aaron Backman 112 West 59 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	—	—	—	München
ANT ALIEN 23	N.J.	New York	"	"	"	"	1909/13	—	Plaza Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	—	—	—	Aachen
ANT ALIEN 24	"	—	"	"	"	"	since 3 years	—	own address: 54 & 6th Ave New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	—	—	Luxemb.	St. Jakob
25	"	—	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Mr Rufus D. Rand. Minneapolis Lexington Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	—	Germany	Mannheim
26	"	—	"	"	"	"	3 mo 1913	New York	Plaza Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	—	Potsdam
27	"	—	"	"	"	"	1905	"	friend: Mr Cary 54 W. 51 St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	—	—	—	Friedrichsthal
28	"	—	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1913	"	own address: 536 4th Ave New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	Stuttgart
29	"	—	"	"	"	"	1909/12	"	Plaza Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	—	—	—	Chemnitz
ANT ALIEN 30	R-T		"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Mr Ingarth 142 E. 48th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	—	—	—	Bordeaux
															5	2	"	blond	blue	—	—	—	Bochum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S/S George Washington

15

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Starke
Signature

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

Jan 28/14

11—4638

	U.S. (Native)	Dips.	Residents of— (Aliens)	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Pas.
First Class	141	1	RT 20	7		2	171	125	296 — 52
Second Class	90		12	2			95	282	375 6 9

Outward

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	125	171	296
2nd Cabin	285	90	375
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Inward

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	163	141	294
2nd Cabin	272	90	362
Steerage			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Specht	Mary	38		S/W.	maid	yes yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	guardian: Otto Hemmer Saarbrücken Hallwyl I.
2			Goldschmidt	Taerie wife	14	5	S/W.	—	yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	no one
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
A fee has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

18

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	S Frisco	no	Mrs Levi	yes	yes	1913	S Frisco	to Tel passenger Mrs Levi Dowres	(Hotel Fairmont San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair grey	none	Germany	Saarbrücken
ANT ALIEN 2	Japan	no	self	~~Found~~	no	1903	1/2	1905		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark		U.S.	Ny.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin [illegible] Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Terbune

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	334311 12-21-27		Tuleja	Helen	22		s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	New Jork	mother: Josefine Tuleja Kiszombor, Hungary	NON IMM
2			Jurcsisin	Maria	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
3	✓		Kandl	Ludwig	19		m	locksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	parents: Janarz Kandl Gyor V. Kapu u 13, Hungary	
4			Bilczek	Eudoxzyna	24		m	housewife	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nosciemskie	father: Hayczun Mertschowicz Nosciemskie, Galicia	
5			— " —	Helena	2		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
6			— " —	Makoyim	3		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
7			Vild	Marie	22		s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Tezkow	father: Matey Vild Tezkow, Bohemia	
8	X		Blazewska	Ewa	50		Wd.	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Aleksandrowa	brother: Adam Gregorcyk Sokrzytki, Gub. Plock, Russ.	
9			Goetz	Juliane	66		Wd	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Bega Rheinprov.	~~Bega Rheinprov. Gut Pleth, Russ.~~	
10			Grzybowski	Chaim	33		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Mendel Grzybowski Wschodnia 22, Lodz, Russia	
11			Bieber	Agnes	26		s	sister	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hiltrup	sister: Franziska Loserhaus Hiltrup, Westf.	
12			Boecker	Hedwigis	28		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Wonnekant	Barthalomäa	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			WESTHOFF,	KATHARINA	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Gerlach	Christiane	42		Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hannöversch Münden	uncle: Jean Benders Kreuzenach. 5/10 Bonn, Prussia.	
16			Heerdegen	Mathilde	40		s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Jorsey	mother: Auguste Heerdegen Heinbach, 7, Bregenz	NON IMM
17			Lipgert	Bernhard	27		m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: George Lipgert Kamenberg 1/Th Lindau	NON IMM
ADMITTED			Volmer	Albert	35		m	lithographer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn	father: Anton Volmer Dietkirchen 1/Rheinland Germ.	NON IM
19			Federsen	George	26		m	engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.	Quincy, Mass.	stepmother: Otto Brecht Forchhammersvej 18, Kopenhagen	ALIEN
20			Brecht	Irma	21		s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Heinrich Brecht Hubertusstr. 100, Wien XVIII	
21			Hegelmann	Julius	24		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen	father: Emil Hegelmann Rheinstr. 28, Ludwigshafen	
22			Müller	Julius	28		m	electrician	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Union Hill	brother-in-l: Max Pelke Zoolar. 6/4 Bern.	NON IMM
23			Hall	Albert	30		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	father: Albert Hall 61 Linbrush, Bennepeid, Germ	NON IMM
24			Diepach	Alfred	22		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Birkhan	father: Ludwig Diepach Birkhan 4/Dresden, Germ	
25			Junker	Friedr. Wm	35		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	sister: Henriette Junker 32 Kronenstr. Dortmund	
26			Schaal	Christian	25		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brandorf	father: Martin Schaal Brandorf, o/d. Tübingen	
27			Jingle	Georg	18		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Jingle Brandorf, o/d. Tübingen	
28			Nagel	Emma	20		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chris G. Nagel Brandorf, o/d. Tübingen	
29			Wasak	Christine	33		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Switavka	brother-in: Johann Lechner Wisowitz, Moravia	
30			— " —	Sophie	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	

2-828375-2/14/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

25

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or whether one of the following: Insane person; epileptic; insane person; idiot; imbecile; feeble-minded person; or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; or who is a person who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	My	New York	yes	brother	$25	yes 1907	113 Cherry St	brother: H. Heller 573 E. 83 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kiraszeben
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	agent	$25	no	115 "	agent: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother: M. Kandl 1460 E. 65 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tyor
	4	Pa	Ambridge	"	husband	$25	yes 1906	113 Vanderbilt	husband: Peter Bleszka Box 318, Ambridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	Galicia	Uscieczeko
	5	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bolyina
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Port Jervis	"	friend	$25	"	"	friend: Josef Gnatrany 1544 New York ave. Port Jervis, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Bohemia	Bezdekov
	8	NJ	Jersey City	"	son	$14	"	"	agent: Michael Blazenski Henderson St. 574 Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Hekandrow
	9	other	Sheffield	no	overseer	$25	"	"	son: Ludwig Pehlke Geoffrey, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Bega Altmacht
	10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother: Harry Jacobs 57 E. 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Hussiatinie
	11	Pa	Reading	no	sister-in-law	$25	"	"	Plaister: Her Jean Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Rieflinghausen
	12	"	"	no	"	$25	"	"	to assist Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Altgirthan
	13	"	"	no	"	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wellingholt, Hausen
	14	"	"	no	"	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Recesfeld Hadsan
	15	NY	Mt. Vernon	yes	self	$25	yes 1913	113 Vernon Ave	brother: Heinrich Lautz 96 Vernon Ave. Mt Vernon, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Kesselstedt
ANT ALIEN	16	"	New York	no	"	$25	no	1913 New York	sister: Pauline Heerdegen 168 E. 88 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Cöln
ANT ALIEN	17	"	Tarrytown	no	"	$25	yes 1913	113	brother: Ernst Kipfer 44 esplanade ave. Tarrytown NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg
ANT ALIEN	18	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	"	$25	no	no	husband: Peter Goldmer Wadsdesa, Pa.	Medical Loss of Left Hand				artificial right hand		Leg	2	in	dark	brown	artificial left leg.	"	Deutsch
DIWWI NON	19	NY	New York	yes	"	$25	yes 1914	115 Quincy	agent: Chr. Christensen 212 E. 21 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	dark	"	none	Denmark	Kopenhagen
	20	NJ	Jer. Woodhaven	no	"	$25	no	no	sister: Valeri Timm 2012 Clinton Woodhaven, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	to bring	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Bielitz
	21	NY	New York	yes	"	$25	"	"	friend: Henry Hess 123 W. 32 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen
ANT ALIEN	22	NY	Union Hill	no	"	6.66	yes 1909	113 Hamilton	residence: Humboldt 409 Union Hill, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Münster
ANT ALIEN	23	NY	Hoboken	"	"	"	" 1912	113 Hoboken	brother: Fred Hall Washington St. Hoboken, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Remscheid
	24	"	Perthamboy	no	father	$20	no	no	agent: Mr. Peter Hansenburn Perthamboy, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Dreaden
ANT ALIEN	25	"	Hoboken	no	self	$25	yes 1907	113 Newyork	residence: 500 Washington St. Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Dortmund
	26	Mich	Crystal Falls	no	father	$25	no	no	uncle: Ignaz Kraal Crystal Falls Manufact. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ograndorf
	27	Java	Rembang	no	self	$25	"	"	cousin: Jekab Zamendinger Rembang, Java.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	—
	28	Java	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	—
	29	NY	New York	yes	"	$25	"	"	husband: Victor Waaatz 202 E. 84 St. New York. father: [illegible] 2 6 E 40 d	"	"	"	"	husband		5	4	"	dark	"	"	Moravia	Brünn
	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) L. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible] Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. B. Saturlee
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammond	Louis	30		m	m	New Jersey, Essex Co.		Orange, N.J.
2	— " —	Clara	36		f	m	New York, N.Y.		— " —
3	Nojska	August	59		m	m		New York, N.Y. Octbr. 7th 1892 Courts of Common Pleas.	Brentwood, N.J.
4	— " —	Katie	42		f	m			— " —
5	Solomon	Aaron	56		m	m		Detroit, Mich. Octbr. 22nd 1892 Circuit Court.	New York, N.Y. 691 Dawson St.
6	Bishop	Marie L.	33		f	s	Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md. 2427 Madison Ave.
7	Lange	Anna M.	60		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa.		Pittsburg, Pa. 5245 Center Ave.
8	Siebers	Elizabeth R.	40		f	s			— " —
9	~~Maier~~	~~Louis~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	See Manifest 7/11	Hoboken, Col. Febr. 15th 1913 ~~Supreme Court~~ Denver, Col. Octbr. 4th 1897 Supreme Court.	~~San Francisco, Cal. 530 Hayes St.~~ Denver, Col. 2800 Umatilla
10	Meissburger	Franz	46		m	m			— " —
11	— " —	Marie	37		f	m		New York, N.Y. July 30th 1904 Supreme Court.	Boulevard Alexandre, N.Y.
12	Ziebe	Martin	40		m	m			— " —
13	— " —	Mathilde	42		f	m		Milwaukee, Wisc. June 13th 1906 County Court.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 820 Burleigh St.
14	Poepinghausen	Moritz	63		m	m			— " —
15	Raymond	Gertrud	24		f	m	husband born in Lintlitzer, N.Y.		Jersey City, N.J. 491 Belmont Ave.
16	Kaiser	Jakob	57		m	m		Hoboken, Col. April 20th 1891 Superior Court. Cheyenne, Wyo. April 5th 1895 Circuit Court.	Sangerville, Col. Benson, Iowa.
17	Gamerdinger	Jakob	43		m	m			— " —
18	— " —	Georg	12		m	s			— " —
19	Krebs	Adam	47		m	m		Newark, N.J. February 18th 1901 Court of Common Pleas.	South Orange, N.J. 486 Scotland Road
20	— " —	Elise	46		f	m			— " —
21	~~Bader~~	~~Erbert~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	See Manifest 7/12	Bronco, Mich. Jan. 19th 1907 ~~Court Common Pleas.~~ New York, N.Y. July 5th 1913 Supreme Court.	Bronco, Mich.
22	Diedenhoffer	Daniel	57		m	m			Brooklyn, N.Y. Euclid Ave.
23	— " —	Karoline	54		f	s			— " —
24	Werner	Elsbeth	39		f	m	husband born in Chicago, Ill.		New York, N.Y. 164 W. 84 St.
25	— " —	Herbert	11		m	s	— " —		— " —
26	Syring	Gustav	48		m	s		Louisville, Ky Octbr. 2 1892 City Court.	New York, N.Y. 24 E. 21 St.
27	Herzog	Marie	31		f	m		Philadelphia Pa. March 1st 1904 District Court.	Philadelphia Pa. 3724 Ewing St.
28	Plum	Justine	76		m	s		Chicago, Ill. Octbr. 1864 County Court Cook County	
29	Mertens	Wilhelm	38		m	s	Clayton Center, Idaho	Washington, D.C. Aug. 18th 1913 Department of State W. J. Bryan	Prairie du Chien, Wisc.
30	Konig	William	42		m	s		Washington, D.C. Octbr. 4th 1913 State Department	Petersburg, Va.

17

78

Read Jrb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Biringer	Josef	42		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New Francisco	sister: Mrs Helene Hueyn, Biebrich a/Rhein	NON IMM
2										Heller	Ludwig	50		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Augsburg	wife: Elise Heller, Schrellestr. 10, Augsburg, Germ.	
3										Gareis	Dorothea	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: M. Schröder, Schillerstr. 13, Nürnberg	"
4										Hodges	John P.	27		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	brother: Lambert Hodges, Bregenzerstr. 4, Bremerhaven, Germ.	NON IMM
5										Oswald	Hermine	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Arlen	father: Johann Oswald, Arlen b/ Konstanz	
6										"	Eduard	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
7										"	Margarethe	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
8										"	Charles	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
9										Jäger	Gretchen	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Waldgirmeshausen	father: Andr. Jäger, Waldgirmeshausen b/ Bayern	
10										Hanselt	Auguste	48		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	wife: Eugenie Hanselt, Lehrenerstr. 17, Offenbach, Germ.	
11										Flad	Carl	25		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchensellingen	father: Chas. Flad, Bronnborf b/s. Tübingen	
12										Henkel	Emma	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	brother: Mey Schmidt, W. Spathstr. 67, Nürnberg, Germ.	NON IMM
13										"	Helene	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	
14										Böhm	Georg	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Generalin Böhm, Coblenz b/ Cöln, Germ.	
15										"	Carl	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maj z. Böhm, Coblenz 99 Cöln, Germ.	
16										"	Newton	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Generalin Böhm, Coblenz b/ Cöln, Germ.	
17										Hermann	Richard	27		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Europäischer Hof	NON IMM
18										Führmann	Pauline	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gross Bösitz	husband: chr. Führmann, Gross Bösitz b/ Cüben	
19	176613									Weirich	Ludwig	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: chr. Weirich, Hellmundstr. 5, Wiesbaden	
20										Claussen	Signe	22		f	s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father: C. Claussen, Stockholm, Sweden	
21										Lotocki	Wladimiere	31		m	m	Newspaper reporter	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Leo Lotocki, Lyczakowska 78, Lemberg Gal.	
22										Büner	Marie	57		f	wid	none	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Urban	son: Berthold Büner, Wekenwilweg, Bern, Switz.	
23										Scherp	Mathilde	27		f	s	nurse	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father: C. J. Scherp, Vikersvik, Sweden	
24										Jacobsson	Hen	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs E. Jacobsson, Grefturegatan 64 Stockholm, Sweden	
25										"	Hervor	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	592802									Reinach	Gustav	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	mother: Mrs F. Reinach, Friedbergeranlage 83, Frankfurt a/M.	
27	4/16/10									Farke	Max	43		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: chr. Farke, Dahna b/ Dresden if living	NON IMM
28										Wein	Gottlob	28		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Thonbach	mother: Bakers Wein, Thonbach, if living	
29										"	Agatha	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mathilde Mews, Flensburg, if living	
30										Mews	Albert	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg		NON IMM

2-787818 - 12-23-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or alcoholics, or insane persons (or care and treatment of the same) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	$50 yes	1913	S. Fran		84 Pleasant St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Aichach
									brother: Adolph Heller														
2	Ill.	Secor	yes	"	35 yes	1896	Ill.		Secor, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Würzburg
									brother: Edw. Koch														
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$50 no	no	no		607 E. 113 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nürnberg
									requ: Mrs. H. Groezen														
ANT ALIEN 4	My	New York	no	"	50 yes	1913	New York		139 E. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kempen
									husband: Philipp Conway														
5	"	North Tonawanda	no	husband	5 yes	no	no	no	Chronic Chor. to North Tonawanda ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Langenthal
									father:														
6	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
									father:														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
									father:														
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
									brother in law: Jno. Schneid														
9	Ohio	Rocky River	yes	brother in l.	48	"	"	"	South Ridge Road, Rocky River, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wolfratshausen
									friend: Chr. Erlenbaum														
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	self	1300	"	"	"	782 E. 15 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Birkenheid
									requ: Chas. Kaiser														
11	Iowa	Remsen	Iowa	"	82	"	"	"	Remsen, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tübingen
									brother: Mrs. Henkel														
ANT ALIEN 12	My	New York	yes	"	30 yes	1909	N.Y.	New York	253 E. 78 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Hohenpleitz
									father:														
13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
									brother: Richard Bohn														
14	"	"	no	"	"	1903	N.Y.	"	217 E. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Pößneck
									friend: Ferdinand Friedrichs														
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	1906	N.Y.	"	1392 Park Place, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
									brother: Richard Bohn														
16	"	New York	"	"	60	1903	N.Y.	"	217 E. 114 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
									residence:														
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	no	"	150	1906	N.Y.	"	41 Union Square, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Pfullingen
									aunt: Max Klaus														
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	aunt	50	no	no	no	1445 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Mecklenburg
									aunt: Mrs. B. Kunst														
19	My	New York	yes	parents	25	"	"	"	Madison Ave. 1880, New York	"	"	to aunt	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
									Swedish engineers Society														
20	"	Brooklyn	no	self	600	"	"	"	271 Richie St. Brooklyn, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
									agent: Josef Hellenius														
21	My	Jersey City	no	"	50	"	"	"	Grenadier St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland
									agent: Werner Bieber														
22	"	Netherwood	no	"	50	"	"	"	1126-28 E. 3 St. Netherwood, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Switzerland	Ebnat
									friend: Anna Kraft														
23	My	Brooklyn	no	"	500	"	"	"	703 E. 21 St. Brooklyn ny	—	—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rättvik
									Swedish engineers Society														
24	"	New York	no	"	250	"	"	"	271 Richie St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Örebro
									agent: J. M. Marcus														
25	"	"	no	"	50	1905	N.Y.	"	49 Broadway, New York. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
									friend: Chr. Hesser														
26	"	"	no	"	50 yes	11	N.Y.	"	49 Broadway, New York. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Homburg v.d.H.
									friend: Chr. Hesser														
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	no	"	50	1909	13	"	1382 Ave. A. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlheim
									agent: Chr. Richter														
28	"	"	no	"	2000	"	1913	"	241 Riverside, New York.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
									3 mo														
29	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
ANT ALIEN 30	Cuba	Havana	no	"	150 yes	1918	New Orleans, La.	Travels to Cuba.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master H. Franck, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Uhlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Clarkson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jese	Hans	20	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	stepfather: Karl Schmidt Zähringerstr. 43, Karlsruhe i/B.
2			Schmidthammer	Leonhard	42	m	m	foreman	4 4	4	11	4	Nürnberg	wife: Regina Schmidthammer Rothenburgerstr. 157, Nürnberg
3			Zeeb	William	32	m	m	agent	4 4	I Paper.	4	U.S.	New York	father: Eduard Zeeb Feuerbach-Stuttgart Germ.
4			Scharpegge	Ernst	16½	m	s	student	4 4	Germany	4	Germany	Münster	mother: Mrs H. Scharpegge, W. Münster i/ Westf. Germ.
5			Schemann	Theodor	21	m	s	clerk	4 4	4	4	4	Eisenach	brother: Dr W. Schemann Johannisstr. 29, Saxon/Weim.
6			Moser	Daniel	33	m	s	[illegible]	4 4	4	4	U.S.	Chicago	father: Leopold Moser Brevenbroek, Rheinland
7			Frost	Therese	31	f	m	housewife	4 4	4	4	Germany	Berlin	sister-in-law: Mrs Hanselaki
8	3 in 4 by 91-3/4 in		— " —	Gerda	3¾	f	s	none	2-54704 1/20/38	4	4	4	4	adr: Moabiter 28, Berlin, N. W. Germ.
9			Hellmach	Elle	42	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Polish	4	Breslau	father: Nathan Lerner Czenstochau, Russ-Polish father.
10			— " —	Lerner	40	f	m	housewife	4 4	4	4	4	4	
11			Posner	Jacob	19	m	s	electrician	4 4	4	Hebrew	Switzerland	St Gallen	father: Max Posner Zawadzka 33, Lodz, Russ.
12		—	Lieblich	Karl	18	m	s	[illegible]	embroidery 2-540236 1/20/38	Austria	4	Austria	Wien	father: Moriz Lieblich Linengasse 28 Wien VI
13			Oliver	Rose	18	f	m	housewife	4 4	4	4	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Moses Pitkowitz Krakauergasse 6, Lemberg
14	ADMITTED		Fränkel	Israel	27	m	s	student	4 4	4	4	Bukowina	Czernowitz	father: Josef Fränkel Krucegasse 68, Czernowitz, Buk.
15			Divis	Karolina	20	f	s	seamstress	4 4	4	Bohemia	Bohemia	Wladau	father: Eduard Divis Wladau, Böhmen
16			Eizikowitz	Judare	28	m	m	housewife	4 4	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsöszalatina	parents: Herzk Ottmann Beszterczebanya, Hungary
17			— " —	Ignacz	6	m	s	none	4 4	4	4	4	4	grandparents.
18			— " —	Mariska	4½	f	s	none	4 4	4	4	4	4	
19			— " —	Aron	2½	m	s	none	4 4	4	4	4	4	
20			Jane	Agnes	40	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	4	Ungvar	sister: Maria Karinthy Klausenburg, Hungary
21			— " —	Lajos	15	m	s	none	4 4	4	4	4	4	aunt.
22	✓		Zinna	Stefania	22	f	s	seamstress	11-79130 yes yes	4	4	4	Budapest	mother: Anna Zinna
23	✓		Bayer	Janka	26	f	m	housewife	2-360899 21/1/35	4	4	4	4	VII Erzsebet u 57, Budapest Hung. mother: Izabella Adamek
24	✓		— " —	Béla	4½	m	s	none	4 4	4	4	4	4	VII Erzsebet u 23, Budapest grandmother.
25	✓		— " —	Gyula	3	m	s	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	
26			Weingarten	Zlopper	27	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stole	wife: Gisel Weingarten Stole, Galicia
27	ADMITTED ✓		Friedmann	Leo	18	m	s	none	4 4	Austria	4	Bucovina	Czernowitz	mother: Leo Friedmann Reisschulg. 5, Czernowitz, Buk. mother
28	ADMITTED ✓		— " —	Samuel	11	m	s	3-78271	4 4	4	4	4	4	
29	ADMITTED ✓		Schnaer	Mendel	18	m	s	[illegible]	4 4	Russia	4	Galicia	Zaluznitz	adopted father: Nathan Haas Zaluznitki, Galicia
30	ADMITTED ✓		Wesemann	Carl	14	m	s	none	4 4	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Otto Wesemann Droadestr. 4, Hannover

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6638

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self		50	yes		Fiancé: Georges Abiele 117 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
2	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Leo L. Schmidt 140 Cherry St. Toledo, Ohio residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bayerisch
3	NY	New York	"	"	yes	yes	1913 New York	971 Lexington Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Russisch
4	Pa.	Pechny	S	mother:	$25	yes	no	no	St. Joseph Industrial Pechny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Polnisch
5	"	Elgin	W	self	50	yes	"	"	brother: Ernst Ettenmann 135 Division St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Russisch
6	"	Chicago	no	"	50	yes	1907	13 Chicago	uncle: S. E. Rothstein 5721 Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Russisch
7	My	Carnegie	yes	Husband	95	no	no	no	husband: Adam Ulrich Carnegie, Pa. Brooklyn, N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Does not Know			blond		"	Russia	Mlociz
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Jos. Feld 274 E. 19 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
9	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
10	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zelze
11	"	"	"	cousin	40	"	"	"	cousin: Ella Dorn 884 Dox St. Bronx, New York. brother: Franz Lieblich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lodz
12	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	65 W. 181 St. New York husband: Jake Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Prag
13	"	"	"	husband	Bride	"	"	"	Canton St. New York brother: Simon Steinhel	134	Suffolk St	Does not	Know	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Lemberg
14	"	"	"	brother	Bride	"	"	"	340 E. 6 St. New York. aunt: Sarah Hodiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Does not	Know			gray	"	Bukowina	Czernowitz
15	Ohio	Cleveland	W	aunt:	35	"	"	"	3434 E. 70 St. Cleveland, Ohio husband: Judg Liziskowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Böhmisch Trübau
16	Pa	Scranton	no	husband	$30	"	"	"	249 River St. Scranton, Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Does not	Know				"	Hungary	Felsoseteins
17	"	"	"	father	30	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
20	"	Braddock	yes	husband	$30	"	"	"	husband: Jasper Jane Braddock, Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ungar
21	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Ill.	Chicago	S	uncle	$25	"	"	"	uncle: John Skeda 5016 S. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Pagis
23	My	Trenton	W	husband	$4	"	"	"	husband: Jac. Beyer 182 Chambers St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
24	"	"	"	father	Bride	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
26	My	New York	"	brother in l.	$25	"	"	"	brother in law: Chas Rothman 700 E. 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Galicia	Stryle.
27	"	Brooklyn	"	self	Bride	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm H. Blank 877 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz
28	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	—
29	"	New York	"	brother:	Bride	"	"	"	brother: Charles F. Schmall 1354 Lake Ave. New York. my husband: Wm. Riedemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Galicia	Radautz
30	Iowa	Cedarville	W	self	$50	"	"	"	Cedarville, Iowa (enclosed)	not	Known	6/7	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Weissenhorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) W. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Franck
Commander

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

31

S Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Sleterbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rademacher	Elizabeth	24		s	servant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin-Friedenau	father: Bernhard Rademacher
2			Brodmeyer	Auguste	27		m	housewife	" "	"	"	U. S.	Hoboken	Preussisch Silesia, Germ. father: August Liedtke
3			— " —	Mary	6		s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Rudau i/ Lübeck grandfather: " "
4			Andree	Hermann	26		m	clergyman	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Hiltrup	Kloister. Hiltrup i/ Westfalen brother: H. Lindorf Frank
5			Heilbronn	Fritz	24		m	bookkeeper	" "	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	Varel i/ Oldenburg
6			Niemöller	Hermann	28		m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father: L. Niemöller Lütten i/ Oldenburg
7			Busse	Fritz	21		m	mechanic	" "	"	"	U. S.	Shenectady	father: Wilhelm Busse Ober Petersdorf, Germ.
8			Oesterreicher	Salomon	31		m	m. merchant	" "	"	"	"	New York	father: Bernh. Oesterreicher Neuhausen i/ Bavaria
9			Kretschmer	Elisabeth	28		s	nurse	" "	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg	father: August Dönitz Hindenb. 46, Magdeburg, Germ.
10			Lange	Clara	29		s	servant	" "	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	father: Ernst Lange Bonitz i/ Pr. Germ.
11			Cohen	Fanny	23		s		" "	"	"	Germany	Krimitschau	father: Hermann Cohen Krimmitschau i/ Sa.
12			Hegenscheid	Carl	24		m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	father: Alfred Hegenscheid Gelsenkirchen i/ Westf.
13			Elibitzky	Alter	48		m	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielye Lethow	Bielye Lethow, Russia brother: " "
14			— " —	Chane	23		s	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
15			— " —	Fanie	11		s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
16			Milstein	Moses	22		m	student	" "	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Rafael Milstein Wilna, Gub. Wilna, Russia
17			Rabinowitz	Fany	23		s	student	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: Gub Leibel Wilna, Gub Wilna, Russia
18			Fenn	Wolf	24		m	foreman	" "	"	"	Germany	Offenbach	aegui: B. Orbach Mittelstrasse 18. Offenbach a/M.
19			— " —	Rose	22		m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
20			— " —	Esther	2		s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
21			— " —	Sabina	8/12		s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
22			Urschitz	Anna	38		s	nurse	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wiena	mother: Maria Urschitz Zgaches p/ Villach, Austr.
23			Wicht	Johann	24		m	seaman	" "	"	Polish	Germany	Bremen	father: Johann Wicht Krieg, Stolzenhagen, Prussia
24			Hanak	Matthias	32		m	chauffeur	" "	Hungary	Hungary	U. S.	New York	aft. mother: Maria Hanak Lerchenfeldergasse 56, Wien XVI
25			Pelz	Teresia	11/12		s	none	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	father: Josef Pelz Hamerlingstr. 81, Graz, Austria
26			Pasch	Ludwig	29		m	mechanician	" "	"	"	U. S.	Jersey City	father: " "
27			Heffen	Marie	34		s	nurse	" "	Germany	"	"	Calumet Bluffs	father: Adolf Heffen Augustastr. 126, Leipzig
28			Redetzer	Auguste	56		w	housewife returning to her husband	" "	"	"	Germany	Enetrich	husband: Heinrich Redetzer Mühlstrasse 4 B. Langbrietz
29			Osterloh	Marie	21		s	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Lehe	mother: Marie Osterloh Uhlandstr. 17, Lehe i/H.
30			Gerdes	Claus	62		m	m. Priest	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

2-99769 - 7-24-42

23-A-1709 3 - 9/4/13.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Bellingham	no	self		yes	1911	no	sister: Hedwig Horak Bellingham, Wash. residence: Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Pudlitsch
2	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N.J. Hoboken	Bloomfield Wash. 208 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
3																							
4	Pa.	Reading	no	"		yes	yes	no	A. Michaels Convent Reading Pa. friend: Edgar Schlager El Centro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	Niederwalg
5	Cal.	El Centro	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown		"	"	Halle a/s.
6	Md.	Baltimore	"	"					friend: M. Heyer 1247 Jennings Ave. Baltimore, Md. brother: William Bause	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Damme
7	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"		yes	1911	N.Y. Schenectady	418 Webster St. Wilkens, Schenectady residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Peterborough
8	"	New York	yes	"		"	1904	" New York	101 W. 130 St. New York. uncle: Chas. Spitzenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Neuenstingen
9	"	Buffalo	no	"		yes		no	68 Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y. friend: Erwin Langach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Magdeburg
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"		"	1906	Chicago	1858 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill. sister: Martha Holce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Bonitz
11	"	Bensonville	"	"		no	no	no	Bensonville, Ill. friend: Walter Frantzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Krumbach
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"		"		"	1244 Buchanan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. son: Moris Shibitzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wetterschau
13	"	New York	"	son		"		"	1963 St. Av. New York brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Bielgorkow
14	"	"	"	brother		"		"	"	"	Dies to Sam					5	6	"	blond		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	dark		"	"	"
16	Pa.	Scranton	"	uncle		no		no	uncle: Ber Bebinowitz 108 W. Market St. Scranton, Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Wilna
17	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	Dies to Sam Buchta Pa					"	"	"	"		"	"	Landwerow
18	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	brother in L.		yes		"	brother in L.: Bennie Helinski 774 E. 15 St. Los Angeles, Cal. brother in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Petritzau
19	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	uncle		"		"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Dies to Mrs.					"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	"	self		yes		"	uncle: Ludwig Englander 7 W. 121 St. New York:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"	Bremen
23	"	Brooklyn	"	acqu.		1913		"	acqu. Agnes Mccary 108 Wilson St. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Paul Planetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey		"	Galicia	Krzy Blair
24	"	"	"	self		yes	1913	New York	111 Julia St. Brooklyn, N.Y. sister: Maria Saach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown		"	Hungary	St Nikolas
25	N.J.	New Jersey	"	"		yes	no	no	168 South St. 11 St. New Jersey, N.J. wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue		"	Austria	Brez
26	"	"	"	"		"	yes	1911	aunt: Mrs L. Ehrlich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey		"	"	"
27	Penn.	Pittsburg	"	"		"	1913	New Jersey	Konrad Bluffo, Penn Daughter: Mrs. A. Koch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue		"	Germany	Ungerstorf
28	Penn.	Pittsburg	"	"		"	1884	Bluffo	Pittsburg, Pa. Sister: Emily Weigert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		"	"	Hulenbach
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"		no	no	no	644 W. 161 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		"	"	Kehe
30									U. S. C. Residence: Penn Ave. N. York State														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) H. Franell, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Franell

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 14, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gohlke	Frantz E.	40		m	m		Rutland County Court Rutland Vermont, March, 7th 1897	Burlington, Vermont 147 Church St.
2	— " —	Theresa dau	11		f	s		— " —	— " —
3	Waechter	Henry	25		m	s	Wells, Minn. Jan. 15 1888	Springfield, Obion Co. Tenn. Octbr. 17th 1892	Bellingham, Wash.
4	Riedemann	Fred W.	66		m	m		— " —	Davenport, Iowa.
5	— " —	D'arothea wife	52		f	m		— " —	— " —
6	— " —	Lulu dau	9		f	s	Pauline Iowa	— " —	— " —
7	Rubio-Jicinsky	Jirina	22		f	s	Chicago, Ill. 2/11 1891	Circuit Court Feb. 3rd 1912 Cook County State of Illinois	Chicago, Ill. 1108 Kinzie St.
8	Heinze	Paul	32		m	m		Ottawa, Oklahoma, March 10th 1913	Forest Park, Ill.
9	Müggenburg	Heinrich	39		m	m		City Court.	Ottawa, Okl.
10	Travillo	Guy R.	24		m	s	San Bernardino, Cal.		New York, N.Y.
11	— " —	Ford	18		m	s	— " —		— " —
12	— " —	Jack	21		m	s	— " —		— " —
13	Schmitz	Kath. Ciel.	27		f	s	Chicago, Ill.		Los Angeles, Cal. 133 S. Soto St.
14	Freund	Rosa	51		f	m		Pittsburg, Pa. Septbr. 6th 1901 City Hall.	St. Louis, Mo. 1230 Judiciel Court Bldg.
15	— " —	Metha dau	27		f	s		— " —	— " —
16	— " —	Ernst	21		m	s		— " —	— " —
17	Jacobowitz	Hermann	37		m	m		New York, N.Y. Decbr. 23rd 1911 Supreme Court.	New York, N.Y. 1061 St Nicholas Av.
18	Scheurer	Louis	47		m	m		New York, N.Y. Octbr. 29th 1892 Common Pleas Court.	New York, N.Y. 803 W. 180th St.
19	Meyerstein	Lilly	26		f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug 4, 1886		New York, N.Y. 135 W. 142 St.
20	St Bath	Dorothee	47		f	m		Jersey City, N.J. Chng. 30th 1898 Court of Common Pleas of Hudson County	Hoboken, N.J. 229 Hudson St.
21	Thiessen	Claus	64		m	m		County Court County of Linn Oregon April 8th 1892	Jefferson, Oregon
22	Bellem	Eugene R.	20		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa 2/9/1894		Philadelphia, Pa 6128 Thouron St.
23	Hammermeister	Hermine	50		f	m		Circuit Bluffs, Iowa, Octbr. 25th 1893 District Court	Council Bluffs, Iowa
24	Schuettauff	Ferdinand	39		m	m		Chicago, Ill. Octbr. 5th 1904 Court House	Chicago, Ill. 1544 W. 67 St.
25	Luter	Alfred	32		m	m		New York, N.Y. April 15th 1911 Supreme Court.	New York, N.Y. 200 - 5th Ave.
26	Gaston	Lucian M.	20		m	s	Chicago, Ill. 10/24/1892		New York, N.Y. 200 - 5th Ave.
27	Schwartz	Isidor	42		m	m		New York, N.Y. Decbr. 10th 1913 Supreme Court	New York, N.Y. 4435 - 3 Ave.
28	Lauermann	Wilhelm	41		m	m		New York, N.Y. Chamb. 4th 1896 Supreme Court	New York, N.Y. 235 E. 12 St.
29	Klein	Harry	26		m	m		Denver, Col. Septbr. 5th 1896 City Hall	Denver, Colo.
~~30~~	~~Jahrll~~	~~Paul~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Germany~~	~~Chicago, Ill. Jan. 4th 1912 City Hall.~~	New York, 34 St. 302 E.

Switzerland, Liss, 1/7, 14/16, 19, 21/23, 25/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his mark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. B. Kelleher
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Blomgren	John	45		M	S	police	yes	yes	Sweden	II Manila	P. Islands	father: Carl Blomgren Charlottenburg, Sweden	claims
2										Wuensche	Gustav	48		M	M	baker	"	"	German	NY	New York	mother Mrs Bertha Wuensche	—
3										"	Walby	37		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	wife Striegau, Silesia	"
4										Walch	Martha	29		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father August Meyne Hannover, Leopoldstr 7	NON IM
5										"	Andrew L	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	father in l: —	NON IM
6										Arndt	Eugen	48		M	M	merch	"	"	"	"	Panama ~~New York~~	mother: Charlottenburg, Germany	NON IM
7										Ziegler	Rudolf	28		M	S	Dairy mgr	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs M. Ziegler Hannover, Germany	—
8										"	Emma	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	mother in l: Jacobistr 41	—
9										Baker	Alvine	26		F	S	—	"	"	"	Me	Biddeford	father: Friedrich Baker	NON IMM
10										"	—	5		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	gr father: Geestemünde, Germany Fehdingerstr 6	IN IMM
11										Moser	Alois	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Switz	German	U.S.	Brawley Co.	Mother Elizabeth Moser	NON IM
12										Reah	Albert	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	Germany	Carinthia	U.S.	Detroit Mich	Borneck Switzerland Father Wilhelm. Carinthene Germany	Mgue
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	My	Nyork	yes	self	yes	yes 1887 1913	Nyork Manila	Bureau of Insular affairs Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	sharp	5 6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Narva
	2	"	"	"	"	"	" 1891/1913	Nyork	home: 970, 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.												Germany	Friedrichsdorf
	3	"	"	husband	"	"	1877/1913	"													"	"
ALIEN	4	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	Yes	1906/1913	NY Brooklyn	husband: A.L. Waldo 890, Hancock st, Brooklyn NY							5 2	"	blue		"	"	Hannover
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	1914/1913	"	home — " —							5 4	"	br	br.	"	"	Kalmuke
ALIEN	6	"	Panama Pk New York	Yes	"	8 50	1907/13	Panama NYork	cousin: M Trotkina 310, E. 6th St, New York							5 8	"	gray		"	"	Ch. Margaret
	7	"	"	"	"	"	1900/14	"	home: 135, W. 33rd st New York, NY							5 9	283	bl.	blue	"	"	Wiesbaden
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5 July	blk			"	"	Hannover
ALIEN	9	Me	Biddeford	Yes	"	50	1905/13	NYork Biddeford	husband: father: Charles Baker Biddeford, Me							5 5	"	blk		"	"	Gaestemuende
ALIEN	10	"	"	"	mother	"	born									—					N.Y	Memeola
ALIEN	11	Ohio	Toledo	no	self	No	1907/1913	Colif.	Friend: Brastlet Drayage Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Black	brown	no	Russia	Kovno
ALIEN	12	Mich	Romeo	Yes	self	Yes	yes 1906/1913	Detroit Mich	Uncle August Barth Romeo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk.	gray	no	Germany	Darmstadt
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) H. Frauck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Frauck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Delaturda
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Leturtre

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *January 17th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Thiessen	Hinrich	23	m s	carpenter	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Dauenthof	mother: Marg. Thiessen Dauenthof Kr. Rheine/Ems
2			—	Aug.	18	m s	clerk	"	"		"	"	"	Eidelstedt	Eidelstedt b. Hamburg mother: Elise Heller
3			Heller	Ludwig	12 3/4	m s	none	"	"		"	"	"	Augsburg	ethor.sch. P. Augsburg, Germ. wife: Agathe Plischke
4			Plischke	Otto	39	m m	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Fledtscherstr. 15, Berlin wife: Martha Gabriel
5			Gabriel	Max Moritz	60	m m	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	—	Kegelhofstr. 26, Berlin stepchild: Mrs. Reinhold Fahle
6			Faller	Ignaz	38	m s	locksmith	"	"		"	"	"	Achern	Achern i. Baden
7			Briem	Dr. H.	29	m s	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	Krefeld	Krefeld, Rheinprov.
8			Shermani	Bard	35	m s	technologist	"	"		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	father: B. Aquino Shermani Bacau, Roumanian
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Greg Jefferson		m	self	100	yes	no	uncle: G. Thiessen, Jefferson, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Head blue	none	Germany	Danenhof
2	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Heller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Eidelstedt
3	Jll.	Peor	yes	father	"	"	"	Peor, Jll. brother: Max Riechtke	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach
4	My	New York	"	self	"	"	"	~~1492~~ 1493 W. 172 St., New York friend: L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"	"	Langello
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray brown	"	"	Padeborn
6	"	Schenectady	no	"	75	"	"	cousin: Reinold Fehle Route No. 48, Schenectady, Ny agent: Alfred Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Ottenzell
7	"	New York	yes	"	100	"	"	208 - 5 Ave. New York, friend: A. L. Haselden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue blue	"	"	Kroffel
8	Rumanian		"	"	"	"	"	Bridge No. 8, Harlem Riv. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rumania	Kampino
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

BANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) H. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Schurke
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $60; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Zeltura

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	772197 - 5/9/14		Scheiberg	Ida	16 ✓ f	S.	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	d. father Robert Heiland Eckersleben, Sachsen Germany
2	$67/76		Fröhlich	Maria	32 ✓ f	m.	housewife	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kiralida	uncle Anton Felbach Hungary
3			Vegl	Antal	46 ✓ m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	T. Ora	Kiralida father in law Janos Vegl Hungary
4				Erzsebet	35 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	"	Nagyora father "
5					11 ✓ m		child						grand father "
6				Sebastian	11 m.	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	
7			Vegl	Janos	23 ✓ m	"	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Vegl Nagyora 320 Hungary
8			Gilgun	Barbara	49 ✓ f	"	servant maid	" "	"	"	"	St. Beczkerek	de Meiko Gilgun Hungary
9			Kocso	Luisa	28 ✓ f	"	dress maker	" "	"	"	"	"	father Josef Beczkerek Hungary
10			Korek	Erzsebet	24 ✓ f	"	saleslady in bonnet	" "	"	"	"	St. Miklos	Hungary, Bez. St. Beczkerek Hungary
11				Anna	3 ✓ f	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	father Kristof Sikolaus Pal Birtalan 117 Hungary
12			Lehmann	Terezia	33 ✓ f	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Kerecsy	grand father "
13			Zellner	Josef	24 ✓ m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakert	wife Terezia Lehmann Kerecsy 522 Hungary
14				Teres	20 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	"	father Josef Zellner Jakert 174 Hungary
15				Janos	3 m f	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	father in law "
16			Reichert	Terezia	45 ✓ f	m.	barber	yes yes	"	"	"	Okalom	grand father "
17				Karl	16 ✓ m								wife Magdalena Reichert Okalom 577 Hungary
18			Fekete	Karl	26 ✓ m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother "
19				Magda	21 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	"	father Karl Fekete Okalom 387 Hungary
20			Feher	Jakob	28 ✓ m	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father in law "
21				Anna	18 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	"	father Johann Weiss Okalom Hungary
22				Rosalia	1 ✓ m		child	no no	"	"	"	"	father in law "
23			Streibert	Janos	36 ✓ m	m.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Cojanovo	grand father "
24				Terezia	34 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	"	father Johann Streibert Cojanovo 33 Hungary
25			Kaiser	Maria	26 ✓ f	"	housewife and	" "	"	"	"	St. Kl. Miklos	father in law "
26				Janos	3 m f	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kaiser Dzurcs 1339 St. Kl. Miklos Hungary
27				Johann	6 ✓ m								grand father "
28			Wallinger	Ilka	11 ✓ f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
29			Müller	Lora	18 ✓ f	"	maid servant	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle "
30			Kaiser	Lora	1 ✓ f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Josef Müller St. Kl. Miklos 244 Hungary
													father Janos Kaiser " St. Kl. Miklos 225 Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 30, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newark	—	self	25	—	—	uncle Karl Veiland 73 Lafayette ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Rheinfelden
2	Ill.	Alton	—	husband	40	Jan 1903	Alton, Ill.	husband Nikolaus Fröhlich 709 E. 2nd St. Alton, Ill.							5	4		brown	grey		Hungary	Pillisd
3	Ill.	Chicago	—	self	more	1913	Chicago	Ill. friend Carl Zarzer 5749 Garfield ave Chicago, Ill.							5	7		blonde	blue			Russia
4	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—	—							5	3						
5	"	"	—	father	—	—	—	—							—							
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—							—							
7	"	"	—	self	150	1907	To Chicago, Ill.								5	6		black	grey			
8	"	"	—	"	200	—	—	daughter Katalin Bilizny Garfield ave 5749 Chicago, Ill. brother in law Lajos Nagy 1533 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.							5	1		brown	"			Russia
9	"	"	—	"	200	—	—								5	—		black	"			
10	"	"	—	"	250	1906	Ill. husband Chicago, Ill.	805 S. Canalport ave Chicago, Ill. father							5	1		"	"			Russia
11	"	"	—	brother	40	1911	112								—			blonde	blue			
12	N.J.	Belleville	—	self	50	1906	N.J. Belleville, N.J.	brother in law Siegfried Greil 127 Elizabeth St. Belleville, N.J.							5	6		"	grey			Germany
13	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	500	—	—	brother in law Ernst Haase 1616 113 St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	5		"	blue			Poland
14	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—	—							5	5						
15	"	"	—	father	—	—	—	uncle							—							
16	College Point		—	self	20	—	—	neighbor Michael Lipovsky 140 7-th ave College Point, N.Y.							5	5						Austria
17	"	"	—	father	500	—	—	cousin							5	11						
18	"	"	—	self	200	1913	Coll. Pt. College	cousin							5	3		black	brown			
19	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—	—							5	2		blonde	"			
20	"	"	—	self	40	1910	College Point, N.Y.	brother Peter Hasen 500 - 12 St. + ave College Point, N.Y. brother in law							5	7		"	blue			
21	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—								5	1						
22	"	"	—	father	—	—	—	uncle							—							
23	N.J.	Newark	—	self	more	1903	N.J. Newark, N.J.	brother in law Philipp Lipp 110 Kent St. Newark, N.J.							5	4		"	grey			Germany
24	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—								5	1		"	"			
25	Mo.	St. Louis	—	self	600	—	—	brother in law Gaspar Grafer 7138 Colorado St. St. Louis Mo. father							5	2		"	blue			Russia
26	"	"	—	brother	—	—	—								—			"	"			
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—							
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	brother Elizabeth Hellinger 7138 Colorado St. St. Louis, Mo.							—							Austria
29	N.J.	New York Paterson City	—	self	52	—	—	cousin Peter Hellinger 236 89 St. New York City, N.Y.		Yes to Answer					5	2		brown	grey			Russia
30	"	"	—	"	32	—	—			Yes to Answer					5	4		"	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) H. Franck, of the S.S. Pierre Weidinghoff, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J D Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1							1			Markus	Ladislaus	29		✓	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerdahely	father Stolz Bela Budapest Hungary	NON IM
2										Weisenberger	Ludwig	32		✓	m	jeweller's apprentice	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pereszlen	father Weisenberger Pereszlen Hungary	
3										"	Margaretha	25		✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
4										Hirnsperger	Klara	29		✓	m	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brandstatt	Brandstatt Austria	
5										"	Ella	18		✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
6										Kochanska	Conrad	36		✓	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Peterlov	father Andrej Kochanska Brezova Hungary	
7										"	Zofka	38		✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
8										"	Johanna	11		✓	f	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	
9										"	Stefan	11		✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
10										"	Rosa	8		✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
11										"	Terese	2		✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
12										Krausl	Mihaly	35		✓	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Csongrad	father Mihaly Krausl Csongrad Co Hungary	
13										"	Terez	32		✓	f	housewife and farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
14										Krausl	Adam	5	11	✓	m	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terez Krausl Csongrad Hungary	
15										Moldovan	Julia	20		✓	f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Balkonya	Balkonya	father Mihaly Jakobson Balkonya Hungary	
16										"	Rozinka	3		✓	f	at school	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	
17										Wolkowintzy	Nikolaj	20		✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowintzy	father Iwan Wolkowintzy Wolkowintzy Russia	
18										Szczepkowski	Iwan	24		✓	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Wolkowintzy Wolkowintzy Russia	
19										Kolla	Veronika	24		✓	f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mathilde Kolla Hungary Podolsk Russia	
20										Blumgarten	Fanny	28		✓	f	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warbalin	brother Salomon Prinz Warbalin Suwalki Russia	
21										"	Pauline	4		✓	f	at school	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	
22										"	Bernhard	2		✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
23										Konowsky	Adam	19		✓	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fridel Konowsky Warbalin Suwalki Russia	
24										Walter	Johann	27		✓	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fridlod	father Johann Walter Fridlod 27 Hungary	
25										"	Magda	27		✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
26										"	Josef	2		✓	m	at school	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	
27										Grits	Andreas	35		✓	m	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubert	father Grits Josef Rypdewo 40 Hungary	
28										"	Anna	30		✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	
29										"	"	5		✓	m	at school	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	
30										"	Franziska	10		✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 19 M, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																						
1	N. J.	New York	yes	self		No										5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	"	wife		No			2433 - 2 ave							5	8	brown	brown				Borosko
3	"	"	"	husband												5	4						
4	O.	Cincinnati	"	self	more				father Wilhelm Kadler Type St. father							5	7	dark	blue			Austria	Brandstadt
5	"	"	"	husband												5	5						
6	N. J.	Binghamton	"	self	more	1907	113	Binghamton	cousin Herbert Kratzke Clinton St.	N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
7	"	"	"	husband	no											5	—					Hungary	Petrovo
8	"	"	"	father												—							
9	"	"	"	"												—							
10	"	"	"	"												—							
11	"	"	"	"												—							
12	N. J.	Elizabeth	"	self	more	1907	113	Elizabeth	friend Andrew Greif 127 Elizabeth St.	N. J.						5	6		blue			Hungary	
13	"	"	"	husband												5	—						
14	"	"	"	self												5	5		black	grey			
15	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	"	more	1911	113	St. Joseph	husband Theodor Pacheran St. Joseph, Mo.							5	6		dark	brown		Galicia	Ratzanya
16	"	"	"	mother					father							—							
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20				cousin Jan Dimanski Cambria ave 2436	Chicago, Ill.						5	8					Russia	Volhynia
18	"	"	"	"	25				brother in law							5	8		blue				
19	Wash.	Seattle	Pacific	"	50				brother Karol Kokla Silver Lake	Wash.						5	4		brown	brown			Hohemitzky
20	N. J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	1903	N. J.	New York	husband Clarke 429 - 2 St.	Brooklyn, N. J.						5	3		black	black			Warballen
21	"	"	"	mother		1907	113		father							—			blue			U. S. A.	New York, N. J.
22	"	"	"	"		1911	113									—			black				
23	"	"	"	self	25				cousin Chr.							5	4		grey			Russia	Wirballen
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50				brother in law Paul Gey 5356 Wells ave	Chicago, Ill.						5	—		blue			Hungary	Pillisa
25	"	"	"	husband												5	4		black				
26	"	"	"	father					uncle							—							
27	"	"	"	self	130	more			brother in law Paul Glowicki 1944 Larabee St.	Chicago, Ill.						5	8						Lukow
28	"	"	"	husband												6	6						
29	"	"	"	father					uncle							—							
30	"	"	"	"												—							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

E Markl

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/									Rendor	Victor	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Slav	Chicago, Ill.		Father Mark Rendor
2										Marcsin	Sabbile	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	Romania	Romanian	Lukovei		Lukovej Romania
3										Rizka	Franz	28		M	M	plasterer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Prodejor	Prodejor Moravia
4	✓									Kornyc	Leokadya	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volynia	mother Eva Kornyc
5										Sebczak	Pawlo	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turcz. Zalacska	wife M. Zalacska Hungary
6										Hirco	Jozef	51		M	M					Magyar		Ungvarpeley	Ungvarpeley Hungary
7										"	Julia	51		F	M	housewife	no	no					
8										"	Josef	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					brother in law
9										Taczowski	Istvan	60		M	M	laborer						M. Kapo	son Janos Taroczki
10										"	Julia	47		F	M	housework							Csepely Hungary
11										"	Julia	9		F	S	at school							" "
12										"	Maria	6		F	S	"							mother
13										Cienao	Josef	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Terzi Oszenas Hungary
14										Horvath	Maria	21		F	S	domestic servant	yes	yes					M. Kapo Hungary
15										Albert	Istvan	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					mother Balog Terezia
16										Kiklos	Mihaly	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					M. Kapo Hungary
17	9/1/13 757 34									Girgasd	Izabella	28		F	S	cook	yes	yes					father Janos Zikko
18										Stanovcik	Ilija	39		M	M	Gastwirt				Serbian		Budapest	Csepely Hungary
19										"	Draga	18		F	S	at home							Father Pavko Stanovic
20										"	Zelka	17		F	S	"							M. Vladimirovac Servia
21										Arsenovic	Djurdjevic	36		M	M	merchant			Servia		Servia	Belgrad	grand father
22										"	Maria	29		F	M	housewife							
23										Kalchik	Kuleva	60		F	M								Father Dirko Arsenovic
24										Kodwiszker	Simon	40		M	M	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszki	M. Vladimirovic Servia
25										"	Fischel	16		M	S	at school							father in law
26										Kaczor	Andrzej	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nadworice	wife Zelde Kodwiszker Galicia
27										Kohler	David	38		M	M	farmer			Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botosca	mother
28										"	Raskela	34		F	M	housework							Father Andrzej Kaczor Galicia
29										"	Maria	15		F	S	at school							Nadworice Galicia
30										Lazaroni	Kazilie	49		M	M	merchant			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kalarasdor	wife Lazaroni Ida Hungary

23-66500-12/8/28

28 1/27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						State of Florida Escambia, County of Washington																
1	Ill. Chicago	—	self	25		home			Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Craiova
2	" "	—	"	50	—	—			1914 Bungalow St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		blonde	gray	"	"	Lisbon
3	Ill. Grand Tordan	—	"	90	—	—			agent R.R. Products														
4	N.J. Jersey City	—	"	100	—	—			agent Hotel Tordan Hoyt							5	4					Moravia	Brasice
5	Ill. Glenwood	S	"	38	400	1913	Jan	Ill.	Leopold Hotel Warsinski													Russia	Warsaw
6	Ill. Fairport		mother	150	—	—	1907	Fairport Ill.	father Sigismund Zakrzewski							5			black	grey		Hungary	Szalaszka
7			husband	150	—	—			agent Hotel Donna Palazzo														Nagypeseny
8			father						Fairport Ill.														Nagyszeben
9			self	50	—	—	1908	Fairport	brother in law		3/3/14					5	4						Csepely
10			husband	150	—	—	1907	Ill.	Off. Gerka in law Box 16 Bro	Steve Zabrodsky Fairport Ill.													Vagan
11			father		—	—	1908		uncle							5	7		brown	brown			Csepely
12							1908															U.S.A.	Fairport
13	" "	S	self	24	—	—			brother in law Box 97	Tereza Zdrazy Fairport Ill.						6	—		blue			Hungary	Vagan
14	Mich. Detroit	S	self	24	—	—			husband 1057 Ave	Ignita Zdrazak Detroit Mich						5	2		black	black			
15	N.J. Passaic		self	23	—	—			cousin Hotel	Maryi Zdlin Passaic N.J.										brown			
16	N.J. Kearney	—	"	24	—	—			brother Box	Zdlin Kearney N.J.						5	2		black				Vagan
17	Conn. Bridgeport	—	"	25	—	—	1909	Conn. Bridgeport	brother in law 200 Noble St.	Ottilia Bindyk Bridgeport Conn.						5	4		brown				Z. Stoku
18	O. Cincinnati	—	mother	100	—	—			friend Secretary	Secretary Athletic Club Elm St. Cincinnati O.						5	6		brown	blue			Budapest
19			father	70	—	—										5	3					Servia	Belgrad
20																5	4		blonde	brown			
21		—	self	1000					father in law	Ignatz Zdrazak Cincinnati O.						5	6		black				Belgrad
22		—	husband	—					Secretary Athletic Club							5	4						
23			self	1000					husband							5	3		grey			Hungary	Bereha
24	N.J. Newark		mother						cousin Box	Bruno Zdrazak Newark N.J.						5	6		black				Galicia Galesniki
25			father						uncle														
26	Mass. Cambridge	~~S~~	self	45	—	—			agent Hotel	Bernardy Hotel 257 Broadway Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	none	Galicia	Lemberg
27	N.J. Newark	S	"	22	—	—			brother Box	Wadowski Newark N.J.							5	3	black	grey		Roumania	Brazova
28			husband						brother in law							5	4						
29			father						uncle														
30	Mich. Detroit	S	self	60	—	—			agent Hotel	Stimpel Clara Belvedere ave 1203 Detroit Mich						5	8					Hungary	Tarnacko

ANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin R. Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Georg Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Brand
Commander ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Deturbe
Immigration Officer.

11-1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wardle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Müller	Johannes	18		M	S	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eaton	father Carl Müller Eaton Co. Germany
2										Roth	Antal	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	father Roth Fiath Hungary
3										Fazekas	Anna	30		F	M	housework						Sobaj	Fenechoagh father Istvan Ecker Hungary
4											— Anna	6		F	S	at home	no	no					Sobaj 31 grand father
5											— Teres	4		F	S								
6											— Gisella	2		F	S								
7										Kelemen	Lazar	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Bohemian	Austria	Segesvar	father Kelemen Jan Bonyhad 19 Segesvar Hungary
8										Czumbila	Johann	22		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Johann Czumbila Kohrau 6 Wien St. Austria
9										Drabina	Josef	41		M	M	manufacturer				Bohemian	Moravia	Iglau	father in law Stefan Slavicka Iglau Moravia
10											Aloisie	38		F	M	housework							father
11											Ludmila	17		F	S	at home							grand father
12										Fraikenberg	William	26		M	S	clerk			Hungary	Hungar	Bohemia	Budweis	wife Eugena Fraikenberg Banat Arit 5 Budweis Bavaria
13										Leutzner	Gustav	56		M	M	farmer laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Lemb	wife Katharina Leutzner Czenk, Tobolsk Russia
14										Gotkin	Leige	52		M	M	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Bielaja ozerk	father in law Isaac Gorkova Kiew Russia
15										Kozikowski	Josef	50		M	M	physician	yes	yes		Polish		Warschau	father in law Ignacy Krzemieniecki Mod-Gorodok Podolsk Russia
16										Kranbock	Anna	31		F	M	housework	3-195041	4-16-40	Austria	German	Austria	Vien	father Michael Heilbronn Sct. Katalin 25 Hungary
17											— Ludwig	4		M	S	at home	no	no					grand father
18											— Karl	2		M	S								
19										Kornyak	Istvan	29		M	M	wheel wright	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyiphely	wife Rosa Kornyak Nagyiphely Hungary
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC JAN 1914

11—4637

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or not, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	100	—			acqu. Rudy Glinke 615 Clinton St.	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue grey			Germany	Berlin
2		Ca.	Morrisville	—	"	cash	1907	10	New York	sister Elisabeth Riesler														
3		N.J.	New York	yes	"	more	1911	8		R.F.D. 1	Morrisville Ca.						5	—		blonde blue			Hungary	Tolaj
4							1911	13		Lindgren Enriaga Florida														
5					mother	300	1911	13		20 Christopher St. New York N.Y.							—						U.S.A.	New York
6							1911	13		Teacher							—						Hungary	Tolaj
7					self	200	1912	10	Hoboken	acqu. Francis Kopmany Ave 492	New York N.Y.						53		black brown				Hungary	Tolaj
8		N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	400	—	—		Father Alexander Lazynskiy 58 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.							56		"	"			Austria	Wien
9		Ca.	Calabasas	—	"	more	—	—		Father in law Rudolf Kaucka Crest Ave 908 Calabasas Ca.							511		brown grey				Galicia	
10				S	husband	400	—	—		father							51		"	"			Moravia	Brosse
11					father		—	—		uncle							53		blonde blue				Austria	Galicia
12		N.J.	New York	yes	self	400	1909	5	New York	sister Pauline Trenkenberg 308 E 78 St.	New York N.Y.						54		"	"			Hungary	Gyorke
13		Ca.	Hoboken	S	husband	150	—	—		son Peter Gutkner	Hoboken Jack						55		"	grey			Germany	Berlin
14		N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	1435	—	—		son Stefie Brotkin 875 57 St.	Brooklyn N.Y.						54		Jewish Dziedzic	brown brown			Russia	Bielaja Grodno
15		Mich.	Detroit	—	"	5	—	—		friend Prof. Dr. Chmurowski 96 Lafayette Ave	Detroit Mich.				Polish Jewish		56		black grey	"			Austria	Kaidrynec
16		Ca.	Northampton	—	"	600	—	—		husband Stefan Trzaskoch Box 179	Northampton Ca.						54		brown blue	"			Hungary	St. Jakabin
17					mother		—	—		father							—		blonde	"			"	"
18							—	—									—		"	"			"	"
19		Ill.	Chicago	S	self	12	1913	1	New York	Mrs. Isidor Baranyiec 1215 Grand Ave	Chicago Ills.						52		"	grey			Hungary	Kapuvely
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Saturle
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Sheturka

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sedláček	Amalie	60		F	W	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hodolany	sister: Františka Ernestová Hodolany 87 p. Olomouc Mor.
2										Stadler	Karolina	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
3										"	Karolina	6		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4										Hrušťecký	Robert	55		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Silesia	Frýdek	wife: Božena Hrušťecká Frýdek Silesia
5										Mourka	Anna	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	N. Y.	Newyork	agent: Aut. Mourka Bratronice 28 Bohemia. NON IMM
6										Parzygnat	Jedrzej	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Stare Bystre	wife: Katarzyna Parzygnat Stare Bystre, Galicia
7										Bukowska	Antonina	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rogoznika	father: Jan Bukowski Rogoznika Galicia
8										"	Jan	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
9										Bednář	Karel	16		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kostelec	brother: Václav Bednář Synkov p. Kostelec Orl. Bk.
10										Steinhauser	Alois	62		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	N. C.	Charlotte	[illegible] import: 3867 April 25th 1913.
11										Čarvan	Zdeňka	12		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Praha	guardian: Václav Čarvan Žitná ul. 10. Praha Boh.
12										Kučera	Bedřich	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karel Kučera Vodrov p. Nové Strašeci Boh.
13										Petrus	Josef	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stanic	father: Josef Petrus Stanic 51 Bohemia.
14										Hromádka	Amalie	20		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork	mother: Anna Hudcová Stanic 51 Bohemia. NON IMM
15										Poledníková	Louisa	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Týnec	Labská mother: Marie Čatilá Týnec Labská Týnec Bohemia.
99626/775										Frei	Marie	22		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno	father: Josef Stádníka Engert Bul. Kladno Boh.
										"	Marta	[illegible]		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
										Abott	Antonie	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Abott Antonin Nové Kladno 12 ul. 1247 Boh.
										Alber	Charles	68		M	M	skirmer	"	[illegible]	German	"	Wis.	Eau Claire	brother: Gottlieb Alber Brno Moravia. NON IMM

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25			Sen: Jos. Jedlicka 3236 - 71 St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	gry	blue	none	Austria Moravia	Klenovice
2	"	"	"	"	25			husband: Frank Stadler 3239 - 71 St. Newyork.	"	does not	know	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	gry	"	"	Holice
3	"	"	"	mother	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Olomouc
4	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"			friend: Charles Edwards 1120 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Frydek
5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	0/18	yes 1905	Slovak Gorka	Brother: Joseph Kriml 1365 - 1st Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair light	blue	none	"	Silesia Austria	Frydek
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	13	yes 1911	Hungarian	friend: Jedrej Stanzyka Pittsburg Pa. Main St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	Bohemia Austria	Bratronice
7	"	Coyne	"	"	100			husband: Marie Bulawka Coyne Pa., Box 292.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Galicia	St. Ozstro
8	"	"	"	mother	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozanka
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	35	"		parent: Frank Bednář 1031 Pauline St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Ostrov n/Osl.
10	Mass.	Bedford	"	"	yes	yes 1890 1913 Charlestown N.C.		home: New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Straka
11	"	"	"	Uncle	no			friend: A. Steinhauer New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Straka
12	D. C.	Washington	no	"	35	yes 1910 1913	Washington D.C.	friend: Josef Zelenka 719 Rock Creek Church Road D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lany
13	N. Y.	Newyork	yes	"	30	no		Sis: Josef Hromádka 325 - 2nd Road 2-3 Ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Slaný
14	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1908 1913	Newyork	brother: Frank [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N. Y.	Newyork	no	"	50	no		husband: Soledník Josef 504 - 14 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Labská Týnic
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	45			husband: James Frelk 1114 - 19 St. W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Klatovy
17	"	"	"	mother	25			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	700			brother: Aut. Chott 1716 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	"
19	Wis.	Eau Claire	"	"	200	yes 1871 1913	Wis Eau Claire	home: Clair Eau, Wis. 722 - 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Austria Moravia	Brno,
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Franck
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Returton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/									Reuje	Frank	32		m	s	Schlosser	yes	yes	U. S.	German	No	St. Louis	brother in law Paul Gyuke, S. Palak, brother Mr. Mella, Hungary
2										Müller	Jake	36		m	s	Farmer			Germany	"	Germany	Solingen	Father Heinrich Müller, Lützelsdorf, Rheinprovinz, Germany
3										Samuel	Regina	26		f	s	wife maker	2	2	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zoland	mother Daisdale Samuel, Zoland, Hungary
4										Boepke	Friedrich	35		m	m	Farmer			Russia	German	Ill.	Evanston	father August Boepke, Neudeb. Poland, Russia
5										Schneider	Heinrich	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Phil., Pa.	father Heinrich Schneider, Johannesstr. 87, Ob. Hadbach, Germ.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMI
NON IMMI

Edward Clapp

5/1/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or solicitation of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alt St Louis	—	self					State of Missouri County of St. Louis										
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	Cousin					Jacob Bürgi 8324 St. Louis Mo. to William Frankfurt Fenwick ave 554 Brooklyn N.Y.										
3	N.Y. New York	"	Self					Emanuel Hermann Brng 848 New York N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Blonde	brown	none	Germany	Baden
NT ALIEN 4	Ill. Evanston	—	Self					Grace Goodwin Evanston Ill.						5	5	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Lotara
NT ALIEN 5	Pa Philadelphia	Tw	"	10 yrs yes	1910	113 Phil. Pa		Aggie Gustav Wiedermann 1610 North 16 th. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	1	Germany	Mannheim Hessen
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Fr. Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Franck

Commanding ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Zeltner

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Beer	Friedrich	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Dillbach	father Jos. Beer Dillbach 33	
2										"	Adelheid	38		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Beer	
3										Beer	Katharina	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dillbach 79	Austria
4										Gierstorg	Anna	37		F	wid	dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	father Samuel Gierstorg Vilna	Russia

NON IMM

E. Henry D.I.O.

4

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1914, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do Chicago	self	Yes	$25	No	1907	Ill	acqu. Alois Zeimbeka Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	Rus	none	Austria	Tilbad
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	" Adasma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Switzerland	Basta
3	"	self	"	25	"	1880	Ill	Fr. Anna Kato Bierinzer 431 W. 47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blonde	"	"	Austria	Tilbad
4	N.Y. New York	"	"	50	Yes	1913	New York	home 1897 Hilton ave Bronx-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hazel brown	"	Russia	Vilna
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) F. Franck, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

16

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, JAN 18 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Philipbar	anna	50		F	M	Germany · 13-1863 Philadelphia	U.S. Born	442 W. Gerard Ave. Philadelphia
2	Land	Lucy	25		F	M		citizen by marriage	62 W. 66th Street
3	"	Johnnie	11	mos	M	S		born of U.S. parents	New York
4	Keller	John	28		M			June 5. 1912 Superior Ct. San Francisco	1038 Baltic St. San Francisco - Cal.
5	Ogoszalz	Ignacy	31		M	M		apl. 26. 1912. Supreme Ct. New York	54 Van Courtlandt Pk Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
6	West	Tom L.	48	4	M	M		October 1888 Denver Colorado	Roanoke - Va
7	Davis	Harry	29		M	M	Dec. 31 1884 Knoxville Iowa		
8	"	Coral (wife)	27		F	M	Sept 1886 marathon Iowa		Knoxville (Iowa)
9	"	Robert (child)	2	mos	M	S	June 17 1911 manila P.I.		
10	"	Katherine	9		F	S	Aug 14. 1913 "		
11	Greenwald	Isaac	41		M	M		1896 Allegheny Pittsburg	65 Bleecker St. Newyork
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Uhlenhuth

Immigration Officer

11—4638

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, JAN 18 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Walcroft with Buster found Eva Sheet 16		22		s	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Maidenhead	father: J. Walcroft Briarwood Bray Park Maidenhead
2		Jordon	Robert	28		m	illustrator	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg			mother: M. Jordon Vaughan Street Winnipeg NON IMM
3		✓	Ethel Joyce	28		m	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4		Tickel	Leo	30		m	traveller	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother: Mrs Tickel Hommerstr. 66 NON IMMI
5		Hartmann	Anna	45		s	teacher	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Charlottenburg - Berlin NON IMMIG
6		Bockelmann	Marie	46		s	maid	✓	✓	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	mother: Mrs Hartmann neue adalbert str 121. Breslau
7		Fink	Isaac	34		m	chemist	✓	✓	Great Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	North World Charlbenham England.
8		✓	Anna	33		m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother:
9		✓	William	6		m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R Fink
10		✓	Barney	4		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chemist
11		✓	Minnie	3		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beaconsfield
12		✓	Hyman	11	mo	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S. Africa
13		Rees	Julius	22		s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	father: Robert Rees Kriegsstr. 17 - Karlsruhe NON IMMI
14		Fontrici	Alexander	19		s	clerk	✓	✓	Italy	Italian (North)	England	New York London	mother: Mme. Nara Carlton Hotel London NON IMM
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, *1914*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	- Newyork	yes	self	no					enter: Mr A Zand 62 W. 66 d St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brown		England	Maidenhead
2	- Winnipeg	S	"	25	yes ~~no more~~				16 Smith Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey		Canada	Winnipeg
3	- "	S	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
4	- Toronto	S	"	500	no				Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown			Germany	Hanover
5	Calcutta (Jamaica)	No	"	300	yes 1911	S. Africa			Kingston Jamaica (Imperial Bk)	"	"	"	"	"	after returning from	5	4	fair	grey		Kingston Jam	Africa	Belize
6	- Newyork	yes	now Steer	"	"	30 years	N York		Residence: 12 North Washington Sq. Newyork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	dk		Germany	Hanover
7	Sa Atlanta	S	self	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Libau
8	"	S	Husband	"	"				father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue		"	Kurland
9	"	S	parents	"	"				Samuel Danerian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brown		S. Africa	Ceres
10	"	S	"	"	"				Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue		"	Constable Station
11	"	S	"	"	"				Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brown		"	Kanjetang
12	"	S	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Cape Town
13	- Baltimore	No	self	50	yes 1913	Baltimore			Chas. Schmidt Friend 200 E. 24 st & West Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Karlsruhe
14	- Newyork	"	"	50	"	1911 1913	N York		Newyork 229 East 76 st c/o Hebrew Emil Hirsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey		Italy	Turin
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Fleteurte
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

53

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg January 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 3 JAN 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joseffy	Arthur	18		m	s	Orange. N.J.		174 Broad St. Providence. R.I.
2	Kuldesly	Charles	50		m	m		October 1883 Circuit Court of Hudson County. N.J.	184 Bergen Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
3	Kuldesly	Josephine wife	45		f	m	Jersey City. N.J.		
4	Landis	Henry	56		m	m	Balto. Pa.		c/o Mr. H. Landis
5	Landis	Emma wife	54		f	m			Oakland & Lansdon Ave
6	Landis	Charlotte daughter	16		f	s			Oakland. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Lehmann	Otto	52		m	m		August 3rd District Court New York. N.J. 1898	East Rutherford. N.J.
8	Walsh	Corinne	14		f	s	San Francisco. Cal		134 Taylor St San Francisco. Cal.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

O'Neill
Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

58

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ott	Clara	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	father: Mr. Joh. Ott. Buchberg 31 Winterthur Switzerland
2			Miskarka	Georg	35		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Austrian Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	grandmother: Mr. Rickbak Kashpau. Hungary.
3			Mandel	Thon	44		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Rumanian		Germany	Berlin	brother: Mr. Izzel Mendel Datosani. Rumania.
4			Tanner	Jacob	23		m	s	draftsman	"	"	2-676470-11/28/39 Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	mother: Mrs. Lischer. Wasserjane 55. St. Gallen Switzerland
5			Landeck	Josef	41		m	m	Electrical engineer	"	"	German	— " —	Germany	Berlin	brother in Law: Mr. Storguth. 64 Kaiser Friedrich St. Charlottenburg.
6			Landeck	Helene	34		f	m	wife	"	"	7-170725-3/31/14		Switzerland	Zurich	father: Mr. A. Eichhart. 18 Rötelstr. Zurich 6. Switzerland
7	37035	5/11/35 Cleveland	Eichart	Johanna	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	7-18878				
8			Eichart	Fritz	18		m	s	clerk	"	"					mother: Mrs. A. Eichler. 66 Rötelstr. Zurich. Switzerland
9			Eichler	Fanny	31		f	s	governess	"	"	Swiss				brother: Mr. R. Runneberger. 86 Rötelstr. Zurich. Switzerland.
10		V/L 4/16/14	Runneberger	Johann	23		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	2-15-35 naturalized 2187-F-21763 Soundex 10 [illegible]		Roumania	Bucharest	friend: Mr. A. Reitzaker. 66 Ypsey Ave. Buffalo N.Y. NON IMM
11			Dieyer	Erwin	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	German		U.S.A.	Buffalo	Hilterfeld bei Minister
12			Frenkowsky	Franz	25		m	s	Artist	"	"	German	Russian Polish	Germany	Cambridge	Minsterberg Negotin I. Elsas Grossin
13			Christian	Adolph	27		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	French	France	Newton	France father: Alwin Jokiel Egeln b/ Magdeburg Germany
14			Jokiel	Paul	27		m	s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	

P Cowen Insp. 4th 4 7 10 7 9 7 11, 12 & 13

J. Gleeturier Asst. 4.9.13

14, 1, 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rochester	Ger	& Emp	30 Yes	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs Emilie Ernst. 168 Av 175. Rochester. N.Y. wife: Mrs Marie Stadtler.	no	no	no	no	good	Ad Svey no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
2	"	New York	"	self	40 Yes	yes	1903	13	New York	1083 Southern Bd. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	—	—	Hungary	Kaschau
3	Cal	San Francisco	Ger	-	150 "	"	1903	06	Calif. Friend	brother: Mr Jacob Keller 1146 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	—	Germany	Rotzwan
4	N.J.	New York	"	-	50 "	no	—	—	friend: Mr Conrad Adler 335-4 St. W. Union Hill. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	—	—	Switzerland	Bickler
5	"	—	"	—	"	Yes	1898	Chicago	Hotel Plaza New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	—	—	Germany	Nürnberg
6	"	—	"	—	Husband	400 "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	Schwerin
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	-	30 "	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Louis Walz 600 East 125th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	—	—	—	Erbstetten
8	"	—	"	—	30 "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	—	—	—	—
9	N.J.	Rochester	No	"	$670.-	—	—	—	friend: Mr O. Bartz 66 Av gustine St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	—	Switzerland	Dekendorf
10	N.J.	Dunellen	Ger	"	117.-	—	—	—	brother: Mr A. Bumbaugh Bernsville Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Travelers Cheques Uncle Gustav Barfuss Roadstown Dunellen N.J.	"	5	7	"	black	"	—	—	—	—	Brilon Westphalen
NT ALIEN	11	-	Buffalo	No	"	110.-	1904	yes	1908 Buffalo	friend: Mr A. Kirchner 66 Mohawk Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	—	—	Germany	Hannover
	12	Pa.	Reading	no	"	45	yes	"	"	Reading Pa. Rev. M. Kurz Printing Income Mission Little Telephone Canal	"	"	"	"	"	lower	"	6	—	"	black	grey	—	—	Germany	Steinbrück
	13	Wash	Seattle	Wash	-	77	1912	New York	Avenue de Potsdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	—	—	France	Forbach
NT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	New York	-	self	75	yes	1909	13 Chicago	acquaintance: Paul Böttger River Str. 308. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Germany	Egeln
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) W. Franck, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. O'Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State if Either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 11th

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Jarosius Jurgis~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodsky~~	~~father: Jonerius Jatroy~~
2		Miecek — Ignacy	25	M	S	farmlab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ceroo	bro: Rejka Mich. Ceroo Galicia
~~3~~		~~Jarzynski — Maryanna~~	~~17~~	~~F~~		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	~~Russia~~		Russia	Konstantipole	Konstantipole, Kalish, Russia
4		Zelenska — Janina	18	"	"	"	Yes yes	"	"	"	Nagurki	father: Zelenski Jos. Nagurki, Lomza "
5		Debovska — Maryanna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pruteur	" Debovski Stan. Pruteur Kal. "
~~X~~ 6		Ordobinski — Antoni	18	M	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Gousovin	mother: Ordobinska Fr. Gousovin, Pol. "
DEPORTED		Goclowsky — Alexy	18	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Sulesuin	father: Goclowski M. Sulesuin, Lom. "
ADMITTED 8		Apodos — Minia	48	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smorgon	cousin: Milikowsky Chiss Smorgon, Vilno, "
ADMITTED 9		" — Itzko	9	M	S	10-53 mos	5/31/35	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "
ADMITTED 10		" — Taibe	7	F	"	" mos	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11		Leikin — Shimon	21	M	"	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Vedkie	father: Leikin M. Medkie, Mog. "
ADMITTED 12		Feldman — Lejke	22	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	" Feldman Ber. " Zitomir, Vol. "
ADMITTED 13		Schiffman — Israel	18	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	" Schiffman Z. " Pinsk, Minsk "
ADMITTED 14		Fertel — Josef	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Malki	" Fertel Nach " Malki, Volyn "
15		Suchobrus — Palagia	25	F	M	housewife	no mos	"	Russian	"	Berezowka	father-in-law: Suchobrus Z. " Berezowka, Kiev, "
16		" — Barbara	3	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
17		" — Petro	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
18		Wilkas — Ona	22	F	"	farmlab	yes "	"	Lithuanian	"	Grabova	uncle: Juozaitis M. Grabova, Ger. "
ADMITTED 19		Gärtner — Hersch	17	M	"	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kobler	father: Gärtner Lal. Kobler, Temesvar "
20		Kilianyi — Anna	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Csepradfalu	mother: Varjassova A. Csepradfalu, "
21		" — Maria	11	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
22		Gyida — Demeter	31	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Mezoteseb	wife: Gyida Anna Mezoteseb "
23		Seesni — Viktoria	19	F	S	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	Troporez	father: Seesni Jano Viroback "
ADMITTED 24		Maesisak — Gyorgy	31	M	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pecsujfalu	wife: Maesisak M. Pecsujfalu, Hungary
ADMITTED 25		Matejja — Magdalena	40	F	M	housewife	no mos	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Odrovaz	daughter: Matejja Emilia Odrovaz, Galicia
ADMITTED 26		Nos — Josef	14	M	S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	aunt. " " "
ADMITTED 27		" — Marya	11	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 28	9948/552	" — Michal	8	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
X 29		Arhietka — Michail	26	"	"	farmlab	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Koninszki	father: Arhietka P. Koninszki "
DEPORTED 30		Klein — Marton	33	M	M	dealer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Hebrer	Hungary	Ilmitzas	wife: Klein Reg. Nagy Berg, Hung.

37 p

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax†

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Dayton	yes	brother	10				brother: Jancrin Tozas 1418 Chapel st, Dayton O.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Conn Stamford	yes	aunt	25				aunt: Bzeraj Ka Lund 5 Orchard st, Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Galic.	Cam
3	My New York	"	father	"				father: Farzymski Jan Poppleum Blvd Island, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	br	"	Russ.	Kowalsky
4	Mass Easthampton	"	bro'l	12				bro'l: Jolinska Jos 32 Ward st Easthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	br	"	"	Nagorki
5	Pa Pittsburg	"	brother	10				brother: Deborski Jos 133 St. 46 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polonn
6	NJ Jersey City	"	"	19				" Orlobinski Jan 10 nor St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	bl	bl	"	"	Gonsorin
7	My New York	"	cousin	8				cousin: Pakowski Al. 426 E. 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	"	"	"
8	Ala Fayette	"	son	4				son: Charles Katy Fayette, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	bl	bl	"	"	Smorgon
9	" "	"	brother	"				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
10	" "	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill Chicago	"	"	25				" Leikin Mosr 1355 So Sangamon st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	br	"	"	Mielkie
12	Pa Pittsburg	"	uncle	"				uncle: Lenowski N. 41 Blooms st, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	-	blk	br	"	"	Wilonin
13	My New York	"	brother	12				brother: Schiffman Hs 47 Clowes st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	"	"	Kinsk
14	" "	"	uncle	"				uncle: B. Fertel 74 Columbia st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	br	"	"	Mielki
15	Pa Coatesville	"	husband	5				husband Jurkobrus Bl. Coatesville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	"	"	Bukowka
16	" "	"	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Pittston	"	brother	16				brother: Wilkas Jos. 39 Schuylkill Fredrick st Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grabowo
19	My New York	"	sister	16				sister: Gartner Rosa 358 E 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	"	Germ.	Kobler
20	Ok Byesville	"	husband	10				husband Kiliangi Jos. Box 521, Byesville, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl	"	Germ.	Spurgeon
21	" "	"	father	"				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa Van Meter	"	friend	20				friend: Stoss Blasy Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"	Germ.	Steckela
23	Conn Plantsville	"	br. i. l.	10				br. i. l. Landa Jacob Box 625 Plantsville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Conn Bridgeport	yes	br. i. l.	10				br. i. l. J. Kapitanscik 591 Fellon st. Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Germ.	Bremgarten
25	Ill Chicago	"	husband	25				husband Mateja Jos. 18 St. 1738 West Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	blk	br	none	Galicia	Strouge
26	" "	"	father	"				father Mos Jan 1738 18 St W	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	-	br	br	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	-	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	bl	br	"	"	"
29	NJ Rochester	"	brother	8				brother: Arbiettka Jan Harman St. Ny Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	"	Smiarlo
30	" New York	"	friend	"				friend: Stoss Jane 621 E 135 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	"	Germ.	Neu Kar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J D Cleturbe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Nettwork

Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington Sailing from Bremen, January 17th 19

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Third Class											
1									Algermissen Willy	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindern	father: Algermissen ? Lindern Oldenburg
2									Lukaszewska Johanna	26		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Lukaszewska M. Berlin Germany
3									Blacher Friedrich	53		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sommerfeld	wife: A. Blacher Guben,
4									" Maria	52		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5									Behrens Kurt	23		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	father: Behrens Paul Dresden,
6									Battermann Wilhelmine	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	" Battermann Het. Petersfehn,
7									Calmbach Marie	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenhardt	" Calmbach Joh. Fürnau,
8									Conus Marius	21		M	"	scholar	"	"	Switzerland	Frenchman	Switzerland	Rue	" I Conus Hotel de Ville Rue Vevey
9									Decker Hulda	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	mother Linder Beula Ohligs, Germany
10									" Leonie	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
11									" Günther	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12									Günther Willy	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Denklingen	father H. Günther Denklingen
13									Grivel Alysse	20		"	"	servant	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rue	" L. Grivel Rue Treyvaux Switzerl.
14									Gerhardt Ernst	69		M	M	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	nephew Trampke L. Gleiwitz Germany
15									Hidinger Maria	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Walchsing	father: Hidinger " Walchsing
16									Keller Ludwig	12	9	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother Keller Elise Augsburg
17									Kanzler Johannes	21		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ind	New York	father: Kanzler Gust Hoppingen Germany
18									Krüger Käthe	18		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	stepfath. A. Künnert Hamburg,
19									Kreutner Wilhelm	23		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bischoffingen	wife: Kreutner Kath. Bischoffingen
20									Lorenzen Martin	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tiebleem	father: Vill. Lorenzen Tiebleem,
21									" Johannes	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22									Mohr —	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg	" Mohr Luder Marburg
23									Meyer Wilhelm	32		"	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Watford	friend Gaertner Bremerhaven, "
24									Nussbaum Rachmiel	20		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Nimberg	father Nussbaum L. Brezan Galicia
25									~~Novak Jakobina~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~weaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~" Langa 7 b.~~
26									Pohl Josef	21		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rakel	New Weston, Germany mother Pohl Anna Schneidemühl Germany
27									Roth Abraham	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father Roth Moses L. Brezan, Galicia
28									Ritt Franz	30		"	M	tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Gerolding	wife Ritt Anna Gerolding Germany
29									Reichel Martha	21		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	father Reichel Gus Berlin "
30									Rickertsen Bernhard	24		M	M	[illegible] 1-392083	2-4-47		"	"	"	Nyk a/Foer	wife Rickertsen Dor Nyk a/Foer "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Provo	yes	self	50 no				Uncle Ehring Alb. Box E 6 Pat	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
2	Kans	Olathe	Yes	friend	50 no				aunt: Krull Emma R.F.D. 66 Olathe Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
3	Conn	Harriet	"	"	100 no				son: J. Fischer Mich. Harriet P.O. 137 Ferndale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sonnefeld
4	"	"	S	husband	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	Oh	Cincinnati	S	self	35				friend: H. Claus 31 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	Sprue	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dresden
6	Pa	Bernardville	"	"	25				friend: Heinrich Fritz Bernardville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Petersehn
7	Idaho	Boise	S	"	50				mule: Valentin Hellauer Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Mohnhaus
8	Wy	New York	"	"	50				" Louis Lucien 109 W. 97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Switzerland	Rue
9	Mich	Lansing	S	self	40				husband: Becker Max Woodlawn 1225 Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Ohligs
10	"	"	S	mother	"				father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Neb	St Edward	"	self	50 yes	Visits Husband			New York Ct. Ewald Strothe New York, Ny Dr. Edward Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Denklingen
13	Wy	New York	"	"	50 no				mule: Louis Lucien 109 West 97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Switzerland	Promasens
14	Wis	Kenosha	"	daughter	50				daughter: Koch Helene 35 Burgess Pl. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Tilsit
15	Pa	Altoona	S	self	50				brother: Weidinger Max Bell ave 1502 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Walching
16																							
17	Del	Wilmington	yes	self	50 yes	With friends	N York		mule: Klein Joseph 202 W. 4 St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Göppingen
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	50 no				brother: Krüger Gust Spanding Ave 1927 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ruhrort
19	Wy	New York	"	brother	25				brother: Fleck Fritz 212 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Bischoffingen
20	"	"	"	self	50 yes	With friends	N York		brother: Lorenzen Peter 1474 ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Niebüm
21	"	"	"	"	50 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wy	"	"	"	25				" Mohr Henry 388 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hermershausen
23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50 yes	With friends	Brooklyn		friend: O. Stark 84 Hudson St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Abbehausen
24	NJ	Hoboken	"	self	25 no				cousin: Steinbrecher O. 318 Hamm St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Rzeszow
25	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	45				husband: Novak Aug. 3910 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Pa	Phila	yes	self	50 no				friend: Hetzelmann Louis Fifth and Liberty St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Achsoda
27	Wy	New York	"	"	50				mule: Nos Klimek 345 West Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pzerosl
28	Pa	Altoona	"	"	25				friend: Kissinger Jr. 151 Bell ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Elling
29	Pa	Reading	"	"	Has $50	With friends	Reading Pa		friend: Lorenzen Peter 1474 ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
30	Wy	New York	"	"	50 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Keturka
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minnesota

Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Harke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J D Clark

Immigration Officer

14—213

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. 24

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Not Admissible. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Wanatowicz	Josef	18		M	S	labrer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielec	father Wanatowicz Stan Mielec Galicia
2									Zajacz	Anna	31		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmjoszko	mother Kaluzar Anna Hatkoz, Hungary
3									"	Maria	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	grandau "
4									"	Erzsebet	4		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	" "
5									"	Flona	3		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	" "
6									Freiberg	Sore Rivke	45		F	M	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pavarov	sister Soniarz Chaje Pavarov, Siedlce, Russia
7									"	Mojsche Leib	16		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	"	aunt " "
8									Lewartowski	Samuel	23		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father Lewartowski M. J. Warschau,
9									"	Leon	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n.r. "
10									Friedmon	Fscharles	20		M	S	Arbeiter	"	"	"	"	"	Louiza	father Friedman Jet. Louiza
11									Kaminiar	Foster	18		F	S	spinnerin	"	"	"	"	"	Ormeny	" Kaminiar Leib H. Ormeny, Wilno
12									Fellerbock	Josef	26		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	" Fellerbock Hark Warschau "
13									Berg	Schaine Feigel	19		F	2 married	3-192977-11-21-4	"	"	"	"	"	Kletzk	" Berg Jenkel Kletzk, Minsk "
14									Karpicka	Marya	27		M	M	housewife	none		"	Russian	"	Girniakt	mother: Kerschnita Han Girniaki, Vilno,
15									"	Osip	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pansen "
16									Wysocki	Julian	21		M	married	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klepacz	father Wysocki Adam Klepacz, Grodno
17									Sapulski	Frank	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlava	wife: Sapulska Anna Mlava Plock "
18									Skorronska	Anna	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrocz	mother; Skorronska M. Zakrocz, Plock "
19									Rozmus	"	17		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Malgorzor	brother: Rozmus Hen. Malgorzor, Galicia
20									Roj	Wawrzyniec	24		M	M	farmlabr	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Forst	sister: Roj Zofia Forst, Galicia "
21									Stuchlak	Wasyl	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mochowerka	father: Stuchlak Fil. Mochowerka, "
22									Wiewiorka	Marya	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarudnicko	" Wiewiorka Tom Zarudnicko, "
23									Martyniok	Helena	29		M	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pendrykora	friend Grabowiecki St. Pendrykora,
24									"	Marya	4		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	" "
25									"	Maksymilian	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26									Rosenthal	Basens	20		F	S	seamstr	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Musi	father Rosenthal Ch. Musi, Roumania
27									"	Leib	24		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28									Garscia	Cecilie	18		F	"	seamstr	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zlocrow	mother Garscia M. Zlocrow, Galicia
29									Tellent	Samual	21		M	M	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dukst	father Tellent Jos Dukst, Kovno, Russia
30									"	Pul	19		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	n.r.l. "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
3-161461-10/31/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

*3 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, or person, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Brooklyn	sister	$				sister: Kawatowicz Kat. 87 4 7th Brooklyn	No	No	No		good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Stielec
2	Oh	Cleveland	husband	20				husband: Lapacz Mich. 2444 7th Cleveland, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lapinka
3	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	husband	10				husband Freiberg Jacob 2526 E. 40 St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
7	"	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY	New York	uncle	5				uncle: Cieckanow Jak. 261 Fifth av, New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wapcka
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	Rochester	brother	19				brother: Friedman J. 399 Prospect av, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lomza
11	"	Brooklyn	br. i. l.	12				br. i. l. R. Steinberg 5915 Utrecht av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Wilno
12	"	Bronx	uncle	25				uncle: Kreitzer Morris 847 East 172 St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Warschau
13	"	Brooklyn	"	25				uncle: J. Goldfarb 197-9 Roebling st. Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Lima R.
14	Mass	Great Barrington	husband	2				husband Karpleski F. 205 N.P.R.R. Great Barrington Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Zielenki
15	"	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	brother	25				brother Tyrecki Bol. 2257 California av Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Pilgrim
17	Pa	Dupont	br. i. l.	20				br. i. l. Szamborski Franz Chestnut st. Dupont Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ottawa
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"				br. i. l. Syrzynski Piotr 860 W. 4th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
19	Conn	Jewett City	"	25				" Kielbasa Tekla Box 154 Jewett City, Ct.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Belgorai
20	Mass	Hadley	"	"				" Baj Sebastian Hadley Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bk	bl	"	"	Parki
21	Pa	Olyphant	"	brother	15			brother: Stucklak Jan 210 River st. Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Stachowski
22	NY	New York	"	aunt	20			Aunt: Wiewiorka Louise 7 Bryant Pkway Hgen B. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Grandicow
23	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	1			husband Kartymiak M. 1824 St. 18, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Andrichow
24	"	"	"	father	"			father "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	brother	50			brother Rozenthal A. 420 St. 81, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Romania	Jassi
27	"	"	"	"	50			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Scranton	sister	20				sister: Sienkiewicz A. 1019 So Washington Scranton	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Aberow
29	NY	Syracuse	br. i. l.	"				br. i. l. Jacob Dávit 928 Grape st. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dunaberg
30	"	"	husband	"				husband: "	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	bk	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Negro, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro features of mixed African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Watts

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.28

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

George Washington from Bremen, January 17th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning from Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. Deposit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Class											
1		Redecker — Auguste	56	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	father: Redecker H. Osnabrück, Germ.
2		Seil — Georg	26	M	S	furniture	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustift	Seil Georg "
3		Schellhorn — Richard	45	"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	wife: Neustift, Schellhorn A. "
4		Schneider — Friedrich	31	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnadental	father: Hohenstein, Schneider D.
5		Schröder — Karl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundeorwald	Gnadental, Germany Schröder K.
6	P-9/80384-E-2 - 4/17/37	Föhr — Philipp	39	W	S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Lenzingen — " mother: Föhr Emma Kirchheim, Germany
7		Friemer — Karl	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erfurt	father: Fr. Friemer Alvensleben, "
8		West — Anna	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Göttersdorf	Reindl Anna Göttersdorf, "
9		" — Alois	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
10		" — Georg	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11		" — Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12		" — Josef	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13		Westenkirchner — Theres	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " "
14		— " — "	5	"	S	none	4-15-41 home		"	"	"	"	friends " "
15		Würz — Wilhelm	23	M	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kloffelk	father: Würz Ernst Königsbach "
16		Wumbsganss — Georg	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Wumbsganss Jac Landau "
17		Wiese — Alfred	21	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Reinsteudorf	Wiese August Reinsteudorf "
18		Burg — Christoph	24	"	"	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Keil	mother: Burg " Keil "
19		Schönhofen — Alois	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Schönhofen " Keil "
20	173223 5.10.26	Henkel — Therese	33	F	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Henkel Elise Dübbertal, "
21		Haushofer — Vincenz	36	M	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Haushofer M. München "
22		Weber — Anna Marie	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Weber Adolf Münden "
23		Bauer — Henry	20	M	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	" Bauer Ludw. Bremen "
24		Stehmeier — Theresia	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stehmeier Elis. Bremen "
25		Meier — Ernst	23	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Glattfelden	friend: Frau Bloor Glattfelden Switzerl.
26		Zollinger — Gustav	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zollinger E. Glattfelden "
27		Neumann — Anna	24	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rudingsheim	father: Neumann Joh Rudingsheim Germ.
28		Stahl — Mina	25	F	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	brother: Stahl Andr. Augsburg Germ.
29		Solbach — August	32	M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Oberelsberg	wife: Solbach Stahl Oberelsberg, "
30													

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

24 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Hamburg	no	self	50	no					No	No	No	No	good	No									
2	Ill Cortland	no	self	25	no				cousin: Moser Jak. Cortland, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schwalbach
3	Wis Dover	no	friend		yes	yes	Dover, Wis		friend: Gerhold Otto Dover, Wis															
4	Wis Rochester	no	self	50	no				uncle: Fr. Bender Hotel Sherwood, Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Quadental
5	Colo Colorado	"	"	50	"				father: Schmidt Wilh. Colorado, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ANT ALIEN	Wis New York	yes	self	50	yes	20 yes	New York		home: Conrad Marx, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	8/09	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ringelsheim
7	Wis Passaic	no	"	50	no				uncle: Schreiber Carl 8 W. St. 157, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	8/07	"	blond	blue	"	"	Obersleben
8	Pa Altoona	no	self	50	yes	1913	Altoona		husband: Horst Georg 1212 Vallona, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1/14	1/2 "	brown	"	"	"	Götlasdorf
9	"	"	"	mother		14			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		yes	Austria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	husband	25	yes	1913	Altoona	husband: Heitenkirchner 102 W. 14, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Reichsdorf
14	"	"	"	father		no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göttersdorf
15	Wis Milwaukee	"	self	50	"				friend: Berner Paul 770 W. 6 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Königsbach
16	Ill New York	"	"	50	"				(Mendelsohn Felix) 34 W. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Landau
17	Iowa Mallard	yes	self	25	no				uncle: Koch Jul. Box W. Mallard, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Bärwalde
18	Ill Chicago	"	"	50	"				(Potzen Wilh. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
19	" "	"	"	50	"				sister: Schönhofen, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Reil
20	Wis New York	"	"	50	"				rel: H. C. Napoleon 6 Hale, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bühl
21	" "	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
23	Mo St Louis	yes	self	50	no				uncle: Bauer Fred Market St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
24	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Pa Tarentum	yes	self	50	no				friend: Carl Geidel Box M 569, Tarentum, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Hunkmayer
26	Cor Kenosha	"	"	50	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glattfelden
27										"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Pa Hartley	yes	self	50	no				brother: Keil Heinr. Hartley, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Rudingsheim
29	Ill Rochelle	yes	bro	25	yes				bro in l. Walter Rochelle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Reinsfeld
30	Pa Altoona	"	self	50	"				417 Valona, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Gülser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington, Bremen, January 17 th.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Immigrant. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ficza Mihaly	32	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarpa	wife: Ficza Rozalia Tarpa Hungary
2		Albert " Anna	41	F	M	housewife	" "	Slovak	"	"	Dobronya	daughter Klimunek " Dobronya "
3		" " Eva	14	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	sister " " "
4		" " Janos	13	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
5		" " Katalin	10	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
6		Kovacs — Maria	19	"	"	servant	" "	"	"	Kisfalu		mother: Kovacs Jr.
ADMITTED 7		Dulin Janos	34	M	M	farmlab	no no	"	"	Csepreg		wife: Kisfalu, Mar. Dulin, " Csepreg, "
8		Pavluk — Peter	37	"	"	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolaczkowy	Pavluk Demostar Kolaczkowy Galicia
9		Karalasz Johann	37	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Karalasz Kat. " "
10		Formusiak Oleksa	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kolaczkowy	" Formusiak Pet. " Kolaczkowy "
11		Mular Ekaterina	18	F	S						Grabovice	father: Mular Stefan Grabovice "
12		Opalinska Katarzyna	17	"	"	1-208445 4119437	" "		Polish	"	Podgorze	" Opalinski Jan Podgorze "
13		Kadlecz Janos	38	M	M	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagramart	wife: Kadlecz Maria Vagramart, Hungary
14		Vickovati Stefan	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rutka	" Vickovati Marta " Rutka "
15		Breiterman Mauie	18	F	S	seamstr	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talmoje	father: Breiterman Talmoje, Kher, Russia
16		Ringer — Necha	24	"	"	2-722723-1-25/40-58 bookkeep	" "	"	"	"	Vilno	mother: Ringer Gala Rive Vilno "
17		Kravetz — Sore	28	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mjattorsk	father Kravetz Kusa Mjattorsk, Pod. "
18		" — Sucher	7	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"		grandf " " "
19		" — Srul	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		" " "
20		Klosowski Franz	26	"	"	painter	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Argenau	brother: Klosowski Fr. Argenau Germany
ADMITTED 21		Bajza — Pal	32	"	M.	farmlab	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonyszar	nephew: Bajza Janos Bakonyszarszeg, Hung.
S. F. REPORTED 22		Cohn Sofia	20	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED seamstr	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	friend: Schneider M. Wien, Austria
23		Chovaniec Andrej	20	M	"	farmlab	" "	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stockwaczka	father: Chovaniec Dem. Stockwaczka, Galicia
24		Fuchnis — Jacob	25	"	"	locksmith	" no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lutziany	" Fuchnis Chan Lutziany Gov. Russia
25		Jufit Sonie	18	F	"	11-95843 seamstr	" yes	"	Hebrew	— "	Dariborka	" Jufit Josef Dariborka, Pol. "
26		Klatschman Malka	17	"	"	milliner	" "	"	"	"	Letitcher	" Klatschman Sch. Letitcher, Podolien, "
27		Schlamowicz Saukel	19	M	"	waiter	" "	"	"	"	Lodz	" Schlamowicz Ch. Lodz, Poltorr. "
28		Mischeleches Mariam	18	F	"	seamstr	no no	"	"	"	Letitcher	" Mischeleches Wolf Letitcher, Pod. "
29		Rezmik — Nochem	19	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Kamenyrad	" Rezmik Girsch. Kamenyrad, Prod. "
30		Schein — Braine	16	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	Mochilov	sister: Dorbin Lilpa Mochilov "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf in person or otherwise, or lame, or suffering from any mental defect, which may affect his capacity to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Duquesne	yes		br. i. l. 20 yrs		no			Frl. Varga Janos 96 Polack Hill Duquesne Pa husband Albert mart. Box 114 Creighton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung	Farka
2	" Creighton	"		husband 40		"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Dolony
3	" "	"		father 60		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Blackrock	"		cousin 60		"			cousin Horaces Maria R.F.D. 12 a, Blackrock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bk	br	"	Russia	Kuslatva
7	Ny Rochester	"		br. i. l. 21		"			br. i. l. Stach John 434 N. Albert st, Crawford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Hungary
8	Pa " Lost Creek	"		— " 44		"			" Makaymaut Rd Lost Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Polenchany
9	" — "	"		friend 22		"			friend: Pasnyk Peter Lost Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pelcer
10	" "	"		br. i. l. 27 yrs	1905	Yes	1 yr	Hemmendale	br. i. l. Semotnick Frank Box 42 Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Kolaschka
11	Ny Cohoes	"		brother 44 yrs		"			brother: Mular Mike 12 Argent st Cohoes Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	"	Gratowice
12	Pa Dupont Varga	"		male 19 y		"			male: Malnick Jan Avoca st 319 Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dzgorce
13	Ill Madison	"		br. i. l. 10 yrs	1904	"		Madison	br. i. l. Pitrolecz Stef. Box 573 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Hung	Vagyamos
14	Pa Lyndora	"		cousin 16 m		"			cousin: Finchly Jan Box 160 Lyndora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Putka
15	Ill Chicago	"		brother 44 "		"			brother: Greiterman M. 1220 S. Troy st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	Russia	Kiew
16	Ny New York	"		male alone		"			male: Wierkus Stk. 78-80 Varick st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
17	" "	"		husband 30 "		"			husband Kravetz Chan. 17 Emex st. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkowski
18	" "	"		father 60 "		"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"		" "		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mich Detroit	"		br. i. l. 40 "		"			br. i. l. Turzynski Stk. 316 N. 35 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Germ	Prussian
21	Pa West Brownsville	"		son 24 "		"			son: Baj Bal West Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germ	Pokrzywna
22	Ny New York	"		br. i. l. 51 "		"			br. i. l. Schneider H. 126 Eldridge st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Lubin Lomaka
23	Pa Jessup	"		brother 25 "		"			brother: Chorawice Jos. Box 424 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Chrzanowa
24	" Pittston	"		" 23 "		"			" Zuchwins Fr. 76 Rowanville Luzer st Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Russia Poland	Lancut
25	Ill Chicago	"		br. i. l. 2 "		"			br. i. l. Wexler Rachm. 2954 N. 12 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawka
26	Ny New York	"		brother 23 "		"			brother: Klatschman Fr. 27 Orchard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Sokalien
27	" "	"		" 20 "		"			" Schlammer M. — st 287-2 Lodo st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nadz
28	" Brooklyn	"		male "		"			male: D. Sax 32 Morel st. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Kalicha
29	Vt Burlington	"		brother 25 "		"			brother: Ch. Rezmik 267 Vinund st. Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Grodzisk
30	Ny New York	"		" 25 "		"			" Schein Max 614 E. 140 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lodzim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wardle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Schurtz

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen January 17th

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tamaszak	Amalia	30		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Bremen	friend: H. Claussmeyer Bremen Bütterlinderstr 74
2										"	Hans	8		M.	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Johann	5		M.	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	"
4										Dnenning	Georg	19		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Emden	father: H. Dnenning Emden Germany Eggerstr. 6
5										Rothfuß	Otto	22		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhlacker	father: Thegan Rothfuß Kuhlacker Kreis Germ.
6										Wittner	Antonie	46		F.	S.	wife	"	"	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Illinois	father: Anton Chalupa Kaaczice Böhmen
7										Konecny	Veronika	46		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Böhm.	Kostany	bro: Frantisek Konecny Kostany p. Teplic, Böhmen
8										"	Josef	10		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
9										"	Karl	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										Bürre	Adam	25		M.	"	smith	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Kassdorf	sister: Frau E. Rapp Germany Kassdorf Schleswig.
11										Steffner	Moses	18		"	"	sailor	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Galizien	Rakenow	father: Abraham Steffner Spanialan Bezirksamt 6 Galizien
12										Kovarec	Emanuel	19		"	"	boiler-smith	"	"	"	Böhm.	Böhmen	Tschechy	father: Jos. Kovarec Böhmen Bezirk Tschechy Kybnicka Haus 469
13										Springmann	Josie	20		F.	S.	servant	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Fendenhall	father: Heinr. Springmann Fendenhall Mühlen. Germ.
14										Steiner	Erich	24		M.	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sommerfeld	father: Otto Steiner Sommerfeld, Steinerstr. 106
15										Sommermann	Oskar	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsberg	father: Sommermann Oberamtmeister Ludwigsberg Germ.
16										Fischer	Hanno	23		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Reinsdorf	guardian: Fr. Heydenreich Reinsdorf Germany
17										Silberberg	Fritz	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	"	Oldenburg	father: Felix Silberberg Oldenburg Grossherzogth. Germ.
18										Blablik	Jaroslav	17		"	S.	mason	"	"	Austria	Böhm.	Böhm.	Sedlec	parents: Fr. Blablik Sedlec Kreis Kolin Böhmen
19										Hahdal	Wiktoslava	23		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka Lhota	father: Jos. Hahdal Lucka Lhota p. Kanov Horama
20										Vorstna	Antonie	20		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin	step father: Jos. Polesny Kolin Thalovska cast 107 Böhm.
21										Buch	Anna	26		"	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Farkasfalva	father: Samuel Biazon Lubai Komit. Hungary
22										Tryska	Josie	17		"	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Böhm.	Bohemia	Wlasenice	parents: Jos. Strychal Wlasenice 41. Böhmen
23										Paraseh	Apolonia	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galizien	Tarnalowa	father: Stanisl. Paraseh Tarnalowa p. Tarnow Galizien
ADMITTED 24										Tchapovchnikoff	Andreas	31		M.	M.	mechanic	"	"	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Odessa	husband: M. Tchapovchnikoff Odessa Rybatskaya 41. Russ.
25										Lexova	Böhmerika	23		F.	S.	clerk	"	"	Austria	Böhm.	Moravia	Kramorice	parents: Karel Lexova Kramorice Moravia
26										Schirmann	Erzsebeth	19		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Temesmegyke	father: Mikaly Schirmann Temesmegyke Hungary
ADMITTED 27										Pivata	Janos	64		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vajska	brother: Simon Pivata Vajska Torontal Hungary
28	U. L. 172673. - 7/1/26									Klajemyska	Maria	18		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Rehreny	brother: Klajemyska Maria Rehreny Böhmen
29										Lanfabach	Georg	39		M.	M.	painter	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	U. S. A.	Washington	mother: Paula Lanfabach Jog. Lesmitzmesh i. Germany
30										Stuzitz	Fikula	25		"	S.	musician	"	"	Austria	Bohem.	Böhmen	Prag	brother: Anna Stuzitz Prag IV. Telcin 99 Böhmen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Toledo	yes	Homeland	25.	no			Husband: Wm Tamarzak 730 Grenosh Toledo Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Neer
2	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	no	self	50.	no			uncle: Otto Deppe New York 9th 163 Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wörtz
5	"	"	"	"	50.	"			uncle: Ivet Kotkuf New York 24 545 th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kühlauker
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25.	yes	1886 1913	Chicago Ill	Husband: F. Kaffner Chicago 2515 So Lawndale Ave.	Husband's papers circumst at Corto Co.						5	1	"	brown	blue	left 21, 1886	Bohemia	Rasovice
7	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25.	no			husband: Jan Hondicky 1326 Pine street Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Moravia	Stepánov
8	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Sandusky	"	self	50	no			cousin: K.A. Kirchek Sandusky Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Loxdorf
11	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	25.	"			uncle: Joh. Kantaban 36 Third Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kniknmina
12	Minn	Owatonna	yes	uncle	26.	"			uncle: Joh. Bendof. Owatonna Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Perka
13	Mo	St. Louis	"	self	50	"			brother: A. Springmann St. Louis Mo. 3448 S. Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Freudenstadt
14	N.D.	Ardmore	"	"	25.	"			uncle: Fr. Tyner Ardmore S.D. Box 64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Sommerfeld
15	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	50.	"			brother: A. Hinemann San Francisco Cal. 630 Fillmore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg
16	Penn.	Pittsburg	"	brother	50.	"			brother: Joh. Fischer 3296 Butler St. Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jamelinitz
17	N.Y.	New York	no	self	50.	"			friend: A. Hannheim 1596 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Oldenburg
18	Wis.	Westby	yes	uncle	25.	"			uncle: Ignael Klouda Westby Vernon Co. Route 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Sedlec
19	"	Racine	"	cousin	20.	"			uncle: John Zallenthal 711 Goodell. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Suka hoza
20	N.Y.	New Britain	"	aunt	25.	"	1905	1910	Cousin: Stenzy Shimi 28 E 4th st. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	-	"	Bohemia	Kolín
ANT ALIEN	Conn	"	"	husband	20.	yes	1910	Conn	husband: Fr. Kinsch 36 Whitney St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kibri
22	N.Y.	New York	no	bil	45.	"			bil: Fred Vogel 33 Steinway Place L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Vlastyovice
ANT ALIEN	"	Buffalo	yes	self	25.	yes	1906	Buffalo	friend: Geo. Smith 1046 Tupper Place Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Unglowa
24	Wis.	Racine	yes	"	40.	no	1906	Racine	friend: F.J. Case Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
25	"	Racine	"	uncle	42.	"			uncle: Paul Lenz 1700 Frederick st. Racine Wis.	Cow worked	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	Moravia	Brunovice
26	Pa	Philadelphia	"	cousin	-	"			cousin: Schirzmann 1564 N 5 th St. Philadelphia Pa	Cow Calves	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Temesvarfalva
27	Oh	Columbus	"	stepson	20.	"			stepson: Mich. Simes 317 Third Ave. Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Vajola
28	Pa	Kensington	"	father	4.	"			father: Andrew Hajczyrik Box 33 Whites Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Rebrény
ANT ALIEN	Col.	Hastings	"	self	20.	yes	1893 1913	Nebgd. Col.	husband: Alice Lautenbach Hughes. Col. 733 Main Ave.	Left stock	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Gera
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	father	40.	no			father: Frank Kuresta Chicago Ill. Roosevelt 4323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. Whitehurst

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the S.S George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Deitsche

Immigration Officer

14—2130

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; Minor; Child born U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X	4708NE-11-10-39-D.C.	Halisky	Schifre	28		F	M	housewife	2-685	116-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Fainkuch Rusell- Lodz, Pets. Austria
2	"	Ester Leie		9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
3	"	Sore Rivke		7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	Mojsche Wus		5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Herrsk Meier		2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
DEPORTED 6 ADMITTED 7	Schein	David		23		"	"	book bind	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogilow	sister Dworkin Lilpe "
	Guck	Peisach		18		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jamora	father Mogilow, Guck Simon "
X 8	Zaks	Mariasche		18		F	"	milliner	"	"	2-672540 - 505 - 11/28/39	"	"	Zaks Bobruisk "	Jamora, Russia "
9	Tikoczinsky	Mojsze		22		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvaria	" Zaks Bobruisk, mother "
10	Segall	Archer		40		M	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Leipzig	" Tikocziusky S. "
11	Taubenkübel	Leie		40		F	"	housewife	none	"	10-11734 - 10/31/34 - 505	"	Galicia	Horodenka	" Kalvaria, Suw. "
12	"	Rosa		18		"	S	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: N. Segall Leipzig, Peter 5, Germ
13	"	Fane		16		"	"	none	"	"	11-9826 C/A 9/26/38	"	"	"	mother Taubenkübel Horodenka, Galicia
14	"	Chane		26		"	"	"	none	none	10-2137	"	"	"	nurse " " "
15	Sussman	Bettinger		33		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zborow	wife: Bettinger Fr. "
16	Gross	Malke		19		F	S	housework	none	"	2-642526 - 5/14/41	"	505	"	Zborow, father Green Leia "
17	Münd	Berisch		17		M	"	limsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaloscycki	Kamien, mother Mund Dw. "
18	Greller	Peritz		32		"	M	baker	"	"	11-162619	"	"	Rucomica	Zaloscycki, wife: Greller L. Bonilla Russia Rucom.
19	Klein	Chaja		16		F	S	none	"	"	2-799033-505	"	"	"	Rucomica, mother Klein Perle "
20	Kucyk	Rozalia		36		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Roberze	Bonilla Russia, sister Cymerzyn Pl. Roberze, Galicia
21	"	Marya		10		"	S	none	"	"	2-793512 - 12-23-40	"	"	"	aunt " "
22	"	Stefania		4		"	"	"	"	"	2-793507 - 12-23-40	"	"	"	" " "
23	Temarkin	Schachne		20		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korochan	father Temarkin Korochan, Russia
24	Schafkowitz	Chane Esfel		23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bendzin	" Schafkowitz Bendzin, Poland
25	"	Schmuel		4		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
26	"	Rochel		26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	Derengowska	Wiktorya		20		F	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Miedzilesia	nextfath. Wilk Marc.
28	Tyburcy	Piotr		18		M	"	"	"	"	2-739019 - 6/13/40	"	"	"	Miedzilesia, Galicia father Tyburcy Jos.
29	Rudnicki	Antoni		44		M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Czyzyce	Lipnica, wife: Rudnicka M.
30	Wengrzyn	Anna		18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagorzyn	Czyzyce, father Wengrzyn Jos.

W. J. Macintosh Inspector

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

63– 6

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1– 71

*14 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	husband & father	No				husband K. Kalyzski 345 E 99th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	–	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Radzivilow
2	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	brother 25	"				brother: Johann Mazes 614 E 140 St Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Austria	Hagelton
7	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"				uncle: Sebastian Glas 39 Lammas Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jamma
8	"	New York	"	sister	"				sister: Yatko Lida 268 Mercy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	blk	bl	"	"	"	Stigova
9	"	"	"	brother 25	"				brother: Louis Zuckerman Pike St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
10	"	"	"	sister 25	"				sister: Rosalie Ridge St. 77,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl	"	Galicia	"	Brody
11	"	"	"	husband	"				husband Taubenkübel 13 Rivington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br	"	Galicia	"	Nowosielka
12	"	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	sister	"				sister: Leiderer R. 167 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	Galicia	"	Rozow
16	"	"	"	uncle 10	"				uncle: Hirsch M. 87 Canon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	br	"	"	"	Hamlen
17	"	"	"	brother 20	"				brother: Bamber 479 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	br	"	"	"	Galizyski
18	"	"	"	father 20	"				father: Klein Chaim 431 E 5 St 4 flor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	gr	"	Galicia	Austria	Brody
19	"	"	"	father	"				father: Klein Chaim 431 E 5 St 4 flor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	husband	"				husband Kreczyk Carl 256, E Houston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl	"	Galicia	"	Zdunska
21	"	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	brother 16	"				brother: Jos. Tomaskin 222 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	br	"	Russia	"	Tuszyn
24	Miss	Paterson	"	husband	"				husband S. Hajkowitz 192 N. Capitol St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Russia	"	Pabianice
25	"	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	1	br	br	"	Russia	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	"	brother 20	"				brother: Dergunovski P. 916 North Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Skarzysko	
28	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"				brother-in-law Tyburczy Jan North 7th St. 62 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnowica	
29	"	New York	"	daughter 18	Yes 1909	New York			daughter Wasilewska S. 534 E 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	gr	gr	"	"	Lezajsk	
30	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin 22	No				cousin: Burzycki Wlad. 2124 St 18, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	7	bl	br	"	"	Nagnajow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Williams

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17. th 1917.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class.										
1			Feik — Johann	33	M	M	machinist	yes yes	Austria	German	Ind.	Gary	mother: Eleonora Feik NON IMM
2			" — Eugenie	32	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	Silesia	Bielitz	Freudenthal, Neisserstr. Silesia
3			" — Ernstine	4	"	S	none	no no	"	—	"	"	mother a.c. " "
4			Bröge — Friedrich	58	M	W	rentier	yes yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kreis Ost. Kreis Ost. Posen Germany	grs mother " " "
5			Grützner — Philomena	27	F	S	servant	" "	"	"		Ober Kerusdorf	daughter Franz Proeschau
6			" — Martha	2	"	"	none	no no	"	"			father: Heinr. Schubert
7			Brauer — Meta	21	"	"	servant	yes yes	"	"			Ober Karusdorf Lubliner Germ.
8			Appeldorn — Johann	31	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	Vienburg	Vollmerfehn	grs father " " "
9			" — Gesine	34	F	S		" "	"	"			father Albert Brauer Germ.
10			Brumovska — Eva	53	F	Wd	housekeeper	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vitkowice	Brumerstr 6 Vienburg Hann.
11			" — Stefanie	17	"	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Wilke Appeldorn
12			" — Helena	18	"	"		11-329406 1-8-42	"	"	"	"	Vollmerfehn Ostfield Germany
ADMITTED			Dürrenberger — Emma	18	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lietal	father: " "
14			Eisenbeil — Anna	27	F	M	housewife	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Simonyifalva	son Jan Brumovsky
15			Vojik — Franz	26	M	S	miner	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Hamm	father: Jan Vojik, NON IMM.
16			Widzinsky — Aloisia	22	F	M	housewife	7-171019- 3/31/41	"	"	"	"	Vitkovice Gimpel Kolonie 5
17			" — Josefa	6	F	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	brother " " Moravia
18			" — Aloisia	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Vitkovice Gimpel Kolonie 5
ADMITTED			Kvasnica — Frank	39	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	Moravia	Skelna Hut	father: " "
20			" — Anna	40	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Lhotska u Vyzovic Moravia
21			" — Alois	11	M	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	sister " "
ADMITTED 22			" — Marie	8	F	"	none	11-259281 8-16-40	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
23			Kovarik — Vaclav	18	M	S	father	" "	"	"	Bohemia	Srby	father Vaclav Kovarik
24			Koenig — Paul	18	"	"	machinist	2-925820 10-14-40 505	"	German	Austria	Wien	Srby, P. Vrsov Bohemia
25			Garfunkel — Rifke	20	F	M	housewife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	cousin: Vincenz Kärtl
26			" — Leib	19	M	S	clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Fabor H. 50, Wien IV Austria
27			Sayer — Franz	35	F	M	housewife	2-836247-2/14/41	Austria	"	Galicia	Kolomea	father: David Garfunkel
28			" — Leib	9	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Bendery " Bessarabia Russia
29			" — Abram	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Sayer
30			" — Lipe	4	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tartarellgasse Kolomea Galizia
													grandfather: " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	50	yes 1913	1905 Gary Ind.	Anna Johann Falk 210 Anchbridge St. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Felsenthal
2	"	"	"	husbd	—	no		husbd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	Wis	Milwaukee	"	self	50	yes 1909	Milwaukee	bro. in l. Gunther Otto 2029 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	Metz
5	Pa	Altoona	"	bridegroom	25	no		bridegroom Karl Rieger 810 Bell Ave Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oberhermsdorf
6	"	"	"	father	—	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	uncle	150			uncle Hermann Kiemer 141 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Nürnberg
8	Fla	Golden	yes	self	50	yes 1909/1913	Golden Fla.	home Golden Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vollmarstein
9	"	"	"	husbd	—	no		husbd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Chicago	yes	son in l.	50	no		son in l. Josef Pikulik 3829 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Moravia	Vel Ronice
11	"	"	"	bro. in l.	50	"		bro. in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	50	"		" 3829 Kedzie Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Scranton	"	friend	25			friend Theodor Tschopp Scranton, County Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Liestal
ANT ALIEN 14	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	husbd	2	yes 1907/1913	Elizabethport N.J.	husbd Joe Eschbach 117 S. Jersey St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Simonyifalva
15	Fla	Glen Carbon	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle John Fischer Glen Carbon, Fla. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Bohemia	Nezamic
16	"	"	"	husbd	25	"		husbd Johann Widzinsky c/o John Fischer, Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamm
17	"	"	"	father	—	"		father " Glen Carbon Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Chicago	"	daughter	50	"		daughter Marie Semerad 2724 N. Fremont Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Moravia	Lidecko
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Ratibor
21	"	"	"	sister	—	"		sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vsetin
22	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"		sister Marie Linhart % Frank Linhart, 2132 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Schy
24	N.Y.	New York	—	aunt	4	"		Aunt Caroline Kohler 49 E. 104th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wien
25	"	"	—	husbd	25	"		husbd Max Garfunkel 109 Nassau St. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Bessarabia	Bendery
26	"	"	"	uncle	20	"		uncle " New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband	—	"		husband Hilbel Sager 410 5th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Kolomea
28	"	"	"	father	—	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Saturtis

Immigration Officer.

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. George Washingtom Bremen, Jaunary 19 17 th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		5	Third Class.													
1 ADMITTED			Wittman	Micai	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Helena Wittman Klagenfurt, Carinthia, Austria
2			Hansen	Jan Horse	28		M.	M.	shomak	no	no	Russia	Hebr.	Romania	Bohmania	wife Hansen Löe Bohmania Romanian
3			Rehut	Julie	23		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohem	Moravia	Celadna	parents: Jan Rehut Celadna n/frydkem Moravia
4			Hasselmann	Anna	26		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Böhlitz	sister a.c. Mrs. Häusler Wolfdorfstr. 4 Böhlitz Ehrenberg
5			"	Otto	7		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " b. Leipzig Germany
6			Salzberger	Belas	35		M.	M.	machinist	"		Hung.	"	Hungary	Budapest	wife: M. Salzberger, Budapest Vaczi ut 100 Hung.
7			Huber	Paul	26		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Germ.	German	Germany	Tensling	mother: J. Huber Tensling Bayern Germany
8			Zwikler	Fani	18		F.	S.	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Galicia	Rzeszow	mother: Sidonia Zwikler Rzeszowska Galicia
9			Unser	Albert	23		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dinkelscherben	mother: Anna Unser Dinkelscherben Germany
10			Reinhold	Martin	27		M	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Reinhold " Barmen "
11			Frank	Magdalen	32		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Kiskoros	mother: Meier Anna Kiskoros, Hungary
12			Waksmann	Chane	18		M.	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Waksmann Lodz Russia
S ABSORTED			Battermann	Kete	27		F.	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	husband: Battermann Magdeburg, Germany
SEPIATED			"	Hermann	5		M.	S	none							grandf. " "
ADMITTED 15			Barnas	Marya	30		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Majdan	father Barnas Majdan, Galicia
ADMITTED 16			Rembisz	Josef	8		M.		none	"		"	"	"	"	cousin " " "
ADMITTED 17			Schwarz	Ida	45		M.	M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyirbator	wife Mme Schwarz Nyirbator, Hungary
18			"	Wiegla	16		F.	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. " " "
19			Herskovits	Majer	20		M.	S	shomak	"	"	"	"	"	Tecso	father: Herskovits " Tecso
20			Kriss	Janos	32		M.	M	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Esperjes	" George Kriss "
21			Offerdinger	Victor	28		M.	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Offerdinger Wien, 13. Lec. Haus Nr. 128
22			"	Henriette	29		F.	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23			Richter	Emil Gustav	32		M	M	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Halle a/S.	wife: Elsbeth Richter Halle a/S. Luden Str. 81
24			Grossmann	Ludwig	46		M.	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Louise Grossmann Halle a/S Hinneen Str. 19
25			Techant	Julchen	17		F.	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Albert Techant Hofgrube Neuhaus (Oste)
26			Bercsi	Sandor	34		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mehi	mother in Law: Istvanne Revy Mehi Germ. nuegre. Hungary
27			Aman	Rubin	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Aaronke Aman Andrejew, Sebastian, Russia
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 14, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	yes	friend	30	no			friend: H. Flasnedel 18 E. 22nd st. N.Y. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Styria	St. Martin
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Botusani
3	Pa.	Fairhard	yes	sister	50	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Moravia	Celadna
4	N.Y.	New York	"	husbd	23	"			husbd: Otto Kaselmann 2111 Chittenden ave Bronx. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bielitz
5	"	"	"	father	-	"			father " "	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	self	25	"			friend: S. Kovacs 89 4th st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
7	Pa	Altoona	yes	"	-	"			uncle: V. Fiedler Altoona Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Neuslingen
8	N.Y.	New York	no	sister	60	"			sister: Julie Zwirbla 814 E. 9 th st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Rozyaska
9	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	50	"			uncle: Prof. Professor Los Angeles Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bin Kelsterhuhn
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	yes	1905	N York	friend: F. A. Kaempf Germ. Consulate 58 st. N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fischbaumen
11	Pa	Cincinnati	husband	"	10	no			husband: Frank Fabe 1150 Lexington ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiskomlos
12	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Julius Blaha 378 E. 8 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
13	N.Y.	Fort Edw. City	"	self	25	"			friend: F. Hillenbeker 270 Lawrence st. Fort Edw. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	cousin	10	"			cousin: Rosalie Hof 854 S. Washington st. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Majdan Kap.
16	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	"	"			bro. i. l. Gunstler 558 E. 137 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Nyirbalos
18	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blond	blond	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	father	"	"			father: Hermann Kovits 5218 Carlton ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Iecso
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	1/6	"			Miss Gunstad 458 E. 138 st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Eperjes
21	"	Hoboken	"	self	25	no			friend: Miss Hemer Hoboken, 240 Jersey st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	Hoboken	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	no	1911/13	St. Paul Minn.	uncle: M. Cheley Grossen Milwaukee Wis. Wisconsin ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Halle
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: " "	"	"	"		"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Iowa	Klemyn	"	bro. i. l.	10	no			bro. i. l. Heinrich Kasper Klemyn Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Basbeck
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	20	yes	1910/13	New York	wife: Isadore Berczi New York 531 E. 84 th.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Mehi
27	"	"	"	brother	20	no			brother: Teresa Agnew 163 East 116 th. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lodz
28										"	"	"		"	"			"			"		
29										"	"	"		"	"			"			"		
30										"	"	"		"	"			"			"		

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	yes	friend	30	no			friend: H. Thannedel 56 E. Front str St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Styria	St. Martins
2	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	50	"			uncle: F. Wirnsch 230 Friedrich str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Botusani
3	Pa	Fairhaven	yes	sister	50	"			friend: Karl Jakobsen Fairhaven Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Moravia	Lelodina
4	NY	New York	"	husband	23	"			husband: Otto Hausleman 2118 Cletterlown ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bielitz
5	"	"	"	father	-	"			father: " New York City " NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	self	25	"			friend: S. Lowing d 89 4th - NY 1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
7	Pa	Altoona	yes	"	-	"			uncle: F. Bindel Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Neuslingen
8	NY	New York	no	sister	60	"			sister: Lilli Zwibler 814 E. 9 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Rzgaska
9	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	50	"			uncle: Fred. Hefner Los Angeles Cal. 124 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dinkelsbuhlen
10	NY	New York	"	"	50	yes 1905	1 yrs		friend: F. W. Kamph Hermann Luerssen 58 E. 4 st York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dinkelsbuhlen
11	Ohio	Cincinnati	husband	"	10	no			husband: Frank, Jake 1150 Lawson av Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiskomlos
12	NY	New York	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Simon Bleiberg 378 E. 8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
13	NY	Fort Edw. City	"	self	25	"			friend: F. Hillengloser 270 Lawson av Fort Edw. City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	cousin	10	"			cousin: Rosabine Hof 854 E. Washington st Wilkesbarre Pa	Much hard destitution						5	8		brown	black		Galicia	Majdan Kdp.
16	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: Wilkenbaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
17	NY	New York	"	bro i l	"	"			bro i l: Gunstler Ig 568 E. 137 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Nyirbalos
18	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blond	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	"	"			father: Herschkowitsch 5216 Carlton av Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lecsö
20	NY	New York	"	"	100	"			Miss Gunstad 458 E. 158 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Eperjes
21	"	Hoboken	"	self	25	"			friend: Hugo Steuer Hoboken, 240 Jeden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1913	Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	25	" 1911/13	Paid him.		uncle: Wilhelm Gasser Milwaukee Wisk Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Halle
24	"	"	"	"	25	/			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Iowa	Klemzin	bro. i. l.	"	10	no			bro. i. l. Heinrich Krüger Klemzin Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Pasbeck
26	NY	New York	yes	wife	20	yes	1910/13	New York	wife: Szudorne Bercsi New York 531 E. 87 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Michi
27	"	"	"	brother	20	no		New York	brother: Teresa Aman 16 Ved 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lodz
28										"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29										"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30										"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Immigrant.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lojek	Rozalja	19		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vulka Biel.	father: Lojek Mich. Vulka Bielowna Galicia
2										Peterman	Olga	33		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cromitz	Granecznata Cracow Cromitz
3										"	Stanislaw	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
4										Lew	Agata	20		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Roperzyce	father: Lew Jan Roperzyce,
5										Bilecki	Jan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowody	" Bilecki Stan. Dobrowody,
6										Steckel	Herman	18		M	"	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przemysl	friend Schönwald Ch. Przemysl
7										Dorosz	Anna	19		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Plotycza	father Dorosz Aut. Plotycza
8										Jasmj	Johanka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlaburow	father: Jasmj Mich. Hlaburow
9										Kalin	Anna	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radwanz	" Kalin Stefan Radwanz
10										Hryb	Marya	18		"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Ternov	mother: Hryb Sylka Ternov
11										"	Kasia	21		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ternov	father Hryb Jan. Ternov,
12										"	Justyna	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
13										Sosnovska	Franca	18		"	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ternov	father Sosnovski F. Ternov
14										Chodak	Michal	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mielko	father: Chodak Mielko,
15										Koval	Jan	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canova	wife: Koval Mr. Canova
16										Lesak	Jurko	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Peninnov	mother: Lesek Handa Peninnov
17										Lechocki	Karol	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanowody	wife: Lechocki St. Stanowody,
18										Landau	Schaucie	18		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stara vol	father: Landau Srule Stara vol,
19										Schwartzman	Beile	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Schwartzman Ch. Warsaw.
20										Petterman	Schaie	30		M	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pendin	father: Petterman Lol. Pendin, Petr Russia
21										"	Golda	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
22										"	Schmiel	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23										"	Resel	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24										Gratowsky	Mischo	19		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Kent	stepmoth. Gratowsky Leb Mary Kent Ulyn
25										Kautz	Susana	51		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Neggesar	bro: Kautz Zoltan Neggesar, Hung
26										"	Mariak	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "
27										Meguleez	Terrsebet	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Garadna	father: Meguleez J. Garadna
28										Karlo	Jan	24		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Freigut	brot: Szczesnuki K. Lorma Galicia
29										Pinter	Abrahom	46		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Radomysl	wife: Pinter Mabel Radomysl Galicia
30										Paguet	Elko	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Klucrov	mother: Paguet Anna Moberg Marg Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 77

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	mule	25	no			mule: Kojek Jan Lloyd st. 1039 Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Kapsta Bil
2	Mich	Hamtramck	"	husband	14	"			husband: Peterman P. 130 Norwalk, Box 18, Hamtramck Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Silesia
3	"	"	"	father		to			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Old Forge	"	mule	14	"			mule: Cracharad Jan Coyne Box 259, Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia
5	My	Rochester	"	brother	10	"			brother: Bilecka Ed. 421 Joseph st. Rochester, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Debrowedy
6	Pa	Scranton	"	"	4	"			Skeskol Leus 120 Luzerne st. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skidyka
7	My	New York	"	"	30	"			Jarosz Jako 239 E 10th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Polycka
8	Pa	New Kensington	"	mule	10	"			mule: Kalinowski V. 1225 St 3 New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia
9	My	Passaic	"	brother		"			brother: Majik Yegor 139 Ave C Passaic, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Galicia
10	Pa	Scranton	"	father	18	"			father: Kryle Max 306 Broadway Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	"	husband	25	"			husband: Kryle Josef 1265 Reynolds st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wilkesbarre	"	brother	2	"			brother: Sernovski Alex 768 Washington st Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	My	Little Falls	"	brother	3	"			Cherdek Piotr 3 1/2 St 2, Little Falls My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Austria
15	Pa	Perth Amboy	"	bro.	17	"			bro. Pascraf Jed 694 Hey st, Perth Amboy Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	Pa	Scranton	"	"	8	"			Brindza Varyl Scranton Pa Mary Ly K Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
17	My	New York	"	"	20	"			255 E Houston st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Hungary
18	"	"	"	cousin		"			cousin: Herz Chaikel St 93 - 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	"	father		"			father: Schwartzman Abl 232 E 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss	Jackson	"	husband		"			husband: Ackerman A. 207 E Capitol st Jackson Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Russia	Jewish
21	"	"	"	father	4	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	My	Brooklyn	"	"		"			Swolovsky Jakimen 207 Noas st Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Austria
25	Pa	Salem	"	son	6	"			son Kanta Simon 240 Rampart st Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Hungarian
26	"	"	"	brother		"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Trenton	"	bro.	20	"			bro. Trakal Peter 2 Peters Court, Trenton Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
28	Conn	Derby	"	sister	10	"			sister: Klarlo Maria Factory 66 Derby Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	Italy	Italy
29	My	New York	"	bro.		"			bro. A. Kober 47 Lewis st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	N.J.	Woomodel	Nj	brother	20	NO			brother: Paguet Hyppolite 343 Boulevard, Bayonne Nj	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blk	br	none	France	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. H. Saturlee
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [redacted]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of [redacted]

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, [redacted]

PORT S.I.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Special Inquiry.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
1										Rosenblüth	Isaak	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Gieselherstr.
2										Schwanzer	Frau Xaver	40		W	M	maison	"	"	Germany	German	"	München	wife: Lehenstr.
3										~~Salpberger~~	~~Bolos~~	~~35~~											
4										Csepulis	Antonia	28		M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Csepulis Erzsebet, Erzsebet Kiralyne, Budapest
5										Kohos	Lajos	29		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Argentina	B. Ayres	" Kohos Anna
6										Dymon	Michal	24		M	S	mason	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Berlin, Germany
7										Kreipel	Johann	34		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bergstedt	father: Dymond Stan. Selchow, Galicia
8										Tomaszewski	Stanislaus	24		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenzaukd.	" Kreipel Johann Lyck, Germany
9										~~Kubacek~~	Viktorya	21		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-31-13 - 7-21-41				Polish	"	Gorzyce	" Tomaszewski St. Gorzyce,
10										+ Lusiecki	Leon	7		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none none				German	"	"	" Kubacek St. Gorzyce
11										Buschmigg	Ova	16		M	S	6751529 - 5/18/3							mule
12										"	Antony	2		M	S	none none			Austria			Derue	father: Fuchs Frau Dorus,
13										"	Frauz	4		"	"	" "							grandf "
14										"	Toni	6		F		" "							" "
15	V/L 589/981									"	Maria	9		"		~~[illegible]~~ 6A-2065-505-10/4/41							" "
16										"	Frauz	34		M		" "							" "
17										Olejniczak	Katarzyna	34		F		" "			Germany	Polish	"	Gulbovy	friend Piontnowska St. Gulbovy
18										"	Michalyna	30		"		5 48349 - 2-15-35							" "
19										Wodarczak	Antonia	19		"	"	servant	"	"	"		"	Vilhelmshorst	father: Wodarczak Klein Leesen,
20										Glowacka	Klauda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hohensalza	" Glowacki Pet. Hohensalza
21										Wojciechowska	Josefa	21		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"		"	Przylepsker	" Wojciechowska Jos. Przylepsker
22										Sostack	Franz	27		M	M	3-23?632-6-23-42-505-MS C/A			Russia		"	Wohnsdorf	mother: Sostack Wwe Gross Ossnia
23										"	Olga	28		F	"	3-232870-6-23-42							i.l.
24										"	Antoni	3		M	S	none none							grandson "
25										"	Viktorya	10		F	"	3-154643-12/14/38							" "
26										Klausman	Rüdolf	22		M	W	Waiter 8-224481-3/31/41	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	father: Klausman Joh. Kalinowka
27										Bittner	Ferenc	55		M	M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Lugos	wife: Bittner Rör. Lugos, Hungary
28										"	Terez	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"		"	"	mother "
29										Schellhorn	Richard	45		M	M	baker	"	"	Germany		Germany	Kohenstein	wife: Schellhorn T. Kohenstein, Germ.
30										Jurtek	Georg	52		"	Wd	farmlab	no no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karasno	brother: Jurtek Jan. Karasno, Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 6

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

rt of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective (specify which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy New York	yes	self	12	m	brother: Samuel Berl Columbia ave 103 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Galizien
2	Minn Mankato	"	"	50	"	friend Theobel Mankato, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenkolby
3	Wy New York	"	self	25	"	friend Lovinger & Co 111 E 106 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Wa Harrison	Mex	Br. in L.	15	Mex	Bro in L. Lasseus Fox. 011 E 3 St Harrison, Wa. cousin Barnes Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Poplawin
5	Pa Pittsburg	"	self	25	yes 1906 Pittsburg	163 Early alley, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kosnitz
6	Ala Ludlow	"	brother	25	no	brother: Dyrrage Jake Box 278, Ludlow Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Blichon
7	Wis Milwaukee	"	self	25	"	Bro in L. Lakeidewicz S. 714 St. Wy Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Germany	Lyken
8	Ill Chicago	"	"	25	"	uncle Kruleveski Jos 1537 W. 18 Pl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pyechlowa
9	"	"	"	25	"	Uncle Kruleveski Jos 1537 W. 18 Pl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
10	Mo St Louis	"	"	25	"	Uncle Joseph Kopperud 4 Louis Vogante Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill Springfield	"	"	50	"	husband Joachnigge Sat. 916 N Kellum, Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Illinois
12	"	"	mother		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	self		"	brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wy Buffalo	"	brl	50	"	bro in L. Starrak Wm 118 Lombard ave Buffalo Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Galicy
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wy Dunkirk	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Kozeka Anal 63 ½ Dunkirk Dunkirk Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Slowacki
20	" Rochester	"	bro in L.	20	"	Bro in L. Le Brock Fe. 775 2 ave Rochester Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yokemalz
21	" Buffalo	"	self	25	"	mother Slavinowski P. 50 Lombard ave Buffalo Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Poplyer
22	Wa Camden	"	self	100	"	bro in L. Zirba Adam Eaton ave 1903 E 6, Camden Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prot
23	"	"	husband		"	husband 1300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	father		"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wy New York City	"	self	25	"	friend Zerfass Aly 509 East Eighteen Str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Latvia
27	Wis Milwaukee	"	son in L.	6	yes 1908 Milwaukee	son in L. Kleniarli Jos 604 State St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Germany	Kulchmen
28	"	"	brother		no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wy Dover	"	friend	14	yes 1911 Texas	friend Berthold Otto Klein Lincoln ave Dover Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pahlen
30	Wis Richwood	no	son	96	no	son: Surrak Joh Box 819, Richwood Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	Russia	Kerazin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall ... basis of the classification independent of language. The mother ... is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

... (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington from Bremen, January 19 17

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class												
1			Braun	Anna	36		F	M housewife	ya	ya	Hungary	German	Conn.	New Britain	father: Josef Braun Gyarmelova Hungary
2			"	~~Josef~~	5		M	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "
3			"	Rosa	11		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Maus	~~Friedrich~~	43		M	M farmer	ya	ya	Germany	"	S. Dakota	Ridfield	none: —
5			"	~~Rosa~~	36		F	housewife	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	" " "
6			"	~~Georg~~	14		M	S none	"	"	"	Germ Russ	"	"	" " "
7			"	~~Carl~~	12		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
ALIEN
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 14, 1914

81

16—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, privately or otherwise, in violation of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Great Britain		Yes	husband	20	1907 yr. 1913	England	husband: Josef Braun 56 Whiting St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Csanadpalota
	2	"	"	"	father	—	"	born	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	New Britain
	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	S.D.	Redfield	"	self	150	1898 1913	Redfield S. Dakota	home: Friedrich Mauz Redfield S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Redfield
	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	father	—	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Can't read Britain 6ft
Josef Braun
3 to 09
Geo Mauz born
Carl F. Mauz born
Oct 15/1901

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 14, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Canada	New Britain	Yes	husband	20	yes	1907 yr 1913	husband: Josef Braun 36 Whiting St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	stout	blue	none	Hungary	Stanislawa
	2	"	"	"	father	—	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	New Britain
	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	S.D.	Redfield	Yes	self	50	yes	1898 1913	Redfield	home: Friedrich Mann Redfield S. Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Redfield
	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	father	—	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Josef Braun 31 1/09

Gebo taubt Germany Redfield S. Dakota 12 Apr 99

Geo Johann Mauz born Oct 15 1921

Carl F. Mauz born

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Osterhoudt

Immigration Officer.

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 41

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Admit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Vorhacs	Maria	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőireboza	mother Vorhacs Mat. Felsőireboza, Hung.
2										"	Gyorgyi	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "
3										"	Maria	11		F	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4										Gilian	Andras	35		M	M	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Gilian Stadt.
5										Sera	Zuzanna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Blatnica	father Sera Zsuzsa Blatnica, Hungary
6										"	Ilona Ch	2		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	Pacsin	grandf " " Pacsin "
7										Banyai	Istvan	42		M	M	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszegmuzle	wife Banyai Izabella Kiszegmuzle "
8										Szoke	Maria	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bokany	mother Szentgyorgy G. Bokany "
9										Varga	Istvanne	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Darnbegy	husband Bokany Varga Pal Darnbegy, "
10										"	Anna Ch	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf " " " "
11										"	Istvan "	8		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12										Szentgyorgy	Sara	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Velez	father Gier Mich. Velez "
13										"	Martin Son	2		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
14	ADMITTED									Pinsz	Jakob	16		M	"	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kallolaminier	friend Vabrik Jos. Kallolaminier "
15										Führer	Adolf	18		M	S	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Szybor	father Führer Fr. Szybor "
16										Koziarska	Ludwika	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moskau	sister Koziarska Tom Moskau "
17										"	Jan Son	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " " "
18	ADMITTED									Schultzki	Felix	15		M	"	bootmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Schultzki Mr. M. Berlin, Germany
19										Schall	Franz	26		M	"	gastwirt	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	brother Schall Aust. Bochum, "
20																							
21										Feiza	Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaunkiemy	mother Feiza Mar. Jaunkiemy Kov. Russia
22										Krzepiatki	Alexander	17		M	"	bootmaker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Makow	uncle Lasinski Franz Makow "
23										Czerniakowska	Rozalia	17		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Pshradzisk	father Czerniakowska Josef Swiegcy P. Plock
24										Rogozewska	Maria	25		F	M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Germany	Gr. Wilendorf	aunt Rogozewska Josefa Christ, P. Plock
25	ADMITTED									Kovacs	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Lemmerian	Hungary	Szelistye	brother Badila Aur Szelistye, Hung
26	ADMITTED									Badila	Paraschiva	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
27										Ugran	Anna	24		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszalva	mother Ugran Sarolta Nagyszalva "
28										Gyorgi	Teresia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lovarszalva	father Gyorgi Jano Nagyszalva "
29	DEPORTED 3-4									Tieck	Alfred	25		M	M	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bromca	friend Eberhardt Max Bremen, Germany
30										Nimmerich	Max	24		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. R. Whitehurst
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 41

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Vorhacs	Maria	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Golsiorbanya	mother Vorhacs Mar. Golsiorbanya, Hung.
2									"	Gyorgyi	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "
3									"	Maria	11		F	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4									Gilian	Andras	35		M	M	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blatnicza	wife Gilian Andr. Blatnicza, Hungary
5									Sera	Zuzanna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pacsin	father Sera Janos Pacsin "
6									"	Ilona ch	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandch. " " " "
7									Banyai	Istvan	42		M	M	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kinzegmunte	wife Banyai Ilona Kinzegmunte "
8									Sroke	Maria	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bokany	mother Szentgyorgy G. Bokany "
9									Varga	Erzsebet	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Derecskey	sist.-in-l. Varga Pal Derecskey, "
10									"	Anna ch	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandch. " " " "
11									"	Istvan "	8		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
12									Szentgyorgy	Sara	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Velez	father Gier Mich. Velez "
13									"	Martin son	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandch. " " " "
14									Pinsz	Jakob	16		M	"	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kallolommier	friend Vabrik Jos. Kallolommier "
15									Führer	Adolf	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryboer	father Führer Fr. Stryboer "
16									Koziarska	Ludwika	44		F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moskau	sist.-in-l. Koziarska Jan Moskau "
17									"	Jan son	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " " " "
18									Schultzki	Felix	15		M	"	boatsmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Schultzki M. Berlin, Germany
19									Schall	Franz	26		M	"	postmaster	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	brother Schall Aug. Bochum, "
20																						
21									Faira	Josef	19		M	S	journalist	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaroslawy	mother Faira Mar. Jaroslawy Gov. Russia
22									Krzepinski	Alexander	17		M	"	bootmaker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Makow	uncle Lasinski Franz Makow "
23									Czerniawska	Rozalia	17		F	"	journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Pshwalske	father Czerniawska Josef Brzeg "
24									Rogozewska	Maria	25		F	M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Germany	Gr. Wilmsdorf	cousin Rogozewska Josefa Christ. " Bork
ADMITTED									Kovacs	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Szelistye	brother Badila Aug. Szelistye, Hung.
ADMITTED 26									Badila	Paraskiva	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " " "
27									Ugran	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Naruszalva	mother Ugran Sarosta Naruszalva "
28									Gyorfi	Teresia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kovarszalva	father Gyorfi Fand. Kovarszalva "
29									Zicek	Alfred	25		M	M	journalist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	friend Schiemayer Fr. Bremen, Germany
DEPORTED 30									Semmerich	Max	24		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "

J. W. Wallenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Greensburg	S.	husband	30	No			husband Vorhaus Filek Greensburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung.	Tschelfalva
2	"	"	S.	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	S.	bro in l.	25				Bro in l. Terezanyi J. 5018 Cumins Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Blatnitza
5	W. Va	Cliffside	M.	husband	23				husband Vera Vator Box 231, Cliffside, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Varhaus
6	"	"	S.	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Canton	S.	bro in l.	16				Bro in l. Virady Jos 142 High St Canton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Stara gromt
8	Pa	Parsons	S.	sister	8				sister Trade Agna 76 Parsons St Parsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Tiszanyly
9	Mich	Flint	M.	husband	3				husband Varga Jos 120 River St Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Hung.	Szanlegy
10	"	"	S.	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	New Castle	M.	husband					husband Skulczyczy Al 925 Moravia St New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Polish
13	"	"	S.	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn	So Manchester	S.	bro in l.	21				Bro in l. Neubauer Jos South Manchester, Conn	"	"	"	"	St.	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
15	W. Va	New City	M.	uncle	25				uncle Singer M. 212 Warren St New City, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Galicia	Polana
16	Wis	Milwaukee	S.	brother	18				brother Rubach Jos 727 Ave 6, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Austria	Moskau
17	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY	Buffalo	S.	father	2				father Schulczki Jos Peckham St 179, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Zubin
19	"	"	S.	uncle	25				uncle Drenal Jos 164 Lovejoy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pschuna
20																							
21	Ill.	Maywood	Sp.	cousin	5				cousin Michalvrias Vic 133 & 10 St. Maywood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Jasthany
22	NY	Sag Harbor	S.	father	12				father Kupinski Lindorff box 628 Sag Harbor NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stallon
23	"	Buffalo	S.	uncle	6				uncle Cyl Makowski Wladislaw look adress Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pilgrodzice
24	Id	Sugar City	S.	husband	19				husband Rogowski Karl Sugar City Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wilmsdorf
25	Pa	Erie	M.	"	54				" Schwarz Jenes 211 Penn St. Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hung.	Chlaky
26	"	"	"	uncle	4				father Jos. Badila "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Martinsburg	"	cousin	5				cousin: Varila Valinian Broadway St. 1135, Martinsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kazyatina
28	Wis	New Richmond	S.	bro in l.	20				Bro in l. Dobra Marten 107 Prospect St. New Richmond, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Tomashova
29	Ohio	Youngstown	M.	self	45				Brother Kardzykiewicz Jan 631 Wood St Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Tarnow
30	"	"	"	"	25				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Skedlowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

III. Klasse.

Number 7

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

George Washington sailing from Bremen January 17th 4, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 9 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7.	Third class.								
1	Green	Maria	47		F.	M.	Marriage Certificate 4. June 1895.	Nat. U. S. Cit.	home: Jersey City, N.J.
2	Heins	Henry	41		M.	M.		1894. January 2nd. Superior Court of the City of New York	home: 378 E. 135 St., New York,
3	Kovler	Wenniam	38		M.	M.		Pass. 16290 - 27th Septbr. 1913	home: Philadelphia, Pa
4	Kaiser	Paul	36		M.	M.		Butler City 28th October 1899	home: Hamilton, Oh.
5	"	Bertha	5		F.	S.	1909. Hamilton Oh.		" " "
6	Born	Jacob W.	47		M.	M.		Racine Wis., March 21st 1903.	" Chicago, Ill.
7	Reitz	Michael	53		M.	W.		Boston Mass. February, 13th 1911	" Cambridge, Mass
8	Bereids	Berend	40		M.	S.		November 15th - 1897. District Court Chippewa County	" Clara City, Minn.
9	Rautenberg	Max	32		M.	W.		White Plains N.Y. April 11th 1913	" Tarrytown, N.Y.
10	Zisad	Philipp	57		M.	M.		New Jersey Bergen County Septbr. 14th 1900	" Hackensack N.J.
11	Keil	Henry	37		M.	M.	1913	Septbr. 3rd 1900 District Court of Canad County Ill	" Hartley Ia.
12	Roeger	Paul G.	36		M.	M.		June 4.th - 1902. Norwich, Comm County: London	" So. Manchester Conn
13	Spinning	Henry	29		M.	S.		March 6th 1911 Weaver County.	county: Kear Range, Pender, Nebr
14	Peters	Emil H.	48		M.	M.	1913	District Court Pocahontas County September 30. th 1892.	Palmer, Ia.
15	Wiegert	Karl	54		M.	W.		District Court Pocahontas County September 2. nd 1891.	" "
16	Schab	Julius	33		M.	S.		March 11th 1904 Jersey City	home: Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Schäfer	Nicolaus	57.		M.	M.		County Court, Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y. Bernard
18	"	Margarethe	55.		F.	W.		13th February 1894.	" " "
19	Helmecke	Emma	37		F.	M.		Octbr 27.th 1913 District Court Colorado	home: Edgewater, Colo
20	Price	Mary	29		F.	S.	Va. County North Carolina, March 11th 1885		home: Newyork, N.Y.
21	Lund	H. J.	43		M.	M.		County Court, Augbr. 4th 1893	home: Vermillion, S.Dak
22	Bender	Abraham	50		M.	M.		Fillmore County, April 15th - 1897	home: Fillmore, Minn.
23	"	Anna	23		F.	S.		" " "	" " "
24	Walz	John	59		M.	Wd.		Pass. 17341 October 25th 1913	home: Rochester, N.Y.
25	Blinnet	Adolf	42		M.	M.		Newyork March 20th 1910	home: Newyork N.Y. 332 E. 14.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

752

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State if Master, Surgeon, Purser, or other clerk, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Arthur

Immigration Officer.

14—215

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17th. 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Transit Passong The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Third Class.												
1									Geiss III	Konrad	62		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisperstetten	brother: Friedrich Geiss I Hopfenarbeiter, Ortsteil Germany
2									"	Katharina wife	56		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3									" I	Konrad son	36		M S	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									Strohmeyer	Joseph	36		M "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken		brother: Kath. Strohmeyer Nr. Hiltrup Münsterland Germ.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lyke
just

4

4

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-813

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

86

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont. Kenora		yes	self	50 cash			son: Wilhelm Geiss Kenora Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rupperatsberg
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	50 "			wife: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	50 "			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	4	"	Keewatin Lake	"	"	25 yrs.			home: Keewatin Lake Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hastingen
	5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Debarment.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Molnar	Anna	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfeherto	brother Molnar Aut. Ujfeherto, Hung
2										"	Julianna	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Gyorgy	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										Kabulski	Michael	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Germany	Cheaplero	father Kabulski M. cheaplero, germany
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VH 418/8[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Carteret	no	husband	no	yes	19 mo	Carteret	husband Molnar Berg Carteret, NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	Hungary	Nyikcheta
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	any	born	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Carteret
3	"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyikcheta
4	NJ	Kearney	yes	brother	no				brother Katulets John 20 Hamilton St Kearney NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kearney

3/28 TT

Catholic Katulets
Michael Kearney
St Elizabeth 9/4/1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

J. Schurke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the line, or owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Peterson

Immigration Officer.

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Third Class		54											
X 1										Schröder	Paul	23		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Neukalen	father: Hermann Schröder Neukalen Mecklenburg Germany
2										Raillon	Heinrich	25		M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	S.-Weimar Pferdsdorf	mother: Katarina Raillon Pferdsdorf, S.-Weimar, Germany
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Walter Schröder Illinois Rich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neukalen
2	N.Y.	Rochester	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle: Nicolaus Schäfer Rochester, N.Y. Bernard Str. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pferdorf
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest~~ Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Zaturle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

1 - 91

George S. Washington sailing from Danzig January 17th 04, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9										
1	Miller	Wilhelm	53		M	M		Dist Court E D NY July 11, 1904 Pass # 15731, August 29th 1913	home	New York
2	~~Walk~~	~~John~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~17341 October 25th 1913~~	~~"~~	~~Rochester, NY~~
3	Adams	Louis	54		M	M		Dist Court Boyd Co. Neb June 6th 1900 Nebraska	"	Nebraska
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, Dr F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, Bremen, January 17th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Admission. Intending to Remain. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		10	Gräbig	Ernst	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen	Friend F. Bartels Kreiensen, Germany To
2			Schmidt	Carl	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	" L. Buhe Alfeld "
3			Sievers	Carl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 3T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ New York		self	self	5	yes	New York	Relation in York	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Germany	Silbachtown
2	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Aldeta
3	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Einsen
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Entry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			third cabin. 56										
X			Semotinka Helena	28	F	M	steam shea	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Bremen	friend: Dmytro Klimitsch Bremen, Waldorferstr. 14 Germ.
2			Jandejcka Miloslav	18	M	S	tinsmith	" "	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čičlad, Třebova	friend: Martin Jandejcka Čičlad, Třebova 986 Bohem.
X			Marela Božena	17	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	Mičovice	father: Franz Marela Mičovice p. Čáslav Boh.
X	261409 4/15/17		Krulič Marie	17	F	S	"	2-193187 "	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Krulič " "
X			Mačelatova Anna	21	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Vrbno	sister: František Kájela Vrbno, Blatná Boh.
X			Opálecka Anna	17	F	S		2-922199-10-2-11	"	"	"	Skvorno	father: Franz Opalecky Skvorno p. Zahoří Boh.
7			Ballusch Františka	37	F	M	fireman	" "	"	"	Austria	Wien	wife: Helena Ballusch Wien XI. Vogelsanggasse 7 Austr.
8			Kovaříka Josef	31	M	S	joiner	" "	"	"	Bohemia	Teplice	parents: Josef Kovařík Litvan p. Jankelegen Boh.
9			Skopeta Antonie	31	F	W	housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Václav Srb Praha, Letná, Hořejšova 96.
10			Valný Alois	37	M	M	waiter	" "	"	German	Moravia	Kapajedla	mother: Anna Lindl 13. Weg 101, Hatzendorf Austria
11			Vlčkovský Františka	18	F	S	maid	" "	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolín	father: Josef Vlčkovský Kolín p. Svella Boh.
12			Tvrdý Jan	25	M	S	smith	15-19495 " 9/3/42	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Tvrdý " "
13			Valecka Václav	20	M	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Matěj Valecka " "
14			Marela Vladislav	24	M	S	clerk	" "	"	"	Moravia	Vyškovice	cousin: Marela Jan Vyškovice, Čáslav 496 Boh.
X			Wolynska Seweryna	16	F	S	servant	" "	"	Polish	Galicia	Stanislawow	father: Josef Wolynski Kasernenhof 137 Stanislawow Gal.
16			Zelman Marie	43	F	M	housewife	" "	Bohemia	Hebrew	U. S.	Newyork	passport # 19625 December 20 1915
			" Helene	5	F	S	child	no no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	" " "
18			Vesely Antonin	24	M	S	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Austria		Bohemia	Kyjanov	father: Matěj Vesely Kyjanov p. Radíšov Boh.
X			Kondelíka Marie	17	F	S	servant	2-95807 2-4-17	"	"	"	Skalsko	father: Václav Kondelík Skalsko p. Zákoří Boh.
20			Dvořáka Božena	26	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Dešťná	brother: Kašpar Dvořák Dešťná p. Sobíňov Boh.
21	4/12/3067		Buchobaum Leopoldine	28	F	M	housewife	" "	"	German	Austria	Bingelsdorf	sister: Rosa Rubico Wien IV. Wiedengasse Austr.
22			" Leopoldine	4	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
X			Raba Josefa	17	F	S	servant	2-75787 7/5/17	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skalsko	parents: Václav Raba Skalsko p. Zákoří Boh.
X			Polánka Anežka	6	F			11-340345 " 6-23-42.	"	"	"	Čečelovice	parents: Josef Polánek Čečelovice p. Zákoří Boh.
X			Dobřenský Marie	17	F			" "	"	"	"	"	father: František Dobřenský " "
X			Dvořáka Anna	17	F			" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Václav Dvořák " "
X			Hodana Anežka	6	F			12-1030518-6/2/43.	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Hod " "
X			Keřka Františka	22	F			" "	"	"	"	Doubravice	father: Franz. Keřka Doubravice Bohemia.
X	483571-4-11-19 108		Bratka Anna	17	F			" "	"	"	"	Klatovska	father: Jan Bratka Klatovska Bohemia.
X			Kučera Josef	21	M	S	baker	" "	"	"	"	Blazejovice	parents: Ant. Kučera Blazejovice 24 Bohemia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	$37.00			friend: A. Lawlad 69 Jersey City N.J. Grand St. 63.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Grodek
2	Mass.	Ouatonna	yes	"	27.00			wife: Rosie Prokop Owatonna Steele.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Bohemia	Cerna Trebova
3	N.J.	Winfield	no	"	25.00			friend: J. Lanyar 2049 Washington St. Winfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mozovice
4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	27.			uncle: Josef Soukup 436 E. 84th St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	24.			bride: Emil Frechet 135 - 2nd Ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Blatna
6	"	"	"	"	26.00			friend: Frank Schmid 536 E. 72 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Slivonice
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	35.00			friend: Stefan Cekovsky 435 Ohio St. W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hohenau
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	37.00			bride: Hanka Pavlas 4327 So. 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Libian
9	"	"	"	"	26.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Jesenic
10	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"	25.00			friend: Josef Krupka 349 Clinton St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wien
11	Neb.	Walthill	"	"	24.			cousin: Frank Bohaty Walthill Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Malein
12	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	29.00			friend: Vitezslav Zajicek 3637 - 16th St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	28.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	30.00			nephew: Josef Kriz 2225 - Julesth. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Vitkovice
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	22.00			bride: Anna Deutschmann 99 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Stanislawow
16	"	Newyork	"	"	Yes	1905 Newyork 1913		husband: Frank Zemanek Newyork 360 E. 72 St.	"	Passport 19625. dec 20, 1913					5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Ulmerica
17	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill.	Cleveridge	"	self	26.00			bride: Anton Santner R.F.D. box 56 Cleveridge Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Vejvanov
19	N.Y.	Bronx	no	"	26.00			cousin: Frank Alexander 3 th. Castle, Whitlock Ave 3 Bronx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nalezin
20	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	20.00	1905 1913	Waterbury Conn.	brother: Josef Svoboda Waterbury Conn. 70 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Destna
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	26.00			husband: Leo Dudek 3914 W. 26 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Ringelsdorf
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Wien
23	N.Y.	Newyork	"	self	24.00			bride: Frank Cebela 524 E. 79 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Nakrun
24	"	"	"	"	26.00			bride: Josef Vebral 401 E. 74 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Ceclavice
25	L.I.	Astoria	no	"	25.00			uncle: Karel Obrenal 921 - 2 Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	25.00			cousin: Frank Zemanek 360 E. 72 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	28.00			cousin: Josef Vebral 401 E. 74 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	27.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dubravica
29	"	"	"	"	25.00			cousin: Mr. Zgonicela 503-5 E. 73rd St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kafonska
30	"	"	"	"	30.00			cousin: J. Waldhrstyn East 82 St. 1st Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Kasgovice

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Franck
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J D Nicholas
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Zeltuna

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Third cabin 57											
1									Kraus	Wenzel	39		M	M	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Bistritz	mother: Anna Fr. Fischer Jungwald 222 b. Split Bohem.
2	9m/6/31	V/L							"	Marie	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	Liesl	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: "
4									Koffmann	Moritz	24		M	S	work-man	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Koffmann Wien XIII Schweitzergasse 6 Austr.
5									Doskočil	Antonin	25		M	M	shoe-maker	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Střekov	Střekov 58 Bohemia	wife: Marie Doskočil
DEPORTED 6									Ondračka	Josef	21		M	S	woodcutter	"	"	"	Silesia	Ostrava	Vel. Ostrava 2 Hrmutek Sil.	father: Jan Ondračka
DEPORTED 7									Oleša	Marie	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mart. Oleša Vel. Ostrava 57 Silesia.
8									Šimerlak	Marie	30		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Střekov	Střekov	father: Ant. Doskočil
9									Ramiček	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Moravia	Velká	Velká 220 a Strážnice Mor.	father: Martin Ramiček
10									Kučera	Alžběta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Alžběta Kučera Velká 377 a Hustinetz Mr.
11									Kudzinetka	Zofia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Stara wies	mother: Anna Kudzinetka Stara Wies Galicia.
12									Urniejska	Bronislawa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbylutowa wyzna	friend: Jan Szigut Zbylutowa wyzna Gal.
13									Podwinka	Apolonia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakub Podwinka Zbylutowa wyzna Gal.
14									Zatyrniak	Katarzyna	19		F	S	7-204919-1/26/43							mother: Rozalia Zatyrniak "
15									Petrila	Pelala	27		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Fielejowka	mother: Olenka Brataj Fielejowka, Ozerna Gal.
16									Stachowicz	Wojciech	32		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lutcza	wife: Zofia Stachowicz Lutcza Kutska Galicia
17									Władysiak	Jan	36		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sosków	father: Josef Władysiak Soskow p. Nowy Sącz Gal.
18									Żelemiło	Zofia	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Uretrzenina	brother: Jan Wawrzyla Uretrzenina p. Nowy Sącz Gal.
19									Boháč	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zlonice	parents: Anna Boháč Zlonice Slaná 72 Kr. Boh.
20									Strnadová	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dřínovice	parents: Václav Strnadová Dřínovice p. Přáslice Boh.
21									Vyskočil	Bohuslav	34		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Podivín	mother: Anna Vyskočil Podivín Moravia.
X 22									Drážková	Marie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Skalice	parents: Fran. Drážka Skalice Klášterem Boh.
23									Houdek	Anna	21		"	"	7-174553-10-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	Oleška	mother: Barbora Houdek Černý Kostelec Boh.
ADMITTED 24									Tomeček	František	40		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Veselí	parents: and wife: Marie Tomeček Veselí n/Mor. 141 Mor.
25									Pala	František	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hungary	Rab	Rábl Lomnice, Uherské	parents: Fran. Pala Rábl
26									Sýkorová	Anna	22		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kladno	Nové Kladno 1	father: Vincenc Sýkora Nové Kladno 1 Bohem.
27									Synek	Veronika	53		F	M		"	"	"	Moravia	Vsetín	Vsetín	wife: Karl Šlepka Vsetín Skalná Hut Mor.
28									Bocek	Marie	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: František Bocek Vsetín Skalna Hut Mor.
29									Rylal	Alois	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Rylal Vsetín Skalná Hut Mor.
30									Bačálo	Josef	29		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Tučapy	Tučapy	mother: Marie Bačálo Tučapy p. Vsetín Mor.

John K. McGoldrick
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

14 Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes			bill: Franz Fleischer 715 So. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia	Chrast Kuschan
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Brüx
3	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bistritz
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"			cousin: J. Marchfeld 216 - 54th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szakaleza
5	Pa.	Allegheny	"	"	"			brother: Frank Zofka 6 Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Caslolovice
6	O.	Caldwell	"	"	"			friend: John Zofka box 507 Noble Co. Caldwell O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Silesia	Pol. Ostrawa
7	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Allegheny	"	"	"			husband: Fr. Simerka Rfd. 1 Perrysville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Caslolovice
9	"	Beaver Falls	"	"	"			brother: Martin Rumisek 1425 - 7 Ave Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Velka
10	O.	Toledo	"	"	"			father: Tom. Kučera 2209 Cornell St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Lansford	"	"	"			brother: Jan Wyroba Lansford Pa. Box 374.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Starames
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"			mother: Marya Urbanska 76 German Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kryslowa
13	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Jakob Urbanska 574 Ranhorst St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Jan Zoletnik 3 German St. 76. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa.	Ford City	"	"	"	1907	Cold Finished	husband: Andrew Sotnik Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Pisljorka
16	O.	Shadyside	"	"	"			brother: Josef Stanowsky Shadyside O. Box 197.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Sudeza
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"			brother: Stan. Wrobleski Buffalo N.Y. Hall St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gorz Kow-
18	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Emma Wlodyka Rutland St. Blond Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Czelzzenina
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"			uncle: Josef Kubič 2870 - 24 Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Zlov
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dehowice
21	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"			cousin: Ludvika Klimenka 135 - 7 - 4 Ave 72-73 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Moravia	Rodivin
22	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Karl Vedrab Depot Rd 1371 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	Skalice
23	O.	Cleveland	"	"	"			brother: Josef Kbudelka 3871 2. 583 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Olesska
24	Pa.	Leetsdale	"	"	"	1907	Leetsdale Pa.	bill: Vitalis Beriš Box Leetsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Veseli
25	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	"			friend: Emil Borelka 49 Hay Leter St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kounice
26	Pa.	Antrobus	"	"	"			husband: Adolf Stanek Star Berry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno
27	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"			cousin: Ludvika Zgnetka 903 - 2 St 6 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Moravia	Vsetin
28	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Anna Stanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"			cousin: Marie Kmerák 1729 Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"			bill: Louis Novotny 782 Carroll Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tucapy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

11—4712

S.S. George Washington sailing from Gibraltar Jan 17 4, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 27 JAN 914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Friedlich~~	~~Chaias~~	~~50~~		~~m~~				~~Hele, Pa~~
2		Anna	~~46~~		f				
3	Szedlak	Janos	9		m		born Pitt Pa with parents 3/ 29 1903, Oliver	5/6	Helen, Pa
4	Liptzer	Israel	30		m			Dist Court Cons des Reme. June 4. 1913, Washington D.C.	Pittsburg, Pa
5	Paul	Steeve	17		m		U.S. Born Oct. 10, 1896	Pass port # 5062 Cover Dec. 8 1914 Washington D.C.	Harre ave 291, Bridgeport Conn.
6	Csech	Flona	24		f		US Citizen - US Passport 9313	(# Bryan June, 9. 1913	#19 Blum st., New Brunswick N.J.
7	"	Flona	1½				born Mayng, Hilz Per New Brunswick N.J.		
8	Malisek	Fred	42		m			Passport 1517, Aug 29. 1913 Washington DC	191 Hudson Binghampton, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Plowden insp. as to #8

John R Montgomery
Ex U S Inspector

6 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ninincity Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Purser, Surgeon, or Chief Officer of the vessel, or one of the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Lipiczky	VL 370/1090												
2									Kiszterecz	Ferenc	39											
3									"	Ilona	11				none	no	no					
4									"	Helena	9											
5									"	Bronislav	7	3/4										
6									"	Mariga	4	3/4										
7									"	Erzsebet	3				1-76926							
8									Kovacs	Janos	23		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisstubnya	father Györy Kovacs
9									"	Maria	17		f		house wife							Kisstubnya Torocz Hungary
10									"	Janos	11		m		none	no	no					
11									Szabo	Teron	28		m		3-9340 type	1/20/38 yes	yes		Hungary		Germanicce	mother Szabo Teron
12									"	Terez												Greece Gyir
13									"	Janos	1	1/2										
14									Drozdik	Maria	20		f		none type	1/-22615	yes	yes				father Drozdik Györg
15									"	Sandor	11				none						Germanicce	Germanicce Hungary
16									Kajera	Maria	35		f		house wife				Slovak			brother Kiszer Mihaly
17									"	Janos	4				none	no	no					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

110 17

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

y 7. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Akron	Self	own	$20	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Ohio	Akron
2	Hans	Webster	"	"	No	1907	Ohio	Husb. Peter Fransson 1538 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Wasyuy
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Hans.	Webster
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Trafburn	Self	Ticket	$20	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Husb. Joseph Krimyak 113 Ninety Six St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Mostchany
9	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Father	"	"	Abroad	Hung.	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Trafburn
11	Oh	Akron	Self	Ticket	$20	1906	Akron Oh	Husb. James Szabo 170 Ohio St Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	"	Hung	Lucas
12	"	"	Mother	"	"	Abroad	Hung.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Johnstown	Self	Ticket	$20	1903	Hoover Pa 113 Nice St	Husb. Geo Fransait 715 Chestnut St Hoover Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Hung	Kmadvosa
15	"	"	Mother	"	"	Abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Konsville
16	Ill	Chicago	Self	Ticket	$20	1906	Chicago Ill	Husb. James Hagera 1623 Morgan St Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Tukoray
17	"	"	Mother	"	"	Abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, January 17, 1923

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen [illegible].)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ordla	Josef	18		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zdár	parents: Václav Ordla Zdár 222 B. Moravia.
2		Hrnčiřský	Robert	25		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Frýdek	wife: Božena Hrnčiřský Frýdek Silesia.
3		Rýpalová	Apolonie	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Tišnice	father: Franta Rýpal Tišnice n. Brenlechlor,
4		"	Josefa	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hewald	Peter	25		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati	father: Hewald, Peter, St. Hubert Borondal, Magyar, Hungary
6		"	Anna	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: — " — " —
7		"	Anna	-	5	F	D	—	no	no	"	"	Hungary	St. Hubert	grandfather: — " — " —
8		Klandeck	Karl	41		M	M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Pa	Mahoe Rocks	father in law: Bellinger, Franz Nagarad Hungary
9		"	Magda	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: — " — " —
10		"	Katalin	15		F	D	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " — " —
11		"	Karl	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : — " — " —
12		"	Ilona	7 3/4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " —
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

14 Arriving at Port of Newyork., 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Clarksburg	Yes	self	No	No			mute: Leopold Hromiddka Clarksburg Pa. friend: Charles Zavadsky 1265 Fulton Ave Astoria L.I. friend: August Svoboda 317 Cedar Str. Hardwood Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Moravia	Zdar
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Sylesia	Frydek
3	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Penice
4	"	"	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Oh.	Cincinnati	Yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1913	Cincinnati	father in law: Peter Ros 117 2 Ave Street Cincinnati Ohio father: — " — " — grand father: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	black	"	"	Hungary	Kmosolörz
6	"	"	"	husband	"	"	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Marcmikházy
7	"	"	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	black	blue	"	"	St. Hubut
8	Pa	Mahis Rocks	"	self	yes	yes	1903 1913	Mahis Rocks	brother in law: Franz Hartmann Hale Ave 227 Mahis Rocks, Pa brother in law: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Rusnburg
9	"	"	"	husband	—	"	1909 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyrad
10	"	"	"	father	—	"	— —	"	mute: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 192 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Peters
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Starke, Surgeon of the S.S George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Jan. 19th 1907.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ziegler	Mihaly	34		M.	M.	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszeben	wife: Magdalena Ziegler, Nagyszeben, Hung.
2										Fakübik	Istvan	43		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szederuge	wife: Anna Fakübik, Szederuge, Hung.
3										Zsidzik	Gergely	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Abraboez	wife: Anna Zsidzik, F. Abraboez, Hung.
4										Hegedüs	Florian	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Gyalla	wife: K. Hegedüs, N. Gyalla, Hung.
5										Badik	Istvan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Ricso	wife: Anna Badik, F. Ricso, Hung.
6										Trajcsik	Jozef	42		"	"	"	"	U.S.C.C. Probate Court Nov 26/94					wife: M. Trajcsik, F. Ricsb, Hung.
7										Smetanko	Gyorgy	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	F. Abraboez	wife: Maria Smetanko, F. Abraboez, Hung.
8										Hudak	Andras	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	USA	A. Frieske	wife: Maria Hudak, A. Frieske, Hung.
9										Karoly	Josef	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	F. Abraboez	wife: Julia Karoly, F. Abraboez, Hung.
10										Sefczük	Jan	18		S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biesnik	stepfath. Felix Halina, Biesnik, Galicia
11										Sorota	Josef	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Michal Sorota, Biesnik, "
12										Büntmann	David	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	moth. Freide Büntmann, Cracow, Aust. Hung.
ADMITTED 13										Stolar	Chaim	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lale	fath. Wolf Stolar, Lale, Kowno
14										Katenas	Jous	20		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Soza	fath. Jacob Katenas, Soza, Kowno
15										Alter	Aron	19		"	"	tayler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bilzenkow	fath. Meyer Alter, Bilzenkow, Wlf.
16										Germann	Frime	20		F.	S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodnica	moth. Fille Germann, G. nica, Volyn
ADMITTED 17										Wenzlaw	Jan	21		M.	"	farm lab	"	no	"	Polish	"	Lobotkiwcy	fath. Michal Wenzlaw, L. Liwcy, Warschau
18										Surowitz	Iwan	35		"	wd.	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Skiloudiszki	son: Stanisl. Surowitz, Sk. dszki, Kalisz
ADMITTED 19										Weissenblum	Berl	28		M.	M.	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Markiszow	wife: Rosabel Weissblum, Markiszow, Lublin
ADMITTED 20											Jankel	20		"	"	shoe-maker operator	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rivi L. Weissblum, Markiszow, Lublin
21										Singer	Awzel	20		"	S.	tayler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Losice	fath. Chaim Singer, Losice, Siedlce
22										Grojewski	Kazmierz	19		"	"	cooper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowale	moth. Agn. Grojewski, Kowalk, Warschau
23										Juster	Lital	39		"	M.	shoe-maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baja	wife: Anna Juster, Baja, B. B. m. Hung.
24										Schneider	Marton	43		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagysajo	wife: Rosina Schneider, N. Sajo, B. T. m.
25										Ewerth	Georg	16		7-5-5'13-2/6/30	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. Petrus Wolf, N. Sajo, B. T. m.
26										Bachner	Michall	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Christina Bachner, N. Sajo, B. T. m.
27										~~Kövagadi~~	~~Josef~~	~~52~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csobyk	~~stepfath. J. Kövagadi~~, Csobyk, B. Arad
28										"	Jacos	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
29										"	Maria	14		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30										Kücsak	Mihaly	35		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ocsad	wife: Maria Kücsak, Ocsad, Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	self	30 yes	9	1907 Union Friend: Michael Kraus sal. b. 1207 Romanow St. Pitts Pa		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Hung	Ingadaly
2	"	Clifton	"	"	28 "	2	1907 Clifton Cousin: James Didek Clifton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Austria
3	Conn.	Stamford	"	"	40 "	10	1907 Stamford Cousin: Wajk Herlain Cousin Leonard Ave. Stamford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	gr	"	"	Jugoslavia
4	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	20 "	1	1907 Trenton Cousin: Frank Bugar Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Yugoslavia
5	Pa.	Philadel. phia	"	"	40 "	3	1907 Clifton Cousin: Steve Badik 1/2 Height 622 N. 4 St. Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Slovenia
6	"	Spoiten	"	"	40 "	1	1907 Taken Broth: A. Trajcsik Cousin 111 Callowhill St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Dujvell	—	"	40 "	1	1907 New York Broth: Lal Stretanko Spoilen Dujvell N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Yugoslavia
RANT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	30 "	1	1907 Cousin: Stefan Hrdak 550 E. 31 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bl	"	"	Austria
9	N.J.	Bayonne City	—	"	40 "	1	1907 Pittsburg 62 n.c. Andras Bolak 33 E. 21 St. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	gr	gr	"	"	Yugoslavia
10	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	"	25 no	2	1907 Sister: Barb. Szwerzyk 50 Branch St. Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Pol	Poland
11	"	"	"	"	30 "	1	1907 sister Apolonia Sroka 13 Ferry St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	"
12	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	30 "	1	1907 uncle: Hersch Cottler 58 Laude St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Skrzyn
13	Mass.	Boston	"	"	28 "	1	1907 Broth: Stjig Stolar 2 Cunard Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Lithuania
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50 "	1	1907 cous: A. Simunkewicz 137 Thames St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Hung	Temperton
15	"	"	"	"	28 "	1	1907 cous: Wendel Rauch 150 E. 104 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Lemberg
16	"	"	"	"	8 "	1	1907 Party: David Germann 102 Forsyth St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Syrmia
17	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	18 yes	1	1907 Jersey City Cousin: Joe Orzechowsky 183 11 St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25 no	1	1907 Broth: M. Turowitsch 2456 Asland St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skinderka
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28 "	1	1907 cous: Emil Heideman Ill 521 E. 11 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	"	"	7 "	1	1907 uncle: H. Lindenbaum 307 E. 103 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	"	"	11 "	1	1907 Broth: Emil Singer 126 E. 108 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Lesice
22	"	"	"	"	30 "	1	1907 uncle: Aut. Kiczynski 241 Sutter St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
23	Oh.	Akron	"	"	28 yes	12	1907 Akron Cousin: Adam Vick Ohio P.O. Orange St. Akron		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hung	Bayi
24	W.J.	Watertown	"	"	30 "	1	1906 Water town Nephew: Georg Johnecdlik W.J. 78 Factory St. Watertown W.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Rayyoja
25	"	"	"	"	25 no	1	1906 Water. Broth.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	28 yes	12	1906 Bown		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
~~27~~	~~Oh~~	~~Columbus~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	~~1907 Broth. 1730 Fahrney St. Ft Wayne Columbus, Ohio~~		"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Pa.	Hooversville	—	self	40 yes	10	1903 Hoovers ville, Pa. Cousin: John Gabor Hooversville, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Hung	Gora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J W Sterndale
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (Name of vessel, railway company, or owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 14

S. S. "George Washington" from Bremen Jan. 17 19 12.

14—213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Veres	Zsuza	32		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fabianhaza	fath. Sandor Veres, Fabianhaza, Hung.
2										Forej	Anna	18		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Zalacska	fath. Andr. Forej, Zalacska "
3										Janik	Zsuza	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Mihaly Janik, Zalacska, "
4										Pekejcsik	Erzsebet	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Gyorgy Ladics, Zalacska, "
5										"	Anna	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go. fath. "
6										Beres	Maria	18		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Vamoslucska	moth. Maria Beres, Vamoslucska "
7										Polacsek	Janos	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ocsad	wife: Zofia Polacsek, Ocsad "
8										Julgan	"	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ocsad	fath. Jul Julgan, Ocsad "
9										Krionak	Gyorgy	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karkfalva	wife: Anna Krionak, Karkfalva "
10										Szallai	Ferdinand	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerzofalva	fath. Ferdinand Szallai, Szerzofalva "
~~11~~										~~Zakanszky~~	~~Anna~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zalacska~~	~~sister: Maria Varen, Zalacska "~~
~~12~~											~~Maria~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid serv.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~aunt: "~~
13										Lintur	Gyorgy	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nezoterebes	wife: Maria Lintur, Nezoterebes, Hung.
~~14~~										~~Orszagos~~	~~Jacob~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~not~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife: Maria Orszagos, Nezoterebes "~~
15										Jakim	Juraj	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ruczora	wife: Anna Jakim, Ruczora Hung.
16										Berczik	Anna	12		F	S	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Alsodomonya	moth. Maria Berczik, Alsodomonya "
17										Müller	Sophia	29		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sintak	fath. Joh. Tonann, Sintak "
18										Schneider	Christina	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyajo	fath. Georg Schneider, Nagyajo "
19										"	Rosa	17		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	go. fath. "
20										Lang	Janos	34		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rakaslomnitz	wife: Susanna Lang, Rakaslomnitz "
21										Krobak	Erzsebet	17		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Korlat	fath. Gyula Krobak, Korlat "
22										Majoros	Jolvan	45		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Verona Majoros, Korlat "
23										"	Maria	15		F	S	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	"	moth. "
24										Takacs	Zsofia	19		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Janos Takacs, Korlat "
25										Brazsina	Josef	41		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Tolgyed	wife: Maria Brazsina, Tolgyed "
26										Ilyek	Janos	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ilyek, Tolgyed "
27										Czalek	Janos	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Czalek, Tolgyed "
28										Vanyko	Gyorgy	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turocremes	wife: Zuzanna Vanyko, Turocremes "
29										~~Sefcsak~~	"	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgyed	wife: Maria Sefcsak, Tolgyed "
30										Koises	Anna	17		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurinna	fath. Josef Koises, Kurinna "

64
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914 106

18—215

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been taking for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	self	$35	no			brother Veras, Karoly 1867 E. Cherry str. Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung.	Petlincza
2	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"			br. i. l. Mike Sokol, same address 2030 Rabinott. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Lubeczka
3	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	"	"	$22	"			brother John Danik 387 E. Norwott. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$45	"			brother John Rebejicka 387 East Norwott. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	mother	—	—			father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	20	"			cous: John —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bk	br	"	"	Wenitschka
7	Ind.	Indiana	"	"	$30	no	1903	Portage Pa.	br. i. l. Janos Kazanda, Altman Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Besse
8	Pa.	Rooversville	"	"	$32	no			uncle: Jos. Skola, Rooversville Pa. Help per mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
9	"	Blairsville	"	"	$30	no	1903	Blairsville Pa.	br. i. l. Andr. Kacska #60 Glasswork Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Kostelnik
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	no			godfath.: Stefan Latmer 11802 Fulton Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Nagyrzsa
~~11~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Echo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$60~~	~~"~~			~~son i. l. Stefan Vujicsek Jacksonville, Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			~~uncle:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Pa.	Whitsett	yes	self	$25	no	1909	Whitsett Pa.	br. i. l. Laszlo Orszagos, Box 78 Whitsett Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Hung.	Kiraztelek
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Mc. Keesport~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~1907~~	~~Mc. Keesport Pa.~~	~~son i. l. George Lakura, Mc. Keesport Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	O.	Akron	yes	self	$24	yes	1906	O. Akron	br. i. l. George Kneznac 9 E. Akron O. Robinson Key	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung.	Kassa
16	Pa.	Pottsville	"	"	$18	no			brother George Berecsik Branchdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Baranya
17	N.Y.	Fulton	"	"	$25	"			br. i. l. Georg Schneider 210 W. Fifth str. Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pentek
18	"	"	"	"	$35	"			br. i. l. Georg Schneider 210 W. Fifth str. Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev
19	"	"	"	mother	—	—			uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Conn.	Danbury	"	self	$25	yes	1912	Danbury Conn.	uncle: Sam. Lang 27 Townhill Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kolosvary
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$24	no			br. i. l. Geo. Kurjan 1311 E. 71st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tolcsva
22	"	"	"	"	$35	yes	1904	Johnstown Pa.	br. i. l. Joe Gedeon 642 E. 65th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Karlab
23	"	"	"	father	—	yes			uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$20	"			uncle: Joseph Banesei 9119 Colfax ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Shepton	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Shepton Pa.	br. i. l. Andr. Goca, Shepton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Olyka
26	"	Mc. Keesrocks	"	"	$40	"	1909	Mc. Keesrocks Pa.	brother Geo Zlock Mc. Keesrocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$26	"	1909	"	br. i. l. John Krabil 7 & Immelott Mc. Keesrocks,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	Natrona	"	"	$60	"	1907	Natrona Pa.	br. i. l. Geo Zachar Box 532 Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szalgyarmat
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$40	"	1906	Bridgeport Conn.	br. i. l. John Bacsa 589 Hallett str. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Tolgya
30	"	"	"	"	$20	no			uncle: John Drandak 538 Hallett str. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Szarvas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Z Stanton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

Number 14
B fellam
107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 6 ....., 19 ....., Arriving at Port of New York 2 JAN 1914 ....., 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Links	Leo	26		m			Passport 547 Vienna July 18 1913 Vienna papers filed with Consul	Yaressville, O
2		Victoria	19		f				
3	Haak	Karl	50		m			District Court Noble County Trinity of Oklahoma Perry April 8 1903	Pawnee, Okla
4	Mayer	Henry	47		s			Dist Court 8th Jud. Dist. Dodge Co. May 26 1902, Henderson Minn	Gibbon, Minn
5	Eckert	Josef	52		s			Passport No 18515	
6	Hewald	Otto	25		m				117 E Elder St Cincinnati, Oh.
7		Anna	20		f				
8	Hewald	Elisabeth	3		f		Cincinnati, Oh		117 E Elder St Cincinnati, Oh.
9		Anna	2		f				
10	Pivovuniak	Andrew	48		m			Passport No 24683 April 16 1910 extended by Consul Budapest	Wilkesbarre, Pa
11	Kladek	Karl	44		m				227 Glasbeck Karol Mc Kees Rocks Pa
12		Magda	37		f				
13		Katalin	15		f				
14		Karl	11		m				
15		Flora	7	3/12	f				
16	Klandeck	Forsef	6		m		Nov. 18. 1906	McKees Rock Pa	
17		Franz	4		m		May. 9. 1909,	" "	"
18	Schitte	Fritz	53		m			H J Dorn with Parents	227 Glasbeck Karol Mc Kees Rocks Pa
19	Heinrichs	Heinrich	41		s			Circuit Court Sauk County Wisc Reedsburg Sept. 9. 1913 35046	Reedsburg, Wisc.
20	Rompfel	Joseph Hugo	27		s			State of Iowa, Linn County Nov 3. 1894.	Bloomfield, Vebr
21								State of New Jersey, County of Hudson Nov. 5. 1913 55820	Summit ave, Jersey City NJ.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Original Inst. as to 3/5, 10, 13/20, 14

+ 7 stone

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J D Nichols

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, January 17th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Szlivka Maria	19	f	s	maid Sew	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abodmonya	father Mihaly Szlivka Abodmonya Hungary
2		Kepaszky Fozsef	27	m	m	baker						Losce	wife Fozsefne Kepaszky Losce Szep.
3		Rezsanovszky Maria	21	f	s	maid Sew						Rusinna	mother Barbara Rezsanovszky Rusinna Varos- Hungary
4	DEPORTED	Schumeich Szomolka Josef	42	m	m	Farm Lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Jablonka	wife Anna Szumeszlo Jablonka Galizia
5		Ferbotnik Marya	37	f	m	housewife				Polish		Tropca	Grotna Wasyl Sagan Tropca
6		" Michal	4	m	s	none							uncle
7		" Jan	10										
8		Dziwak Magdalena	35	f	m	housewife						Lysagora	father Grzegorz Burda Lysagora
9		" Michal	9	m	s	none	yes	yes					gr. father
10		" Jozef	4				No	No					
11		Waczozek Anna	19	f	m	house wife	6-92256 yes	505 yes	2/6/40				mother Anna Waszczek Lithuania
12		Nowalewska Antonina	25						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosty	mother Kazimir Nowalewska Mosty Russia
13		Potzicis Stanislaw	24	m	s	farm lab						Rudnoiku	father Tekla Potzicis Rudnoiku Kowno
14		Visminas Simon	30	m								Tryolei	wife Barbara Visminas Tryolei Kowno
15		Szepilla Anton	18		s							Rurszany	father Tomas Szepilla Rurszany Kowno
16	ADMITTED	Stolar Welwel	56	m	m	Watchmaker	No	No		Hebrew		Lulu	Rowne
17		Furmann Schmuel	27	m	m	painter						Bialystok	wife Rywkie Furmann Bialystok Grodno Russia
18		Bicok Roza	29			farm lab	yes	yes		Russian		Rozno	wife Luba Bicok Rozno Minsk
19		Labocki Kondrat	29									Radon	wife Barbara Labocki Radon Minsk
20		" Pawel	18		s								mother Fiokla Labocki Radon Minsk
21		Rot Michael	28	m								Mir	wife Ryfkama Rot Radon Minsk
22		Stycznko Anna	18	f	s	maid Sew	No	No					father Leon Stycznko Rozno Minsk
23		" Ewa	16				2-95327	6/27/42	505				father Stefan Stycznko Rozno Minsk
24		Wolczok Ignak	17	m	s	farm lab	3-146824 yes	4/9/38 yes					mother Anastazya Wolczok Nowogrodek Minsk
25		Abramowicz Alexander	16										mother Sofia Abramowicz Lyuce Minsk
26		Malysko Polikarp	28										father Tekla Malysko Postawszyna Minsk
27		Kolaticka Wladimir	29										brother Anton Kolaticki Cypcowszczyna Minsk
28		Zawrin Kiprian	30	m	m		No	No					wife Marya Zawrin Stypsk Minsk
29		Abramowicz Konstanty	23				8-68446	yes	yes				wife Eugenia Abramowicz Zaborotka Minsk
30		Bombyk Matwij	25				8-226899	4/7/41		Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	wife Maryaka Bombyk Lyniatyoze Galizia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914 — 109

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My. Rohway	—		self	34 M					uncle Czeslaw Szlinker 236 Main St. Rohway NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hung.	Unnamed
2	Maspeth	—		"	40 M					aunt Stefan Maria Burg 104 Grand St. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
3	Yonkers	—		"	24 M					father John Pasquanowska 37 Simon St. Yonkers NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
4	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	"	25 M	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa.		cousin Michael Janiszka 529 Retreat St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	br	"	Austria	Jablonka
5	Glen Carbon	Pa.		"	4 M	Yes	1913	Pa.		husband Fedio Fabbonite Glen Carbon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Syria
6	"	"		mother	40 F					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pamyville			self	24 M					husband Fedey Dziak Tamagua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
9	"	"		mother	60 F					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Duquesne			self	25 M					husband John Macopek 446 Second St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Silesia	Austria
12	Mass Winchendon	Springs	Yes	"	50 Yes	1912	Springfield Mass.			1911 Kindsenden husband Wasler Kozlowski 1912 Springfield Mass. 849 Winchendon Springs Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Russia
13	Mass Montello		Yes	"	18 M	1911	Montello			sister Michaela Pocaitowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
14	Brighton			"	50 F	1913	Mass			1904 Boston husband Joseph Rimszycki 59 Newport St. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Austria
15	Boston			"	7½ M	1910	Mass			brother Kazimir Kasiulla 877 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
16	Chelsea			"	50 F					son Max Fink 22 Liegkays St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
17	My. Paterson	—		"	26 M					brother Max Stearn 3 Washington St. Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
18	Maspeth	—		"	25 M					brother Nicola Schoshak 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Austria
19	"	—		"	38 M	Yes	1910	Cambridge		1912 Mass. brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	—		"	22 M					cousin Nikolaz Zremiewo 153 Penn Ave. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	—		"	22 M					brother in law Wasyly Strocke 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	—		"	25 M					cousin Josif Matinski 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—		"	25 M					cousin Ludzey Tolak 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hastings on Hudson			"	20 M					cousin Tomo Filipuk 1848 657 Hastings on Hudson NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	My. New York		Yes	"	2 M					father Wasyl Kuzyn Johannesburg 126 Canal St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	12 M					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	17 M					br in law Stanislaw Kawsmiez 48 New Jork Road Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	17 M					br in law Stanislaw Gremiak 879 E. 5th St. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brooklyn			"	20 M					uncle Iwan Mikro 707 Third Ave. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30	N. H. Manchester			"	25 M					uncle Stanislaw Longecki 25 Amherst St. Manchester NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Poland

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1914, 1914 — 109

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	Rohway	—	self	34				[illegible] 236 Main St. Rohway NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hung.	Nemflocs
2	"	Maspeth	—	"	40				aunt Stefan Maria Burg 104 Grand St. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lucz
3	"	Yonkers	—	"	24				father Felix Rafsanowska 37 Simon St. Yonkers Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Kurina
4	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	"	23	1907	Pittsburgh Pa		cousin Michal Szandzyk 524 Lorest St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	Aus	Jablonka
5	Pa.	Glen Carbon	—	"	40	1913			husband Fedio Fabotnik Glen Carbon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Opuja
6	"	"	"	mother	60				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Pennsville	"	self	28				husband Ferry Wirsk Tamaqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lysejow
9	"	"	"	mother	60				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Duquesne	"	self	25				husband Joh Macopek 446 Grand St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Silesia	Mostky
12	Mass.	Westfield and Springfield	—	"	50	1911	Springfield Mass.		husband Walter Karlowski 849 Westfield and Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Russia
13	Mass.	Montello	yes	"	18	1911	Montello		sister Michela Pocsik Montello Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
ANT ALIEN 14	"	Brighton	"	"	50	1913 1904 1913	Boston Mass.		cousin P. Mosiello 187 Brighton Ave. Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
15	"	Boston	"	"	5	7/12	Mo		brother Kazimir Kacpiula 59 Wenport St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
16	"	Chelsea	"	"	40	6			brother Max Fiore 877 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
17	Ny.	Peterson	—	"	25	7			uncle Max Stara 22 Liegkays St. Boston Mass. brother Max Stara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
18	"	Maspeth	—	"	25				3 Washington St. Peterson Ny. brother Nicola Schostak 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Lucz	Stric
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	—	"	30	1/2	1910	Cambridge	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	22	1/2	1912	Mass.	cousin Mikolay Kremienco 153 Penn Ave. Maspeth Ny. brother Wasyly Stracke 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	20				cousin Josef Matinick 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	25				cousin Andrey Tolak 155 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	25				cousin Tomi Kispruk 1086 87 Hastings on Hudson Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hastings on Hudson	—	"	20				father Boughtsten Alexandra 126 Canal St. New York City. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ny.	New York	yes	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	32				br. i. l. Stanislaw Kawamina 48 New Lots Road Brooklyn Ny. br. i. l. Stryhor Czernik 879 E. 5th St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brooklyn	"	"	21	2			uncle Ivan Mard 707 Third Ave. Brooklyn Ny. uncle Stanislaw Longecki 25 Amberg St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Sutten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. H. Peterka
Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 15, George Washington sailing from Bremen, Jan 17th 1914

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Former Resident. Returning from Temporary Visit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Third Class												
1										Leopold Bchreus	Johann	38		m	m	Soldier of the U.S. Army	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Washington	Father Johann Leopold Borne Germany
2											Dora	27		f	m	home wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wulsdorf	Bro-in-law Hans Schrader Wulsdorf
3											Margarethe	11/2		f	s	none	no	no					uncle
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

111

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	D. C. Washington	self		25 yrs		1896	Washing- Company D. Engineer Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany	Berne
	2	N.Y. New York	Yes		2½ yrs		1911/13	New York	Uncle Charles Behrens 44 H ave 46. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wiesbaden
	3	"	"		mother		born		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Ed Keturke

Immigration Officer

11—215

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Bremen, on [illegible] 191 17 [illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class												
1			Réhák	Karel	38		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Zürich	wife Rehak Marie Bohemia
2			Kraus	Emil	28		m s	waiter	"	"	"	German	Austria	Vienna	Vestec Kralk Karel Kraus
3			Pitra	Josef	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulorska Kralk Hana Pitra
4			Miloševič	Mladen	47		m	farm laborer			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wels	Wels Kralk Hana Austria
5			Volkai	Janos	28		m	"			"	"	"	Karas jecsenovo	wife Milosevics Lyubica
6			"	Borbala	21		f	house wife			"	Magyar	"	Karas jecsenovo	Kralk Janos Volkai
7			"	Jolan	3		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	Hardsina	Hardsina Szpl
8			"	Etel	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	VL 6.4/6.6		Schmidt	Susanna	29		f	2-102.7868 2/4/43							
10			"	Erzsebeth	34		f	servant	yes	yes		German		Györköny	wife Philip Hahn Györköny Tolna
11			Lefkovits	Bela	28		m	2-564306-4/11/37-5855 engineer							
12			Karbowski	Jan	36		m	8-703.787-1 Labor				Hebrew		Nagyvarad	wife Josefina Lefkovits Nagyvarad Bihar
13			"	Bronislava	24		f	house wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	wife Piotr Wiadrowicz Galicia Suwalki Russia
14			"	Pioter	9		m	none							NON IM
15			"	Sigmund	15		m	farm laborer							
16			Gorzynski	Leibusch	33		m	tailor				Hebrew		Lodz	wife Gorzinska Hinde Hana Lodz Tolna st 7
17			Kern	Susanna	17		f	maid servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Feketehegy	mth Sus Kern Feketehegy B.B. Hungary
18			Stanler	Margit	23		f	house wife							fath Ender Pettingmayer Feketehegy B.B. NON IM
19			"	Janos	4		m	none	no	no					" " "
20			Szepper	Teres	29		f	house wife	yes	yes					father Christ Hoeck Feketehegy B.B.
21			"	Teres	9		f	none	no	no					" " "
22			Jančora	Jan	47		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kuckaut	wife Ikrera Tocrie Kuckaut Moravia
23			Obadal	Franz	34		m	mason						Teron	wife Obadal Franticka Teron
24			"	Ludvik	15		m								mother
25			"	Josef	31		m							Smrice	wife Obadal Anna Smrice
26			Janeček		24										father Hasek Jan Bohemia
27	38575 3/4/43		Urban	Vilmos	53		m	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiscomber	Kiscomber Tol Hungary
28	38703 3/4/43		"	Ilona	21		f	house wife							" " "
29			Gonci	Borbala	37		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							mother Patai Vera
30								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Tagykapu	Tagykapu Hug Bse

Et 29/30. [illegible]

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-913

* 14 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

113

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	40				Bauer Josef Jacob 2458 So Ridgeway ave Chicago friend Jos Kubacek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Bohemia	Podmokly
2	"	"	"	"	50				4057 Grady ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria-Hu
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	25				uncle Joh. Langmajer W Monroe st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eferding
4	Oh	Wadsworth	"	"	25				br-l C. Schmidt Box 572. Wadsworth Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Karaszesklanow
5	Pa	Catasauqua	"	"	160				br-l John Smejda 1038-5th Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hard iosen
6	"	"	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kelcsenitz
7	"	"	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ilpos
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY	New York	"	self	30				neph Ad. Jost 447 E 81 St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Czyorkany
10	"	"	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25				uncle Albert Illen Oh 2791 Hungaria Cafe Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyvarad
12	Minn	St Paul	"	"	30	yes	1909/12	St Paul	brother Joh. Kirk 1013 Hagnelia st, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Suwalki
13	"	"	"	husband	no				bro-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepki
14	"	"	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Suwalki
15	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	"	self	35				acqu J. Jacobs 57 E 22 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Koval
17	NY	New York	"	"	30				uncle Ad. Müller 435 E 16 st. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Felegyhegy
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1907/13	Chicago Ill	husb Joh. Stanley 123 W Morgan st, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Felegyhegy
19	"	"	"	mother	"				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	NJ	Newark	"	self	30	no			husb Georg Szeppes 22 Hereford st, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	mother	"				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22	NY	New York	yes	self	40				br-l Grabec Josef 322 E 13 st. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Kreg Dub
23	Wisc	Racine	"	"	18				br-l John Zatkal Gould st 310 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Smnice
24	"	"	"	"	28				bro-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	28				bro-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	300				cous Hans Filip Ill 2353 So Wipple st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Tymakow
27	Oh	Medina	"	"	26				brother John Urban 240 Medina st Medina Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kis Lambor
28	"	"	"	husband	"				bro-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mich	Detroit	"	self	42				husb Gustave Benoit 157 W Euclid ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Kapos
30	"	"	"	father mother	"				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Uhrbrock

Immigration Officer

114

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 1, 1941

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lata	Marya	18	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kola Zelichowska	father Josef Lata Kola Zelichowska Galicia
2		Iwasyk	—	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Zielichowska	Wife Zelichowska Galicia
3		Uraduitz	Apollonia	30	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kartye	father Josef Bayko Kartye
4		Blathewicz	Rosa	22	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lachowice	mother Maria Zacek Kartye Hung.
5		Jaros	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jakob Blathewicz Lachowice Galicia
6		"	Eduard	4	M	S								father Walenty Boratka Stare miasto Galicia
7		Lipkowska	Kasia	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stare miasto	mother Maria Lipkowska Stare miasto Galicia
8		Szasz	Julia	39	"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lachowice	mother Zuzi Lipets Kemosher Hung.
9		Tatarcsics	Maria	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemosher	husband Janos Tatarcsics Kemosher Hung.
10		Kozup	Laszlo	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hobzgat	mother Ilona Kozup Hobzgat Magyar
11		Kocsi	György	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Kocsi Hobzgat Magyar
12		"	Janos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kolcs	wife Zuzi Kocsi Kis Kolcs Magyar
13		Kato	Gabor	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Kocsi Kis Kolcs Magyar
14		Bacso	Terza	26	F	wd	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Jozsefhaza	wife Erzsebet Kato Jozsefhaza Magyar
15		Meczenroft	Barbala	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapphinias	father Istvan Bertinhorics Kapphinias Magyar
16		Borsos	Laszlo	34	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Halmaj	father Istvan Meczenroft Halmaj Magyar
17		Cholevalindis	Zuza	27	F	wd	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kolegat	wife Julia Borsos Kolegat Magyar
18		Ripper	Erzsebet	15	"	S				Slovak			Sabados	mother Maria Lipkova Sabados Slovak
19		Jenyo	Julia	18	"	"	"						Kernadgecse	mother Kata Ripper Kernadgecse Hungary
20		Soltesz	Erzsebet	20	"	"	"						Baroza	father Gyorgy Jenyo Baroza Slovak
21		Sztupar	Anna	28	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szentsfalva	father Endre Soltesz Szentsfalva Hungary
22		"	Katalin	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kernadgecse	mother Erzsi Kocsi Kernadgecse Hungary
23		"	Janos	8	M	"							"	grandmother "
24		Caticsho	Matyas	24	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Zoiczki	Maria	17	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozsfalva	wife Maria Caticsho Rozsfalva Hungary
26		Ruzsinhorics	Terza	24	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Endre Zoiczki Rozsfalva Hungary
27		"	Janos	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kernadgecse	mother Zsuzsa Ruzsinhorics Kernadgecse Hungary
28		"	Josef	7	"	"							"	grandmother "
29		Vajoros	Maria	17	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
30		Csehily	Gyorgy	37	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolegat	mother Maria Vajoros Kernadgecse Hungary
													Magyarhongyat	wife Julia Csehily Magyarhongyat Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 14, 1914

113

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	self	30		Avril Piotr Badaf 216 S. Sacramento to Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	mole	Pol	Wola
2	"	"	"	20		brother Apola Iwaszko 1175 Ogden ave to Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Pulere
3	Oh	Bellaire	"	60 yrs	1907	Sister Jol Wradnsky 124 Boyce Steel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hung	Horyc
4	Mich	Detroit	"	20		friend Antoni Jarock 1911 Hopelest to Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Pol	Lubrow
5	"	"	"	25		husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	Stanton
6	"	"	mother	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	self	25		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Pichnyn
8	Pa	Elizabethport	"	40		cousin Tatran Szilagyi 126 Front st Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hung	Gyimoske
9	Pa	New York City	"	40		cousin Tatran Szilagyi 126 Front st Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Hodobes
10	"	Buffalo	"	30 yrs	1908	Bro Alex Hanyaki 174 Trenton st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hodobes
11	Pa	Belsena	"	30		Bro Jacob Zeber Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kezyathegy
12	"	"	"	30 yrs	1908	Bro Belgora Pa friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hodobes
13	Oh	Dayton	"	20	1909	Bro Joe Ger Yes 1133 Norwood ave Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Braddock	"	30		uncle John Zerlocsa Pa Oh 71-11 st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Joselkaya
15	"	Windber	"	15		bro Josef Horvath 573 11th Ave Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Szyglimos
16	"	Wilkesbarre	"	55 yrs	1904	Latrobe agent Lucie Dann 51 Walen st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Slatington	"	36	1908	agent Andras Kuricser 2 St E. Slatington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Homestead	"	30		father Istvan Skipper 1107 Clemente st Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rabada
19	"	Beaver	"	24		uncle Andrew Jadagsta Fairbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Tekmadyeres
20	"	Pittsburgh	"	24		bro Sandor Wajda 3219 Perry st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Bucsa
21	Oh	Murray City	"	70		husb Lady Saturday 77 Rose Murray City Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lantos Lelen
22	"	"	mother	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hunmadyese
23	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Monongahela	self	24		bro Andrew Korincz Gallain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Export	"	40		uncle Matyas Feleshi Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Topolcsan
26	Conn	Waterbury	"	40		husb Janos Ruzsinkovics 196 Hopkins ave Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	mother	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Hunmadyese
28	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	Shelton	self	35		bro John Vagy 57 Coe Hill ave Shelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	Pa	Buffalo	"	40	1907	uncle Georg Lehocsky 198 Edred ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
					1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Nagyatad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, ~~or is likely~~ to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Z Schurtz

Immigration Officer.

14—213

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Jan 17th.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Intend Inquire. Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
						17		Third Class!											
1								Biza — Gerzsebeth	17	F.	S.	servt house	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kapos	moth. Sandone Biza
2								Varga — Julia	28		M.	wife							F. Kapos, nug m. Hung
3								Kaloz — Ziza	38		S.	cook						F. Palkonya	moth. Imno Maria
4								Vidacs — Janos	24		M.	farm lab						Sajovaros, B. m.	brot. Bertalan Kaloz
5								Urban — Istvan	25		M.	"						W S U. Brunswick	F. Palkonya, B. m.
6																		Kiszombor	father Peter Vidacs
7								Szabo — Gyula	28		M.	miller							F. Zombor F. m.
8	134199			12-9-21				Gergely — Josef	30		M.	joiner							wife Maria Urban
9								Szoboszlai — Laszlo	35		M.	farm lab							F. Zombor F. m.
10								Kotner — Barbora	21	F.	S.	maid serv			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia, Zalany	Beregszasz	wife Agnes Szabo
11								Kadlec — Marie	20										Malyi B. m.
12								Pour — Marie	20										wife Zsizsa Gergely
13								Riha — Karel	45		M.	farm lab						Malyi	Malyi B. m.
14								Schmidt — Leopold	26			butcher			Austria	Germany	Silesia, Freuden thal	Krochlavy Motycin	broth Josef Szoboszlai
~~15~~								~~Konrad — Franz~~	~~23~~		~~S.~~	~~German farm lab~~			~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Sobbota~~	Gulacs, B. m.
~~X~~ 16								~~Riedler — Fritz~~	~~24~~										father Antonin Kotner
									2-871 339- 3/31/41										Zalany Bohemia
17								Schnurer — Rosa	17	F.	S.	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rymanow, Kymanow	mother Marie Kadlec
18								Freundlich Bela	30		M.	house wife						Krakau	Zalany
19								Szemelak — Julian	25		M.	tele graphist				Ruthenian		Jawornik	father Frantisek Sour
20								Gschwandtner Leopold	23			shoe maker							Zalany
21								Ziegler — Franz	31		M.	lock smith			Germany	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	wife Barbara Riha
22								" — Mariaanke	38	F.		house wife							Zalany
23								Heiszenberger Ferencz	40		M.	farm lab			Hungary		Hungary,	Krakau	father Carl Ziegler
~~24~~								Barinka — Sandor	27			taylor				Slovak	Styria	Graz	Graz Styria
~~25~~								Rosenbaum Sari	26	F.	S.	dress maker				Hebrew			wife Julia Heiszenberger
								" — Roza	25								Hungary,	Kokonez	Kokonez, V. m. Zalang
26																	Slovak	Myitra	wife Zsizsa Barinka
27								Klepach — Josef	24							Magyar		Myitra, V. m.	Myitra, V. m.
28								Peszmeg — Sandor	37		M.	farm lab					Saulsalva		father Jakob Klepach
29								" — Maria	24	F.		house wife						Saulsalva	Saulsalva, V. m.
30								Janicek — Aloisia	14		S.	servt			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia,	Devecser	broth Josef Peszmeg
								Kraus — Johanna	24						Hungary	German	Hungary,	Devecser	Devecser, V. m.
																			sister
																			moth Katka Janicek
																		Deonke,	Deonke, Moravia
																		Mill	father Franz Kraus
																		grabin	V. Vas. m. Hung.

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	18	no			cous: Alex Finke 2038 172. New Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy kapos
2	N.J.	Brunswick	"	"	25	"			acqu: Joe Bokornik 85 French Str. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszapalkonya
3	"	"	"	"	385	yes	1904	New Brunswick N.J.	acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	Oh.	Medina	"	"	225	no			bro: Janos Urban 220 Medina Str. Medina Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszombor
5	"	"	"	"	20	"			broth: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Newark	—	"	46	"			bro: in l. Ferd. Gergely 172. Shaw Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mezocsát
7	"	"	—	"	30	"			broth: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Malyi
8	Ny.	New York	yes	self	346	"			cous: John Bodo 532. E. 6. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Beregszasz
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	224	"			acqu: Jacub Barkuska 1706 So. Hoyne Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Zalany
10	"	"	"	"	246	"			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	224	"			broth: Frank Covir 1909 So. 11 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny.	Rochelle	—	"	230	yes	1905	New Rochelle	acqu: L. Oksavec 8 Rochelle Coligni Ave New Rochelle Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	gray	"	"	Mojcir
13	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	"	225	no			my friend: Alph. Kutschker 20 S. W. 56 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Freudenthal
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Ny.	New York	Yes	self	12	no			cous: Max Schreiber 50-52 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Rymanow
17	N.J.	Newark	—	"	20	"			cous: M. Goldner 17. Ridcliffe Str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Krakau
18	Pa.	Berwick	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Kirzi Gyrozok N.J. 1172. First Ave. Berwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworznik
19	Ny.	New York	"	"	26	"			cous: Sophie Werner 600. E. 113. Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
20	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	850	"			cous: Franz Kegan 180. Kerfe Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
21	"	"	"	husband	1	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Newark	—	self	25	"			bro: in l. Ferd. Koch 65. Lilli Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Rohonez
23	Ny.	New York	yes	"	20	"			bro: in l. Istvan Gyuresnia 596 E. 169. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Nyitra
24	N.J.	Newark	—	"	530	"			cous: J. Rosenberger 168. #107 Newark N.J.	Sterile von Mangel						5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Magyarbükkös
25	"	"	—	"	30	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	226	"			acqu: John Flum 2709 Osgood Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Kamjatka
27	Ind.	So. Bend	"	"	200	yes	1907	57 Louis Mo	acqu: Josef Fröke #38. Dbr Str. So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Devecser
28	"	"	"	husband	1	"	1907	11 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	57	no			bro: in l. Josef Hrivza 1522. 20. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hlohovec
30	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	28	"			cous: Joh. Kraisz 110. Kensington Str. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Mühlgraben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ~~express or implied~~, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Returk
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. C. Clarke
Immigration Officer

14—213

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, Jan. 1917 th.

14

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hülyppa	György	17		m.	s.	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	M. Komjati	fath. György Hülyppa M. Komjati, Hng.
2		Mereszi	Mihaly	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresz Mereszi " "
3		Policsko	Janos	44		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Komjati, Hng. m. wife Hafia Policsko " "
4		Krajnai		42		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	M. Komjati, Hng. m. wife Julia Krajnai " "
5		Herycaj	Michal	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Komjati, Hng. m. fath. Andor Herycaj " "
6		Jachimek	Josef	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Kattowitz	Glejniany Galicia son Leopold Jachimek
7		Smyl	Jan	24		m.	wd.	3-12.5.08	c/a	7/24/36	"	Polish	Galicia	Dobromil	Dobromil " " fath. Maciej Smyl
8		Stachelberg	Israel	22		m.	s.	watch maker	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Kattowitz	Wodiniczy Russia fath. Chaje Stachelberg
9	ADMITTED	Cibric	Mirko	30		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrzyn	Dobrzyn " " wife Fr. Cibric " "
10	ADMITTED	Holboj	Agnes	18		f.	s.	maid	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Modrus	Modrus, Croatia sister Anna Holboj Gal
11		Kempka	Martin	18		m.	s.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Koserawa	Koserawa acquaintance Bedjarz Koserawa
12		Sporer	Johann	44		m.	m.	"	yes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	K. Lom.	K. Lom. Hung. wife Agria Sporer " "
13		Friedmann	Josef	25		m.	s.	baylor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Beregszasz	K. Lom. Hung. wife Szeran Friedmann " "
14		Lew	Selde	16		f.	s.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakoly, Hung. mother Lea Lew " "
15		Grossmann	Basia	19		f.	s.	dress maker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dobritzen	Dobritzen, Grodno, Russ father Fiwrsch Grossmann " "
16		Likin	Elie	26		m.	s.	painter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dobritzen, Grodno father Meirdel Likin " "
17		Csech	Jozsef	34		m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bialostok	Bialostok, Grodno Antal. wife Zuzanna Csech " "
18		Lenhardt	Marton	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	falva	Antalfalva, Hung wife Anna Lenhardt " "
19		Lascu	Joan	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antal.	Antalfalva, " " wife Maria Lascu " "
20		Tsarie	Simion	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsopian	Alsopian " " wife Maria Tsarie " "
21		Kristia	George	41		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsopian " " wife Maria Kristia " "
22		Milawski	Jacob	47		m.	m.	book binder	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alsopian " " brother Simche Milawski
23		"	Rochel	43		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Kiew Russia brother " "
24		"	Broche	20		f.	s.	tailor sew	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
25		"	Sarah	16		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26		"	Lida	11		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		"	Rafall	7		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28		"	Jof	6		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		"	Tania	1		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
30		"	Lise	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	Yes	self	34	no			uncle: Mihaly Teszlicsko 807 Franal St. Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Hegyeshalom
2	"	"	"	"	38	"			acqu. John Zak Pa 74 Walnut St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1907	Wilkes Barre	bro. b. Laszlo Hazuc 43 Hallek St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	St. Kongat
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	1907	18	bro th. Geo Hrajnai Box 311 Coalridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			acqu. Vasyl Bartabvion 349 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
6	"	Irvington	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	cousin Josef Fischer 42-46 F. St. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hung.	Dobromil
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	no			cousin Louis F. Hawiarska 2315 Catalpa St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tuchattori
8	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			uncle Bernard Cohen 1421 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyca
9	Mic.	Keesport	"	"	25	yes	1908	Mic. 110 Keesport	bro in l. Ivan Ripecic Jerome St. 401 Mc. Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mostres
10	Mass.	Haverhill	"	"	24	no			uncle W. Bedikian Pa Ayer St. 33 Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gal.	Kmerow
11	"	"	"	"	26	"			Postgasse " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conn.	Danbury	"	"	25	"			uncle Jacob Kavas 34 Grand St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Hung.	Kl. Lomnicz
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	320	"			sister in l. Mr. Weisz 115 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Buczkocz
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle Morris Levy 323 E. Auburn St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Dzyditin
15	"	"	"	"	40	"			bro th. Abram Grassmann 200 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	-
16	"	"	"	"	50	"			bro in l. Morris Cohen 237-9 E. 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bialostok
17	Ill.	Granite City	"	"	70	yes	1907	St. Louis	cousin Geo Labat Box 12 Granite City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hung.	Satelfalva
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	1907	18 Granite City	acqu. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	40	"	1907	5 Pa.	bro th. Nicolae Lascu 27 California St. Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Plopsor
20	Oh.	Niles	"	"	40	"	1907	14 Sharon Pa	bro th. Joan Fsaric Box 89 Niles Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Warren	"	"	50	"	1909	Niles 13 Ohio	acqu. Lusa Baier Box 257 Warren Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	250	no			bro in l. Max Krasnowsky 606 9. St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk.	br.	"	"	Russia	Kiew
23	"	"	"	husband	-	"			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	-	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rom University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J R Sturdevant
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" Bremen, Jan., 1907.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		18 Third Class.										
1		Rejnaam — Vaclav	24	M.	S.	farm lab	Yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lito. moyse	fath: Franz Rejnaam Litomysl, Bohemia
2		Hribal — Marie	21	F.	"	maid serv	(2-13726 50(736	"	"	"	Karlova	fath: Josef Hribal Karloba Hut "
3		Goldhammer, Hero	24	M.	"	driver	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Essens	fath: H. T. Goldhammer Essen, Germany
4		Heinz — Balasz	28	M.	"	farm lab	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Docz	moth: Barbara Heinz Docz, T. m. Heling
5		" — Anna wife	27	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	moth in-l " "
6		" — Magda child	6	F.	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	gr moth " "
7		" — Peter "	1½	M.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		Nierenberger — Adam	25	M.	"	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Margot Nierenberger Docz T. m.
9		Mayer — Katalin	23	F.	S.	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	"	fath: Jacob Mayer Docz T. m.
10		Allar — Jakob	36	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Paracz	moth: Barb Allar Paracz T. m.
11		" — Magda wife	33	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	moth in-l " "
12		" — Josef child	11	M.	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	gr moth " "
13		" — Erzsebeth "	10	F.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
14		Kolleng — Sal	34	M.	M.	mason	11-4 1176 yes yes	"	"	"	K. Liget	wife Maria Kolleng K. Liget T. m.
15		Stein — Anna	18	F.	S.	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	"	fath: Adam Stein K. Liget T. m.
16		Mittler — Erzsebeth	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gyulves	fath: Johann Mittler Gyulves T. m.
17		Klein — Miklos	23	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	K. Liget	fath: Mikl Klein K. Liget T. m.
18		" — Borbala wife	21	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	fath in-l " "
19	X	Nebzig — Karl	27	M.	S.	shoe maker	—	Germany	Germany	Cauth	"	moth: Anna Nebzig Cauth, Germany
20		Kis — Andras	47	M.	M.	farm lab	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	G. Vesz	moth: Anna Kis G. Vesz T. m. Heing
21		" — Maria	38	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	moth in-l " "
22		" — Gabor	15	M.	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	gr moth " "
23		Antisz — Antal	29	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Docz	fath: Antal Antisz Docz T. m.
24		" — Katalin wife	25	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	fath in-l " "
25		Schausz — Janos	37	M.	"	mason	" "	"	"	Temesvar	"	wife Kath Schausz Temesvar T. m.
26		Oeskai — "	25	"	"	farm lab	" "	"	Magyar	Fatka	"	moth: Julia Oeskai Fatka, Zsip. Z. m.
27		" — Erzsa "	22	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	moth in-l " "
28		Kollar — Janos	33	M.	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	Cz. Haza	"	moth: Zsoanne Kollar Cz. Haza, Sz. m.
29		" — Julia wife	23	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	moth in-l " "
30		Kiss — Istvan	47	M.	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	J. Salamon	"	wife Zsoanne Kiss J. Salamon, T. Salamon, Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1914, 1914

121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neb.	Schuyler	yes	self	25	no			bro. in law: Zdenek Faldyna Schuyler Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bohemia	Libomysl
2	Ill.	Baden	"	"	15	"			bro. in law: Josef Zeyding Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Moravia	Kunlova
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"			acquaintance: Karel Kaspar Railroad str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	6	4	monroe st	Germany	Hohenzollern
4	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	1908	Detroit Mich.	uncle: Wilhelm Fendt 28 Tillman ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dorz
5	"	"	"	husband	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	self	25	"			bro. in law: Joh. Mohr 447 Maple str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	200	"			cous: Josef Tesling 82 Ellmund ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Istvanfold
11	"	"	"	husband	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father	-	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1904	Cincinnati	friend: Josef Schuld 1348 Washburn ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Karolyligut
15	"	"	"	"	25	no			bro. in law: Jacob Klich 713 Grace st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro. in law: Frank Brenner 1648 Wayne ct. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Gyulvesz
17	"	"	"	"	75	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	bro. in law: Jos. Schäffer 1731 W. Washburn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Karolyligut
18	"	"	"	husband	-	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	25	no			brother: Peter Melzig Bowery 87. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Canth
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	1000	"			bro. in law: Josef Farkas 170 Johnson str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Gyulvesz
21	"	"	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father	-	"			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	50	yes	1904	Richmond n.D.	brother: Nikl Waldner 2782 Chatham st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dorz
24	"	"	"	husband	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	self	46	30			friend: Bela Werler 237 Pleasant st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Temesvar
26	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	60	"			uncle: Sal Gal 319 Hankon str. N.J. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zsid
27	"	"	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasi
28	Pa.	Allentown	"	self	200	yes	1909	11 ville	bro. in law: Peter Kraleker Box 106, Fogelville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulakhaza
29	"	"	"	husband	15	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Roebling	"	self	30	"	1903	Trenton N.J.	friend: Steve Tamas Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	blue	"	"	Tiszaalmas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Marx

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—21

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. ..... sailing from George Washington ..... Bremen ..... Jan. 7th, 191-

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.															
1		Cincin	Jagroditza	44		F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Rouman	Hungary	Kirkocz	wife: Eva Cincin, Kirkocz, Hung.
2		Putan	George	44				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Putan, Kirkocz, "
3		Antoszko	Fed	30				"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sadki	wife: Anna Antoszko, Sadki, Gal.
4		Gotthardt	Mihaly	28			S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Csorba	mother: Sofia Gotthardt, Csorba, Hung.
5		Adaszcik	Josef	25				tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolowniki	mother: Anna Adaszcik, Wolowniki, Minsk, Russia
6		Komar	Anton	30			M	farm lab	"	no	"	"	"	Zamostocze	wife: Natasza Komar, Zamostocze, Minsk,
7		Skamoroch	Charitow	27				tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Skamoroch, Zamostocze, Minsk
8		Moloszkiewicz	Iwan	22			S.	farm lab	"	yes	"	"	"	Charcze	father: Andrej Moloszkiewicz, Charcze, Minsk
9		Sololew	Trachim	34			M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Baryje	wife: Nadia Sololew, Baryje, Minsk,
10		Karbanowitz	Jerke	19				blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krasno	mother: Leie Karbanowitz, Krasno, Wilna,
11		"	Beile	25			F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law.
12		Bojarski	Leibe	20			M	S. tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slutz	father: Dawid Bojarski, Slutz, Minsk,
13		Golub	Schloime	32			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzlany	wife: Lore Golub, Ruzlany, Minsk
14		Kutersohn	Borko	21			S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hadiacz	father: Abram Kutersohn, Hadiacz, Poltav,
15	ADMITTED	Endenberg	Perlach	25			M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife: Schleinde Endenberg, Sokolow, Siedlec
16		Efroikin	Feivel	21			S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzlany	father: Leib Efroikin, Ruzlany, Minsk,
17		Pavolowskz	Selig	22				tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	st. father: Abram Klyjol, Wilna,
18		Demby	Jan	27				farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rostken	father: Jan Demby, Rostken, Lomza
19		Lebiedzinski	Franc	39			M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marla	sister: Marla Wozniela,
20			Adamina	35			F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wozniek	Marla Wozniek, Polish, Russ.
21			Franc	11			S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist. in l.
22			Ignac	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
23			Marya	7½			F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			Josefa	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Gorniewicz	Marye	44			M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	Maryan	15			S.	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Golina	br. in l. Ignacy Piatecki, Golina, Kalisch, Russ.
27		Ciesiulka	Jan	25			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
28		Fekes	Marton	20				"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronya	wife: Adamina Ciesiulka, Golina, Kalisch, Russ.
29		Polcz	"	17			F.	S. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fekes, Dobronya, Hung.
30		Bezek	Jnos	35			M	M. farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in l. Martin Polcz, Dobronya,
															wife: Suzal Bezek, Dobronya,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

123

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or practising, or believing in the practice of polygamy; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	O.	self	$30	Yes	07	Ca.	Steelton, Pa. cousin: Belia Jagodzka 5006 Germantown Road Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	gr	none	Lithuania	Kirshova
2	"	"	"	"	28	"			acqu: Belia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$20				cousin: Wasyl Jaszczarzyn 43 Osborn Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Sadki
4	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	50	1907	Otto	Pa.	cousin: John Bartos, 56 Florence Str. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Austria	Gorna Gorka
5	N.J.	Newyork	wd	"	$35	1907	Hamburg		br. i. l. Anton Jankowycz, #1219 E. 10th. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Wolowniki
6	"	"	wife	"	25	"	13	New York	friend: Karp Rakowicz, #41 Canal Str. Newyork.	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Zamoscye
7	"	"	bro	"	62				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	"	"	25				Pascal Zakrzewski 41 Canal Str. Newyork friend:	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszyca
9	N.J.	Nyc	wife	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stanje
10	"	"	wife	"	25				uncle: Fajwel Elkerman 286-38 Madison Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Krasne
11	"	"	husband	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	wife	self	25				cousin: Julia Bojarsky Greenerst. 78, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka
13	"	"	wife	"	25				cousin: Joseph Weber, 65 Jefferson Str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kuslany
14	"	"	wife	"	17				Uncle: Jasche Zuckerowski, 240 - E. 13th Str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Russia	Sadkow
15	"	"	wife	"	20				Uncle: Frank Volland Westchester Co. Bx, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlitzen
16	"	Co. Bklyn	"	"	15				Uncle: Andko Golub, 63 Ameerst. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kuslany
17	N.J.	Englewood	"	"	50				Uncle: Frowat. Zansky 74-76 Palisade Ave, Englewood,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Witrea
18	Pa.	Scranton	Co	"	50				br. i. C. Alex. Pomykala Wendenst. 1439, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Postkow
19	Ind.	So. Bend	"	"	150	Yes	1906 12	So. Bend Ind.	son: Stefan Lebiedzinski Warrenst. 745, So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Zolnych
20	"	"	husband	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Kalnych
21	"	"	father	self	50				broth. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	sister	self	40				uncle: Jgn. Gorniewicz Warren Str. 745, So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zolina
26	"	"	mother	"	1				father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnych
27	"	"	wife	self	25				broth. Stanisl. Cieciulka Warren Str. 745, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Golina
28	Mo.	Kirkwood	"	"	50	1903	Harv	Mo.	brother: Juro Tekeo 121 Bond, Illasco, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Hung.	Dobronya
29	"	Hannibal	"	"	60	yes	06	Mo.	uncle: Geo Sindrlik 143 Bond, Illasco, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lucas	"	"	50	Yes	1905 10	Harv. Cal.	Mo. Uncle: Janos Viglasky 132 Bond, Illasco, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ~~anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,~~ to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J D Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, Bremen, Jan. 19 17

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			Held for Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
							19			Third Class		70									
X										Macsanszky	Zuzsanna	46	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarvas	Son Andras Macsanszky Szarvas Bekes Hungary
X										"	Josef	9	M.	S.	none	No	No	7-9685 505	4/7/38			brother
3										Kolich	Amdl	25	M.	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes		German		Obalom	father Amdl Kolich
4										"	Anna	19	F.	M.	housewife			13-5873	9/13/35			Obalom Hung. father i.l.
5										"	Josef	2	M.	S.	none	No	No					gp. father
6										Igrinyi	Pal	41	M.	M.	musician	Yes	Yes		Magyar	U.S.	Szarvas	brother Janos Igrinyi Budapest Hung. i.l.
7										"	Rozalia	38	F.	M.	housewife							NON IM
8										"	Pal	12	M.	S.	none	No	No					uncle
9										Habon	Katerina	22	F.	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Eichov	father Jan Habon Eichov Moravia
10										Polach	Terezie	30	F.	M.	housewife					U.S.	Derby	father Jos. Hanek Eichov
11										Zadrapa	Marie	19	F.	S.	maid			11-159627 10/12/29				NON IM
12										Macik	Anna	25	F.	M.	housewife			11-73802-41137				mother Terezie Zadrapa Eichov
13										Marecek	Josef	18	M.	S.	farm laborer						Vyezd	brother Josef Zomek Vyezd
14										Marica	Marie	30	F.	M.	housewife						Vseting	sister Cecile Marecek Vseting
15										"	Franz	7	M.	S.	none			12-21907	11/28/39		Pozlovice	father Franz Hejnar Pozlovice
16										"	Alois	9										gr. father
17										Marica	Marie	20	F.		maid			12-13731	10/7/36			uncle Franz Hejnar Pozlovice
18										Hrubos	Franz	30	M.	M.	joiner							wife Magie Hrubos Pozlovice
19										Bartonicik	Franz	29	M.	S.	shoemaker			14-59062	11/24/42			father Josef Bartonicik Pozlovice
20										Kovarik	Josef	24	M.	S.	farm lab.							mother Franziska Rak Petrowka
21										Cieslar	Ema	19	F.	S.	maid			18-9730	8/20/32		Silesia	father Paul Cieslar Weichsel Silesia
22										Martynek	Paul	25	M.	S.	farm lab.						Weichsel	father Jan Martinek Weichsel
23										Polok	Ema	22	F.	S.	maid			24-14989	10/14/41			mother Anna Polok Weichsel
24										Popovici	Teofil	33	M.	M.	preacher					Hungary	Romania	wife Karolina Popovici Hungary
ADMITTED 25										Chrastek	Stefan	40			butcher			11-208509-505-12/14/28	No. 6/A	Austria	Polish Galizia	wife Rosalia Chrastek Galizia
ADMITTED 26										Pawlak	Franciszka	37	F.	S.	cook						Krakow	sister Ludwika Pawlak Krakau
27										Lasek	Blasey	26	M.	S.	farm lab.						Zarosley	father Josef Lasek Podlesie
28										Wojcik	Marcin	27									Podlesie	wife Zofia Wojcik Gryboy
29										Pajak	Marcin	35									Gryboy	wife Julia Pajak Gryboy
30										Halgas	Jan	42									Gryboy	wife Antonina Halgas Robylanka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

William Stark
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 JAN 1914, 1914

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland		self	2	No			husband Andy Mazsenok 1517 Marlow Road Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szawas
2	"	"		mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	40	"			bro. in l. Frank Muller 1514 Leland Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Olhalow
4	"	"		husband	—	"			brother "	"	"	Pol.	Hat	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		father	—	"			sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wisc.	Milwaukee		self	100	Yes	1905	Milwaukee Wisc.	son in l. Joe Gall 533-9th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Csorwas
7	"	"		husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"		father	—	"			b. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	Conn.	Derby		self	35	No			sister Rosa Kabon 96 Main St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Pichow
10	"	"		husband	25	Yes	1910	Conn.	husband Frank Golas 96 Main St. Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	30	No			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	Ills.	Moline		"	24	"			husband Josef Macek 334-36 St. Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ujezd
13	"	Chicago		"	18	"			cousin Anna Kaufin 2724 St. Louis Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vselin
14	Mo.	St. Louis		"	40	"			husband Jos. Ingrisch 1719 S. 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pozlovice
15	"	"		mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		self	200	"			brother Jos. Marica 1719 S. 11th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	20	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	14	"			friend Josef Tomecek 1618 Locust St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	30	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Petrurka
21	Wyom.	Sheridan		"	23	"			brother Paul Cieslar Barnegville Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Weichsel
22	"	"		"	20	"			friend Josef Zdlona Box 83 Red Lone, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	30	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Ny.	New-York		"	25	"			friend Jozen Romanul 230 W. 21 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Somestelke
25	Ills.	Chicago		"	25	"			Cousin Jan Hyderski 1329 Division St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Krakow
26	"	"		"	20	"			Rev. Aloys Lupacher 345 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
27	Pa.	Pittsburgh		"	24	"			brother Jan Lasek 4779 Harrison St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie
28	"	Plymouth		"	102	"			bro. in l. Jan Lazarek 41 Payne St. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zrybow
29	Mass.	Adams		"	25	Yes	1909	Adams Mass.	brother Walenty Papak 33 George St. Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zrzybow
30	Pa.	Shamokin		"	20	"	1907	Shamokin Pa.	bro. in l. Robert Moskal Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Rohyanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franck
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Keturah
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. W. Latson

Immigration Officer

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Jan 19 17

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Valach	Marton	43		M.	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronya
2									Mika	Istvan	27										
3	ADMITTED								Petrovics	Jozef	15			S.	Maid Serv.						
4									Pulyak	Andras	37		M.	M.	farm lab.						
5									Poprocski	Janos	26			S.						U.S	
6										Marton	24										
7									Durecz	Katarina	22		F.	Wife	home						
8									Semelga	Erzsebet	20			M.							
9									Stefka	Magda	18			S.	maid serv.						
10									Klamina	Eva	19										
11									Poprovics	Janos	38		M.	M.	farm lab.	No	No				
12									Kliment	Janos	28					Yes	Yes				
13									Boszela	Anna	20		F.	S.	maid serv.						
14									Herda	Ferencz	43		M.	M.	farm lab.						
15									Stepanuszky	Josef	37										
16									Poprocszky	Gyorgy	33										
17									Vido	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid serv.						
18									Babarik	Merton	43		M.	M.	farm lab.						
19									Gyorgy	Istvan	17			S.		No	No		Magyar		
20									Szencsak	Istvan	42			M.		Yes	Yes				
21										Istvan	17			S.							
22									Fulep	Erzsa	20		F.	M.	house wife						
23										Ilona	16			S.	maid serv.						
24									Horvath	Mihaly	46		M.	M.	farm lab.						
25									Veres	Maria	18		F.	S.	maid serv.						
26									Kalapos	Janos	43		M.	M.	farm lab.						
27									Szaniszlo	Ferencz	31										
28									General	Magda	19		F.	S.	maid serv.	No	No				
29									Szlovjan	Gyorgy	43		M.	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				
30									Czaga	Ilona	17		F.	S.	maid serv.						

11	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Dobronya	wife Eva Kalach Dobronya Hungary
	wife Anna Mika Dobronya Hungary
Turocszobolya	father Andreas Petrovics
Turocszobolya	Jan. wife Maria Pulyak
Nagyszalacska	Nagyszalacska Hung.
Ratko	father Matyas Poprocski
	Ratko Hungary
	father
Ofura	b. i. l. Jan Klimacs
	Ofura Hungary
Nagyszalacska	father Andreas Rosnyak
	Nagyszalacska Hungary
Csepke	father Janos Stefka
	Csepke Hungary
	brother Kristian Slamina
	Csepke Hungary
Laszpatak	wife Erzsa Petrovics
	Laszpatak Hungary
Dobronya	wife Maria Kliment
	Dobronya Hungary
Kelpa	father Gyorgy Boszela
	Kelpa Hungary
Kerestur	wife Erzsebet Herda
	Kerestur Hungary
	wife Maria Stepanuszky
	Kerestur Hungary
Ratkovszka	wife Magda Poprocszky
	Ratkovszka Hungary
Csepke	father Istvan Vido
	Csepke Hungary
	wife Anna Babarik
Nagykikinda	Nagykikinda Hungary
Szalonna	friend Istvan Szlovjan
	Szalonna Hungary
Kisvarda	wife Rozalia Szencsak
	Kisvarda Hungary
	mother
Nyirbator	mother a. l. Landsman Fulep
	Nyirbator Hungary
	father Istvan Fulep
	Nyirbator Hungary
Szendro	wife Maria Horvath
	Szendro Hungary
Nyirbator	father Janos Veres
	Nyirbator Hungary
Tiszapalkonya	wife Maria Kalapos
	Tiszapalkonya Hungary
Szendro	wife Ilona Szaniszlo
	Szendro Hungary
Feke	father Janos General
	Feke Hungary
	wife Victoria Szlovjan
Adarma	Adarma Hungary
Tiszapalkonya	mother Julia Czaga
	Tiszapalkonya Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

William Sack
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo.	Kannibal	Yes.	self	45	Yes	1911	Mo.	godfather Pal Dlhopolec Box 12 Glacier Mo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Dobronya
2	"	"	"	"	38	"	1902	Mo.	cousin Anton Zupalek Box 12 Glacier Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Blairsville	"	"	20	No.			brother Andrew Petrasco Blairsmith Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria-Galicia
4	"	Verona	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Pa.	nephew Mihaly Imaji Verona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hungary
5	"	Pottstown	"	"	28	No.			cousin Janos Takla 353 Cherry St. Pottstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	"	Leechdale	"	"	45	"			h. & l. John Benc Box 221 Leechdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
8	"	Kittanning	"	"	36	"			husband Geo. Chenega 1150 Pilton Ave. Kittanning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hungary
9	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	18	"			brother John Petrich 2925 W. 25 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Yugoslavia
10	"	"	"	"	30	"			sister Anna Klamich 2925 W. 25 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
11	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	37	Yes	1908 Colum. 1912 Ann.	Pa.	brother Mark Popovics 1470 Allegheny St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
12	"	Creighton	"	"	40	No.			h. & l. Steve Pozel Box 42 Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
13	Ok.	Byanville	"	"	38	"			brother Farko Szabla Box 78 Byanville Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
14	Wisc.	Madison	"	"	35	"			h. & l. Steve Lutz 2014 Fairgrounds Ave. Madison Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Croatia
15	"	"	"	"	32	Yes	1908	Madison	brother Imre Lunar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
16	Pa.	Charleroi	"	"	22	Yes	1911 1912	Wisc. Pa.	145 S. Frances St. Madison Wisc. cousin Janos Poprocky Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
17	Ny.	New York	"	"	40	No.			h. & l. John Cuk 309 E. Ave. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
18	N. J.	Stanhope	—	"	18	Yes	1908	N. J.	brother John Tomajaszek Box 12 Stanhope N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria
19	N. J.	Passaic	—	"	25	No.			aunt Julia Gyorgy 212 E. 4th St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Ny.	Chrome	—	"	40	Yes	1909 1913	Yonkers dale Pa.	h. & l. Joe Szapora Chrome Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenia
21	"	"	—	father	—	No.			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	Conn.	Wallingford	Yes.	self	18	No.			husband Ferenc Gulyas 10 Cook St. Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	46	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
24	Pa.	Shoemoke	"	"	22	Yes	1913	Pa.	brother Andrew Kovach Box 17 Clarence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	Ok.	Cleveland	"	"	44	No.			cousin Tanos Gyzilai 1509 W. 34 St. Cleveland Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Yugoslavia
26	"	Athens	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1912	Athens Ok.	h. & l. Mihaly Bolfe Box 45 Athens Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria-Hungary
27	Pa.	Dubois	"	"	22	No.	1909 1911	Helvetia Pa.	brother Joe Szamszko Helvetia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	N. J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	28	No.			cousin Nick Ilcsik 111 33 Perth Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
29	Pa.	Pennsylvania	"	"	22	Yes	1907 1911	Penna. Penna.	brother Mikolo Klotz Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	W. Va.	Logan	—	"	30	No.			cousin Sandor Nagyagi Penna Logan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or ~~agreement~~, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Schurtz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Saturday, 17 Apr

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
														Third Class!											
1														Didek	Franciszek	37		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dominikowice	wife Marya Didek Dominikowice Gal.
2														Colak	Hansy	37		F.								wife Ludwika Colak Dominikowice
3														Lewek	Carol	46		M.		none					Kobylanka	wife Katarz. Lewek Kobylanka
4														Wozniak	Alexander	29		M.								wife Carolina Wozniak Kobylanka
5														Cuscizna	Piotr	42		M.		yes	yes				Dominikowice	wife Wiktorya Cuscizna Dominikowice
6														Weissberg	Helene	25		F.	S.	maid serv				Hebrew	Grzemysl	broth. Aron Gutter Grzemysl
7														Dian	Bernhard	44		M.	M.	joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Susanna Horas
8														"	Sidonia	38		F.		house wife	11-3	6041	4-8	1	43	Gyulvesz, F. m. Hung.
9														"	Teres	18		F.	S.	maid serv						mother
10														"	Janos	14		M.		none						gr mother
11														Reiter		38		M.		farm lab						
12														"	Anna	33		F.		house wife					Mg. Falva	father Peter Reiter
13														"	Albert	14		M.	S.	none	8352162					gr. father
14														"	Peter	11		"		"						
15														Lammesfelder	Janos	29		M.	M.	farm lab						bro. in law Miklos Veits
16														"	Katalin	24		F.		house wife					C. Falva, F. m.	broth.
17														"	Josef	6		M.	S.	none	no	no				uncle
18														"	Ferencz	3		"		"						
19														Meszaros	Mihaly	35		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes			Hodsag	father Josef Mary
20														"	Magda	34		F.		house wife					Hodsag, 3 B. m.	father
21														"	Rosa	9		"	S.	none	no	no				gr father
22														Kempf	Jakob	17		M.	S.	barber	yes	yes				mother Magd. Kempf Hodsag, 3 B. m.
23														Weber	Marton	37		M.	M.	farm lab					Fakert	wife Theresia Weber Fakert, Ar. m.
24														Kampf	Janos	38		"		"						wife Apolonia Kampf
25														Nocl	Mikkos	25		"		"					Gyulvesz	Gyulvesz, F. m.
26														"	Anna	17		F.		house wife	9-3645	9	4-2	1	43	father & wife Nocl
27														Marciniak	Pelagia	30		F.	M.				Germany	German	Germany	Bogaros, F. m. father & w.
28														"	Victor	6		M.	S.	none	no	no			Wiescher, höfen	mother Mr Skorzewska Wiescherhöfen, Germ.
29														"	Casimir	4		"		"						gr mother
30														"	Ceslawa	3		F.		"						

E.C. Jan 4/28/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 914, 1914

129

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Shamokin	Yes	self	25 Yes	1904	Yes	Shamokin Pa	bro: Jan Zator 1c. Wayne St. 107. Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Dominikowice
2	"	"	"	"	25 No				bro: Fr. Przybycien 145 Vine St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Export	"	"	28 Yes	1907	Export Pa		cous: Michal Hoalgas Export, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kobylanka
4	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	25 No				acqu: Jan Lepa 116 Central St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	100 No	1907	Yes	Russia	bro: Mich Cisciuk 157 Cedar Ave. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	"	Dominikowice
6	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	25 No	1907	Yes	Austria	cous: Pepi Wachtel 1346 Washington ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tyszenysl
7	Wisc.	Madison	Yes	"	500				nephew: Tom. Novacek 1331 Dayton St. Madison, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyulvesz
8	"	"	"	husband	280 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	/				cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	100 Yes	1903	Yes	Mo.	uncle: John Zielicki 1043 Soulard St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Nyoszpalos
12	"	"	"	husband	100 00			Valley Mfg.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	100 00				cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	husband	67 1/2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	father	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	100 Yes	1908	Yes	Philadelphia Pa	uncle: Mihaly Stangoser 1207 N. Lawrence, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Hodsag
20	"	"	"	husband	2 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	32 00				uncle: Josef Resch 1714 Nicholls St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	32 Yes	1905	Yes	Chicago Ill	bro: Andras Kozmer 90, Ill 1444 Mohacs St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Fakert
24	"	"	"	"	30 00				cous: Anton Lekoudeer 1432 Mohawk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gyulvesz
25	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	"	70 Yes	1907	Yes	Cincinnati Oh	cous: John Kutscher 1304 Linn St. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bogaros
26	"	"	"	husband	38					"	"	"	"	Regnah	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	W. Va.	Wheeling	"	self	20 00				husb: B. Marcinjak Fairpoint, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Posen
28	"	"	"	mother	1/2				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wanne
29	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
30	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith (or the owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Nutwell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17, 1

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tóhiljei	Laszlo	42 M	farmer laborer	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tallya	wife Zsuzsanna Tóhiljei Tallya Zemplen Hung
2			Haszeba	Ilko	37 M	" "	" "		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dolhe	wife Malagtka Haszeba Dolhe Galicia
3			Grabowiecchi	Antoni	43 M	" "	No No		"	"	"	Biadrzhiwcy	wife Magdalena Grabowiecha Biadrzhiwcy Galicia
4			Carluka	Wasyl	31 M	" "	yes yes		"	"	"	Kulacekotsce	wife Tanna Carluka Kulacekotsce "
5			Kohuts	"	25 M	S " "	" "		"	"	"	Zawadka	moth Tanna Kohuts Zawadka "
6			Szawranska	Caraska	20 M	F 3-8-9-1765 servo	1/24/38		"	"	"		fath Pedio Szawranski Zawadka "
7			Canhow	Anna	19 M	" "	No No	7-(21875-11/13/39	"	"	"		wife Barya Canhow Zawadka "
8			Carluka	Wyshaylo	35 M	farmer laborer	" "		"	"	"	Kulacekotsce	wife Barica Carluka Kulacekotsce "
9			Horizany	Ciotka	27 M	" "	yes yes		"	"	"	Romanow	wife Tanka Horizany Romanow "
10			Kowalshy	Wincenty	32 M	" "	" "		"	Polish	"	Zarudecko	wife Anna Kowalshy Zarudecko "
11			Riggel	Jozefa	38 M	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Riggel Zarudecko "
12			Regel	Maria	29 F	home wife	No No		"	"	"	"	moth Kata Agnes Zarudecko "
13			Wrazien	Katarzyna	23 M	Single servo	yes "		"	"	"	Tuszow	fath Jacey Wrazien Tuszow "
14			Cabisa	Stanislaw	27 M	M No farmer laborer	" yes		"	"	"	Binarowa	wife Anna Cabisa Binarowa "
15			Trafka	"	26 M	" "	" "	1-17-32	"	"	"	Mazurowka	wife Rosalia Trafka Mazurowka "
16			Sobala	Wojciech	21 M	S "	" "		"	"	"	Dzyer	fath Wojciech Sowala Gniezwaine "
17			Warszawitz	Joel	23 M	shoemaker	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	Kobryn	fath Schimen Warszawitz Kobryn Grodno
18			Jancu	Erzsebet	25 M	F Home wife	yes yes	3-22-1924-7/24/24	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lugoz	fath Peter Hajjah Lugoz Hung
19			"	Erzsi	2 M	S none	No No		"	"	"	"	" " " "
20			"	Andrei	1/12 M	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			Hlisa	Ileana	33 M	F Home wife	" "		"	"	"		moth Aaveca Gyura Lugoz Arad
22			Boer	George	26 M	M farmer laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Arid	wife Victoria Boer Arid Fog
23			Wancinlea	Valeriu	27 M	" "	" "		"	"	"	Baro	fath George Wancinlea Fog "
24			Rosenberg	Moysze	22 M	S seller	" "		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	fath Yordoke Rosenberg Chotin Bessar Russia
25			Rachwalski	Eisel	27 M	" tayler	" "		"	"	"	Kischinew	fath Antom Rachwalski Kischinew Bessar "
26			Ider	Abram	23 M	" weaver	" "		"	"	"	Kalisch	moth Sie Ider Kalisch "
27			Joffes	Leibe	32 M	" merchant	" "		"	"	"	Wilno	wife Liebat Joffes Wilna "
28			Szimborska	Wichalina	31 M	F S dress-maker	" "		"	Polish	"	Blawa	fath Jan Szimborski Blawa Lodz
29			Karol	Fonna	30 M	M M farm laborer	No No		"	Russian	"	Wilna	wife Elizabeta Karol Wilna Hungh
30			Koloss	Lutka	25 M	" "	" "		"	"	"	Barenki	wife Celejia Koloss Barenki Minsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	16	yes	1906 Chicago Ills	she jbt. Reeve bro in law 9119 Cottage Ave Chicago Ills bro in l. Chas Titowitzki	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Poltzig
2	Ca	Creighton	"	"	"			113 Box Creighton Ca bro in l. Mikel Charkowinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dalke
3	Ills	Chicago	"	"	"			1824 W 21st Chicago Ills bro in l. Peter Czernezyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pankyping
4	Ca	East Creek	"	"	28			East Creek Ca bro in law Jenina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Pustaczkow
5	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	28			119 Rose Lincoln Park N.Y. cousin Mary Chapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Edwardka
6	"	"	"	"	26			119 Rose Lincoln Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bk	br	"	"	"
7	Ca	Shenandoah	"	"	20			[illegible] Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	23			bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Lubogoszcz
9	N.J.	New York	"	"	30			cousin Mary Chapp 378 E 4th st New York bro in l. Gregory Dobrowolski 41 Ave B N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Podhorodce
10	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jarmulaka
11	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1905	New York	cousin Wm Kolley Bryzgiel 330 East 4th st New York bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	"	45			cousin Tereza Schwedo 128 Sophia Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaplaw
14	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25			cust Bronislawa Dabicz 129 2nd st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pinczow
15	Mass	Taunton	yes	"	30 yes	1906	Taun. Mass	friend Michel Strafonski 37 Rose Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kosarowka
16	Ohio	Amsterdam	"	"	28			both Marcin Sowala 28 Rose Amsterdam Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zarnow
17	N.J.	New York	"	"	25			cousin F. Olstrinski 715 Cushman Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kobryn
18	Ca	Harrisburg	"	"	50			aunt Barbara Janecki 1889 4th Square East Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bk	br	"	Hungary	Lazany
19	"	"	"	Voyroth	24			father Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	self	22	1908	Cincinnati Ohio	bro in l. Anastasia Ilitko 1911 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Lugos
22	Ind	Gary	"	"	25	1909	Gary Ind	brother Costa Boer Ohio 421 Rose Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bk	br	"	"	Gruk
23	Ohio	Salem	"	"	26	1911	Salem Ohio	bro in law Dmitry Dania 17 Rail st Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Pere
24	N.J.	New York	"	"	24			friend Mr Nufabe 250 E 3rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Chelm
25	"	"	"	"	70			both Bernick Rachwalski 13 Allen st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Russia	Augustowo
26	"	"	"	"	25			friend Daniel Olsatz 716 Free st Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bk	br	"	"	Kalisz
27	Ills	Chicago	"	"	50			brother Louis Joffee 121 S. Clinton st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl	"	"	"	Lodzin
28	Ca	Avoca	"	"	40			both Frank Jaworski 30 Chestnut st Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	"	"	"	Mlawa
29	Ill	Hillsdale	"	"	25			friend Alex Kulpanik 92 Rose Hillsdale Ill bro in l. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	"	"	"	Pruszkow
30	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
~~Immigration Officer~~.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Stanley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17, 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class												
1			Bohn	Ferenc	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyilocz	mother Marie Bohn Gyilocz Hung
2			Keller	Christian	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodog	father Ington Keller Slovakia
3			"	Maria wife	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakovar, fil "
4			Osterburg	Otto	23		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED baker			Germany		Germany	Bremen	sister Kathy Robert Weiland Wescherelaben Sachsen Germ
5			Skowronska	Stanislawa	22		F	dress maker			"		"	Wieschorhofen	mother Magdalena Skowronski Wieschorhofen Germ
6			"	Stanislaus	56		M	shoe maker			"		"	"	wife " " "
ADMITTED			Rotberg	Josef	33		M	electrician engineer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Konrad Rotberg Warschau Russia
ADMITTED			"	Rosa wife	25		F	housewife			"		"	"	fil " " "
9			Fritsch	Michael	40		M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tapola	wife Katrina Fritsch Tapola Tolozvar Hung
ADMITTED			Frim	Mihaly	41		M	"			"		"	"	cousin Edkob Frim Tapola Toloz "
11			Kroner	Georg	7			S-26694 0/6							uncle " " "
ADMITTED			Wingert	Antal	24		M	farm laborer						Karoly ligot	fil Adam Winert Karolyligot Hor
12			"	Katalin wife	22		F	housewife						"	father " " "
13			Szizmasov	Demeter	30		M	cook				Magyar		Lugos	mother Anna Szizmasov Lugos " NON IM
14			"	Michael	4½		S	none	No	No				"	grandson " " "
15			"	Josef	3		"	"	"	"				"	" " " "
16			Cosch	Emil	22		M	merchant	yes	yes				Tercze	father Emil Cosch Tercze Hung
17			"	Anna wife	25		F	housewife	"	"				"	fil " " "
18			Czizmre	Johanna	18		S	maid servant farm	"	"				Tofalu	mother Maria Czizmre Tofalu Hungary
19			Viecha	Jozsef	33		M	laborer	"	"		Slovak		Rima rako	wife Anna Viecha Rimarako Hung
20			Castinszki	Ferencz	40		"	"	"	"				Boleso	wife Anna Castinszki Boleso Hung
21			Szmatusik	Istvan	40		"	"	"	"				"	wife Karolina Szmatusik Boleso "
22			Peczus	Mihaly	46		"	"	"	"				Echo	wife Anna Peczus Echo Hung
23			Simon	Rezso 7669/20	10		S	none	"	"				Zolyom	sister Anna Simon Zolyom Czechoslovakia
ADMITTED			Eserny	Franz	30		M	potter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian		"	wife Anna Eserny Zolyom Czechoslovakia
25	108562 4/6. 7-26		Chudy	Anna	27		F	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovak		Turocszt. marton	father Jakob Chudy Turoczszentmarton Hung
26			Dekret	Marton	43		M	farm laborer	"	"				Feketebalog	wife Maria Dekret Debrecz Zolyom "
27			Kelbl	Rosalie	20		S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Lemberg	sist Christine Kelbl Lemberg Galicia
28			Wadzia	Anna	17		"	"	"	"		Bohemian	Silesia	Wisko	father Josef Wadzia Boberna Silesia
29			Wolf	Moses	47		M	trader	"	"		Hebrew	Galicia	Bajdan	wife Tauba Wolf Bajdan Galicia
ADMITTED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-813

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 JAN 914, 1914

133

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Cincin-nati	yes	self	30	No		cousin Christian Johann 54 York str Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Gyulvesz
2	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	22 yes	1905	Factory	friend Adam Steiger Oh 104 Dayton ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hodsag
3	"	"	—	husb	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	No		uncle Karl Wiesenthal 777 4th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
5	"	Hoboken	3	"	25	"		bro Julius Schedlin 6 F.J. 6 Saturn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wienhausen
6	"	"	5	"	25	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Hamm
7	"	New York	"	"	40	"		bro Buchanger 225 E. 94 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
9	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	self	26	"		nephew Johann Schuller 165 - 1st str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	Oh	Columbus	yes	"	40	"		wife Katka Friur N.J. 314 Nord ave Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vazola
11	"	"	"	moth	—	"		moth Susanna Kroner Oh 314 Nord ave Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
12	"	Cincinnati	"	self	90	"		bro Heinrich Jochen 1122 West str Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Karolyligez
14	N.J.	New York	"	self	50 yes	1907	New York	wife Mary Benjamason 57 1st. 88 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	moth	— No	"		moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kugos
16	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wien
17	"	"	"	self	30	"		cousin Josef Riker N.J. 32 No. 5 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	O. Kumu
18	"	"	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Budapest
19	N.J.	Newark	—	self	26	"		bro Geo Szelecshe 130 West str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagymaros
20	"	"	—	"	26 yes	1905	Women	bro Eugene R. Hilfsen 56 West str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Pozsalu
21	Fels	Pullmann	yes	"	70	1907	Pullman	bro Tomas Pecsa 11634 Princeton ave Pullmann Fels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Szt. Peter
22	"	"	"	"	49	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesa
23	"	"	"	"	42	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Clairton	"	"	43 yes			father Jagos Simmr Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelso
25	"	"	"	"	15			aegr Samuel Glick Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolgrin
26	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	60			aunt Anna Shalia 1868 E. 55 str Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Lebuhowice
27	Pa	Springdale	"	"	28 yes	1906	Donora	brother Stefan Zekret Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Abrahamsalva
28	"	Chilad	"	"	30 yes	8	Pa	brother Robert Skefal 968 Wayne ave Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobraes
29	Wyo	Cherjdan	"	"	42	"		cousin Frances Breslau 746 Bose Carpenterville Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Kemlung
30	N.J.	Newark	"	"	30	"		brother Salomon Walter 64 Walker str Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brenna
															5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Galicia	Majdan

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Frank K. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Frank
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

131

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17, 1921

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Janesito	Simon	28	M	M	farm-laborer	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzalovce	wife: Verona Janesito Turzalovce Hungary
2										Turčík	Jan	29	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Tereza Turčík "
3										Kaduch	František	17	M	S	"	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Kaduch "
4										Žilka	Ondrej	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Žilka "
5										~~Stachbíla~~	~~Ignác~~	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Stachbíla "
6										Kerekes	János	18	M	S	farmer	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zaraszina Hungary	uncle: Kerekes Ujstrás
7	DEPORTED									Kroscinka	Roman	45	M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaraszina Galicia	wife: Marya Kroscinka "
8										Kielichowska	Paulina	17	F	S	servant	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Kielichowska "
9										Bukat	Aleksa	38	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anastazya Bukat "
10										"	Marya	21	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
11										"	~~Marya~~	6	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: " "
12										"	Julia	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										Dmytrus	Mikolaj	26	M	S	farm-laborer	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	Zarzdrosc	father: Fiko Dmytrus Zarzdrosc p. Strzyzow Gal.
14										Bachalski	Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czernilow	wife: Anna Bachalski Czernilow Galicia.
15										Čabaček	Jan	33	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klasov	wife: Anna Čabaček "
16										Čabaček	Štefan	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klasov	father: Jan Čabaček "
17										Pešlo	Adam	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pešlo "
18										Bojčíka	Josef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ztrzescany	father: Josef Bojčíka Ztrzescany Trenc. m. Hung.
19	X									Komárek	Josef	26	M	S	2-37[illegible]67	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Gijkov	father: Frant. Komárek Gijkov, Gottradova ul. 117
20										Klanič	Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Klanič "
21										Świetomowska	Urszula	35	F	M	house-wife	8-125425 10/21/36		"	Slovenian	Carniola	Mavrec	brother: Bartl. Sobala Świemyna, Galicia.
22										"	Józefa	10	F	S	8-[illegible]0504 child	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Świemyna	gr. father: " "
23										"	Marya	6	F	S	8-[illegible]7475	no	no	"	"	"	"	
24	X									Szewczuk	Katarzyna	22	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworowce	mother: Anna Szewczuk Jaworowce Galicia.
25										~~Bat~~	Anastazya	22	F	S	2-57[illegible]72 11/15/38	"	"	"	"	"	Halisz	father: Jan Bat Halisz p. Sedziszow Gal.
26										"	Stanislawa	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										Filipek	Teresa	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wierzyce	father: Wawrzyniec Filipek Wierzyce p. Sedziszow Gal.
28										Majka	Paula	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Agnieszka Biela "
29										Krwawska	Stefania	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zassow	father: Jakob "Kowalski" Zassow Galicia.
30										Opiela	~~Zofia~~	18	F	S	1-432884	6/18/43		"	"	"	"	father: Josef Opiela Zassow Galicia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 14. Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JAN 1914, 1914

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Blairsville	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Blairsville Pa.	bil: Vero Litvik 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Hung.	Hungdabra
2	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no		Blasswork 56, Blairsville Pa. friend: John Tovaleto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Blairsville	"	"	25	"		Rumbold St. 249 Detroit Mich. bro: Tynad Durkaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1910 1912	Homestead Pa.	Blasswork 56, Blairsville Pa. friend: Allen Tynad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1912	Detroit Mich.	249 Rumbold St. Detroit Mich. friend: Johann Klavaleta	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	N.J.	New Brunswick	Yes	self	10	no		mother: Karolina Forcegne 12 Brown St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung.	Hungdaya
7	Pa.	Blue Jay	no	"	40	"		friend: Luke Bartulaic Blue Jay W. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Polesia	Gospol
8	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	"	50	"		uncle: Dan Butant Greenmount Ave 1011 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Zermonica
9	"	"	"	"	50	Yes 1912	Baltimore Md.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	parents	"	"	born	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20	no		uncle: Paul Zarzeniowski 942, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
14	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	"	"	30	"		bro-in-law: Bartlomiej Kwiatkowski Hall Ave 240, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szombor
15	Pa.	Mt. Union	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1912	Newark N.J.	friend: Baczek Martin Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Felsoboky
16	"	"	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	30	"		friend: Sasper Damic Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szlavelmy
19	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	26	yes		sister: Annie Vonaveka 137 2 Ave A. Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	"	Polonia	Labnice
20	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"		bro: Jozo Vucela 1132 Ohio St. N. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Kamne
21	Mich.	Sault St. Marie	"	"	30	"		husband: Mateusz Szymanski Sault St. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Norgria	Kamelin
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	Hungria	Gospon
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Newyork	"	self	20	"		bil: Petro Milentin 53 Little West 12 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemnova
25	"	Phoenix	no	"	25	"		brother: Jan Mariatkiewicz Phoenix N.Y. Clifton Ave Lot 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Polen
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
27	Ill.	Madison	Yes	"	30	"		brother: S. Basora, Box 108, Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Hungra
28	"	"	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Mass.	Mayert Town	no	"	30	"		sister: Aniela Opiela Mayert Town Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
30	"	"	"	"	24	"		bil: Stanislaw Szymczak Mayert Town, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J D Saturlee
~~Immigration~~ Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether British or foreign vessel, and if foreign vessel, whether owned by citizens of the United States or not, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his mark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. White

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Thurston
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17, 1[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Krzystyniak Anna	17	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jassow	father: Franz Krzystyniak Jassow Galicia.
2		Kostecki Michal	47	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Franciska Kolecky Bremen p. Brochow Pol.
3		Bartos Franciszeka	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelazowka	father: Franc Wagner Jelazowka Galicia
4		" Katarzyna	27	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "
5		Kaszalaba Jakim	28	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Olszanica	wife: Jewka Kaszalaba Olszanica Galicia.
6		Majcera Krystyna	32	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Ksenska Majcera
7		Dzierzenski Josef	37	M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Przemysl wife: Agnieszka Dzierzenska Przedmoscie p. Przemysl Gal.
8		Zygadlo Jan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Zygadlo Brzozowa Galicia.
9		Smolinska Wojteka	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Smolinska Olszanica Galicia.
10	P-1135765 4/15/27	Trymbulata Rozalia	16	F	S	2-218 35 servant	4-505	4/18/32	Recd 3/8/37	"	"	Krzyzanowa	father: Michal Trymbulak Krzyzanowa Galicia.
11		Trymbulata Michal	29	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Trymbulak Manajow Galicia.
12		Olszesil Sylarla	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolzniany	wife: Franska Olszesil Dolzniany Galicia.
13		Lawrow Pawlo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagow	wife: Katarzyna Lawrow NON IM
14	4/-9735 Hartford 4/4/35	Siarnow Elena	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bystrow	father: Tymko Siarnow Zastawie Marmorosh Gal.
15		Murnil Felcia	17	F	S	1-41 2313	"	11/12/42	"	"	"	"	father: Petro Murnil
16		Kempa Stach	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Manajow	wife: Anordelia Klempa Manajow Olszow Galicia.
17		Szyjka Katarzyna	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zabie	father: Adolf Szyjka Zabie Galicia
18		Zbydan Katarzyna	22	F	M	wife	7-67830	5/24/36	"	"	"	"	mother: Nastya Zbydan
19	S. T.	Karoll Janos	33	M	M	Hospital	DISCHARGED		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Marie Karoll Hungary Budapest, Ujpesti utca 18
20	DESERTED	Srostata Stanislaw	27	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wola	wife: Julia Srostata Wola p. Zapanow Gal.
21		Kalenzky Jost	25	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	Balkow	brother: Ewan Kalenzky Balkow Galicia.
22		Preus Hermann	26	M	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Posen	parents: Wilhelm Preus Schoglin bei Mogilno Posen NON IM
23		Becker Jacob	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelce Strelce bei Mogilno Posen. father: Johan Becker.
24		Kaszczyszyn Maciej	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Seredne wife: Kaszczyszyn Rozalia Seredne p. Wojnyloro Gal.
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Macintosh, Inspector in Charge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Y 4. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Mound		Self	22	Bro			[illegible] Stanislaw Bzyrka Mount Iron Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Tarnow
2	N.J.	Buffalo		"	50	Yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	bil: Mieczysław Burzyk Buffalo N.Y. Box 98	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
3	Ill.	Chicago		"	50	No			Uncle: Franka Wiszorek Superior St. 1136 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Helenowka
4	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa.	Ashley		"	20	"			brother: Petro Kasulaba Ashley Pa. Barn St. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Olszanica
6	"	"		"	20	"			Boarded: Myla Pa Borysek Ashley St. Barn St. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	Conn.	Hartford		"	25	"			bill: Ambrozy Zawarzy Orchard St. 5 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Przedmel
8	Ill.	Chicago		"	20	"			friend: Józef Gnut Jefferson St. 162 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzgowa
9	N.J.	Passaic		"	20	Yes	1905 1907	Passaic N.J.	bil: Petro Zarabas Passaic N.J. Washington St. 309	"	"	"	"	Able	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Slezanica
10	Conn.	Hartford		"	25	No			brother: Wincenty Rumbalski Front St. 97 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Kudymowa
11	"	"		"	25	"			brother: Józef Rumbalski Front St. 97 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Elizabethport		"	30	Yes	1906 1910	Elizabethport N.J.	brother: Stefan Trezik Elizabethport N.J. Birth St. 232.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Skarzyn
ANT ALIEN 13	"	Bayonne City		"	25	Yes	1910 1913	Bayonne City	friend: Ostap Kuturowski Bayonne N.J. 97 E. 22nd St.	"	Able	X	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Dzinicany
14	Conn.	Hartford		"	26	No			bill: Jan Kuzmicka Cedar St. 52 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Pettlon
15	"	"		"	27	"			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Pettlon
16	"	"		"	28	Yes	1910 1912	Hartford Conn.	friend: Jan Draginda Cooper St. 5 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mauelow
17	N.J.	Passaic		"	29	No			friend: Franz Bogdan Clark St. Passaic N.J.	"	8 miles	Pl.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Babia
18	"	"		"	27	"			brother-in-law: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Babie
19	"	Newporte		"	28	"			friend: John Sergiewicz 106 Eastmoor Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Hung	Nyregyhaza
20	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	"			bil: Antoni Wojcieszek Wood St. 1426 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Rypin
21	Conn.	Bristol		"	20	"			brother: Jan Kolodziej Edmund St. 257 Bristol Conn.	"	Dr Cert	"	"	Heart	Affection	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettlon
ANT ALIEN 22	Minn.	New Ulm		"	40	Yes	1907 1913	Minn.	brother: Charles Preuss New Ulm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Bromberg
23	Pa.	Manerville		"	25	No			uncle: Jerry Bortek Manerville Pa. Iron St. 165.	"	near	Johnstown	Pa	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Skiglets
24	Mich.	Battle Creek		"	20	"			brother: Stan. Krawczyk Battle Creek Mich. Monroe St. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Drahim
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable to the circumstances. Where the affidavit is executed by the owners thereof or their agent, it should be so stated, as the case may be.)

Marvel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Saturla

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 — 20.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Seeking Equity. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Class!										
1		Gelblum — Salomon	20	M.	S.	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Fr. Gelblum Petrikau Russia
2		Willinghofer — Johanna (with niece)	43	F.	wid	house wife	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Erkfeth	sister Elise Kuster Erkfeth Germany NON IMM
3		Kadlec — Franziska	21	"	M.	"	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hovezi	mother Rosina Kadlec Hovezi Moravia
4		" — Alois	12	M.	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother "
5		Jacob — Karl	29	"	M.	lock smith	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Adorf	wife Klara Jacob Kiman Bohemia
6		Frank — Janos	43	"	"	joiner	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sz. Falu	" son Paul Sieburg Sz. Falu, F. m. Hebug
7		" — Susanna	43	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		Sieburg — Andras	45	M.	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	"	moth. Cl. Schneider Sz. Falu, F. m.
9		" — Katalin	43	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
10		Wiedermann — Peter	28	M.	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Wiedermann Sz. Falu, F. m.
11	271614 H&M	Niklas — Josefa	26	F.	S.	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	"	father Peter Niklas Sz. Falu F. m. NON IM
ADMITTED		Mesaros — Katalin	X17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Temesvar	Temesvar	father Georg Mesaros Temesvar F. m.
13		Fgyasz — Conrad	38	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	Magyar	"	Toffalu	Toffalu	mother Terzsa Fgyasz Toffalu, F. m.
14		" — Angyel	27	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother "
15		" — Josef	14	M.	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother "
16		Szabo — Terez	38	F.	wid	cook	no no	"	"	Gilad	Gilad	sister Maria Bakota
17		Kovacs — Flora	23	"	S.	maid serv	3-146183-4/9/38 yes yes	"	"	Gyonore	Gyonore	father Andras Kovacs Gyonore, F. m.
18		Nagy — Roza	27	"	"	dress maker	3-166582-505-10/31/39 " "	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Nagy Gyonore, F. m.
19		Gyusz — Rezso	26	M.	M.	leader	7-13076 " "	"	"	Capharza	Capharza	wife Izidonia Gyusz " "
20		Jako — Janos	31	"	"	car penter	" "	"	"	Vizakna	Vizakna	mother Janosne Jako Vizakna, T. Sitea
21		Szabo — Anna	19	F.	S.	maid serv	" "	"	"	Devecser	Devecser	father Gyorgy Szabo Devecser, F. m.
22		Lichner — Mihaly	26	M.	"	Tischler	" "	Slovak	"	Tolgrona	Tolgrona	father Janos Lichner Tolgrona, F. m.
23		Corubszky — Rudolf	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ober Falu	Ober Falu	father Gyorgy Corubszky Ober Falu, F. m.
24		Sulek — Maria	17	F.	"	maid serv	" "	"	"	Nagy Falu	Nagy Falu	father Andras Sulek Nagy Falu Arva.
25		Kammer — Mihaly	45	M.	M.	smith	" "	German	"	Csukas	Csukas	wife Katkar Kammer Csukas, Sz. m.
26		Szauer — Stefan	25	"	"	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Katkar Szauer Csukas, Sz. m.
27		Schmidt — Matyas	45	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Szt. Borbola	Szt. Borbola	friend Joh. Schmidt Szt. Borb. F. m.
28		" — Erszebeth	45	F.	"	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		" — Anna	14	"	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
30		Blesz — Peter	24	M.	M.	farm lab	" "	"	"	K. Liget	K. Liget	wife Magd. Blesz K. Liget, F. m.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ethnic, race or nationality. (Jew, Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J. Hoboken	self		$25	106				cons: H. Leiserowitz 66 Monroe Str. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Warshau
2	" Jersey City	"		$25	25			Jersey City	mechanic employed by Fireman 173 Hancock Ave Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	spec X	"	4	11	"	"	blue		Austria	Jersey City
3	Wisc. Racine	Yes		$20					bro: Joh. Hadler R.F.D. 1520 Str. 12. Racine Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Hoorzi
4	" "	mother							father: " " Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Md. Baltimore	self		$25					sister i.l. Lina Gorbet Boston R. 1210. Balt. Md		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Alsdorf
6	Ill. Chicago	"		$9					friend: Johann Moll 3523 Swinton Ave, Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szabadfalva
7	" "	husband							" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	self		$20		1907	Chicago Ill.		bro i.l. Peter Kiehn 2620 Hard Str. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	" "	husband		$40					" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	self		$25	110	1907			friend: Josef Rieser 1176 Bohatek Str.		"	"	"	spec X	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oh. Cleveland	"		$25	140	1909	Cleve.		bro: Frank Niklas		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	" "	"		$25	40	13	land		1870 Fulton Rd. Cleveland Oh. Sister: Barbara Gärtner 2171 E. 34 Str. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wisc. Racine	"		$20	25	1907	Racine		acqu: Istvan Horvath 2621 Clark Str. Racine Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Temesvar
14	" "	husband		$40					" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tolfalva
15	" "	father							" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ny. New York	self		$45					bro i.l. Bela Berber 437 Pleasant Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Pa. So. Bethlehem	"		$25					acqu: Louis Papp 227 Lindenstr. So. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Gilad
18	" "	"		$72		1909	So.		brother: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyömöre
19	" "	"		$50		13	Bethlehem		acqu: Pal Sitko Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanfare
20	Oh. Cleveland	"		$100		1906	Cleve.		3142 76th Robestownia wife: Anna Jako		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Papolna
21	Ny. New York	"		$50		12	land		1 Kinsman Ave West Park Oh bro i.l. John Fiszler Oh		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vizakna
22	Ill. Chicago	"		$25					227 E. 82. St. New York uncle: Josef Ruzsnyak 1868 Erie Str. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Berenty
23	" "	"		$25					acqu: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Tolpruna
24	Ny. New York	"		$40					cous: Maria Tukacs 520 E. 118. Str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Zsiordya
25	Mo. St. Louis	"		$20					uncle: Gustav Doerstal 1072 Tilja Str. St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyfalva
26	" "	"		$18					friend: Fac Doerstal 1712 Menard Str.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Csekow
27	Ill. Chicago	"		$75	yes	1907	Chicago		bro: Joh. Schmidt 1052 Grove St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Csukas
28	" "	husband				11	Ill.		" " Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szentbalazs
29	" "	father							brother: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	self		$21		1905			friend: Josef Lafleber 1324 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
						8					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Karolyfigel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York
J Fleteurber
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Y Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Dom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8 Marks

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „George Washington" from Bremen, January 17th.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Class:											
1		Thiel — Anna	24	F.	m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csukas	fath: Joh. Wagner NON IM
2		" — Stefan son	4	m.	s.	none	no	no			"	"	T. Falva, T. m. Hung gr fath: " " NON IM
3		Ueck — Sandor	24	m.	m.	barber	yes	yes	Hungary		Hung	Csukas	wife: Magdelena Ueck Csukas, Hr. Co. m
4		Zeidler — Adam	30	m.	m.	sailor	11-18-23	2-24-24	Russia		Russia	Reisesche	wife: Mathilde Zeidler Reisesche, Russia
5		Slovák — Anna	20	F.	s.	maid serv			Austria	Bohemian, Moravia	Senice	Senice	sister: Katarina Slovak Senice, Moravia
6	ADMITTED	Ueyer — August	15	m.		farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Brünn, Brünnendorf	uncle: Christoph Weiler Brünnendorf, Germany
7		Liszbik — Tamas	37	m.		"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	T. Salamon	wife: Teszter Liszbik NON IMM Ung. T. Salamon Ung. Hung.
8		Migülecz — Endre	29	m.	s.	sailor						Budapest	uncle: Janos Kereszteres Budapest, H. m.
9		Renner — Carolina	17	F.		maid serv				German		Cs. Telek	fath: Paul Renner Cs. Telek, T. m.
10		Wagner — Anna 255418	18									Kikinda	fath: Heinr. Wagner T. Kikinda, T. m.
11		Leinhardt — Sandor	45	m.	m.	farm lab						Csukas	wife: Kat. Leinhardt Csukas, Hr. Co.
12		" — Rosa daughter	19	F.	s.	maid serv							mother: " "
13		Rácz — Georg	36	m.	m.	barber & farm	1-10-26-38					Csukas	fath: Valentin Racz Tarnpas, H. B. m. NON IM
	ADMITTED	Fetter — Jacob	16		s.	lab						Csukas	mother: Teresz Fetter Csukas, Hr. Co.
15		Schank — Katalin	18	F.		3-15-24-27 4-Boys						T. Bökeny	fath: Bruno Schaulk T. Bökeny, T. m.
16		Giel — "	18									Docz	fath: Adam Giel Docz, T. Sz.
17	ADMITTED	Posluszna — Tekla	40		m.	house wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	cousin: Jan Swider Kamionka, Gal. NON IM
18		" — Stanislaw	11	m.	s.	none	no	no					uncle: " "
19		" — Anna	9	F.									" " "
20		Masiaszek — Jan	24	m.		farmer	1-3947-1 yes	yes			Germany	Leipzig	uncle: Tomas Bryda Tanoc
21		Hörner — Emilie	27	F.	m.	house wife				German	Galicia	K. Jacz	fath: Eduard Nahrgang Dabrowka NON IMM
22		Radzieiewska — Bronislawa	36							Polish		Bukowska	fath: Josef Dabrowski Bukowska NON IMM
23		Czarnota — Antoni	7 3/4	m.	s.	none	no	no					acqu: " "
24		Blümstein — Mina	24	F.	m.	house wife	2-364918 yes	11-23-25 yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	fath: M. Aronowitz Lodz, Russia
25		" — Dora	4		s.	none	no	no					gr fath: " "
26		" — Dyna	2										" " "
27													
28													
29													
30													

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JAN 1914, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Oh.	Cincinnati	yes	self	56	yes	1903	Cin. O.	husb: Peter Thiel 112 W. Liberty st. Oh. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nalesfalva
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Wy.	New York	"	self	22	no			uncle: John Bognuic 60. E. 114 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
	4	Ill.	Tonica	"	"	30	"			cous: Fritz Jaeger 1308 15. Tonica, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peiserike
	5	Wisc.	Cudahy	"	"	22	"			acq: Frank Tery Cudahy Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	5	Cudahy	"	Wis	"	"	Moravia	Senice
	6	"	Reedsburg	"	"	25	"			Bride: Heina Meyer Reedsburg Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Emsdorf
GRANT ALIEN	7	N.J.	Roebling	"	"	25	yes	1911	Roebling N.J.	broth: Tibor Jaszbrik Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
	8	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	"	30	no			broth: Joe Migalicz 9003 Woodedge, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	SE	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vigsoly
	9	"	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"			cous: Math Rennerich 1117 Harrison Str. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Liszdelak
	10	"	"	"	"	23	"			cous: Peter Thiel 112 W. Liberty Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	L. Kikinda
	11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	600	"			nephew: Anton Docsics 1012 Julia Str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Csukas
	12	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	13	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	26	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	wife: Susanna Black ~~1933 Grabotzow~~ Detroit	~~1933~~	6yr	Chippewa	st			5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Garipas
	14	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	27	no			father: Morton Fetter Md 2413 Clemen Str. Balt. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Csukas
	15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	"			uncle: Carl Locz 11836 Harward ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Temesbökeny
	16	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"			cous: Franz Hoffart 516 N. 53 Str. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Arocz
GRANT ALIEN	17	"	Elwood	"	"	32	yes	1908	Ottawa Ill.	husb: Andro Locsi 10 Lincoln Str. Elwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kamionka
	18	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	20	Wy.	Fulton	"	self	20	no	1908	Chicago Ill.	father: Josef Hanzics 416 First Str. Fulton Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Janscica
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	New York	"	"	28	yes	1913	"	husb: Joh. Hanusek 418 E. 42. Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Nowy Sacz
GRANT ALIEN	22	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	35	"	1913	Hartford Conn.	husb: Sf. Radzieczewski Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowka
GRANT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	blue	"	U.S.A.	Hartford
	24	Wy.	New York	"	self	24	no			husb: Morris Blumstein 189-91 E. 9. St. father: " Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
	25	"	"	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27										"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
	28										"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
	29										"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
	30										"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commanding ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Bretzfelder

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Jan 19 17

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kalmar	Sandor	29		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyirmada	wife: Borbala Kalmar, Tyirmada Hung,
2									Zindics	Sandor	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feke	wife: Borbala Zindics, Feke "
3									Kruppa	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ida Kruppa, Feke "
4									Neugebauer	Otto	17		"	S.	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Göding	father: Ignatz Neugebauer, Göding Moravia
5									Kukul	Rosa	28		F.	"	maid serv.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyköre	father: Simon Kukul, Nagykörös Hung.
6									Moskwa	Nykita	52		M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brzuzo-nowe	brother: Jarko Moskwa, Brzuzonowe Gal.
7									~~Latowenski~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Opatow~~	~~father: Piotr Latowenski, Opatow Russia~~
8									Lachmann	Anna	18		F.	S	maker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	father: Wilhelm Lachmann, Kalisch Russia
9									Modelewski	Franciszek	22		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wychodne	father: Stanisl. Modelewski, Wychodne Suwalki,
10									Rokitska	Zofia	19		F.	"	maid serv.	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorzik	father: Jan Rokitska, Gorzik Rock "
11									Urbaglo	Alexander	23		M	"	farm lab	"	no	"	"	"	Witowka	father: Konstanty Urbaglo, Witowka, Suwalki,
12									Modelewska	Maria	38		F.	"	maid serv.	no	"	"	"	"	Niecki	father: Jan Modelewska, Niecki Louisa "
13									Dombrowska	Alexandra	20		"	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Niecyzki	father: Jozef Dombrowska, Niecyzki, Louisa, Russ.
14									Kurzinska	Marianna	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Niecicki	father: Jozef Kurzinska, Niecicki, Louisa "
15									Kozynski	Franciszek	22		M	"	farm lab	1697 43 no		"	"	"	"	father: Franz Kozynski, Niecicki, Louisa " 9/13/35
16									Lukowski	Gregori	24		"	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bobruisk	father: Grzegorzi Lukowski, Bobruisk, Minsk "
17									Wolberg	Wolf	20		"	"	book binder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jedrzewo	father: Emanuel Wolberg, Jedrzewo, Louisa "
18									Huberblatt	Jeruendel	24		F.	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowinsk	mother: Esther Huberblatt, Wolkowinsk Podol, Russ.
19									Jerozenowitz	Chaim	24		M	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgoni	father: Leiba Jerozenowitz, Smorgoni, Wilna, "
20									Granitzky	Lobkem	22		"	"	"	1420379		12/23/36		"	Wilna	father: Karl Granitzky, Wilna "
21									Sotnik	Motke	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mosk	father: Jakloime Schaje Sotnik, Mosk, Grodno "
22									Kindnitzki	Meische	16		"	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	father: Chatzko Kindnitzki, Bielostok, Grodno "
23									Alperowitz	Chaim	25		"	M	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	"	Graisk	wife: Leie Alperowitz, Graisk, Grodno "
24									Halb	Ludwig	37		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kuldorf	wife: Anna Halb, Kuldorf, Hung.
25									Scsaszny	Ilona	18		F.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trentistо.	father: Janos Scsaszny, Trentschenkunt "
26									Csurka	Terezia	20		"	"	"	11-30-4772		3/31/41		"	"	mother: Helen Csinka, Trentschenkunt "
27									Moritz	Klementina	41		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trentschenkunt	father: Josef Chudy, Trentschenkunt " NON IM.
28									Vrablitz	Anna	7½		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trentschenkunt	go father: Ferenc Vrablic, Trentschenkunt "
29									Moritz	Erszebet	17		"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Moritz, Trentschenkunt "
30									Draskovics	Pal	37		"	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszk	wife: Katarina Draskovics, Kaszk, Hung.

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

74. Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or alien[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Indiana	yes	self	23 no	no	1909	Ralph, Pa.	c.o.i.l. Steve Kruca, 975 Kilash Indiana, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Hung	Nyireuda
2	"	Ralphton	S.	"	36 yes		1911	Ralph, Pa.	bro. Joe Dirdics, Ralphton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Seke
3	"	"	S.	"	40 yes		1909	Ralph, Pa.	bro. Mike Krupp, Ralphton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	28 yes				acqu: Eduard Svoboda Lobunice 755 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Kotinec
5	O.	Cincinnati	S.	"	35 yes		1911	Cincinnati O.	bro: Jana Nekresan 2110 Brookst. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Hung	Nagykrosi
6	Vt.	Proctor	S.	"	21 no				b.i.l. Jan Kuny Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Zimmerval
7	"	"	"	"	20 "				acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Conn.	Stellon	—	self	100 no				conn: Adolf Just, P.B. 252, Stellon, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Rakyck
9	N.J.	Jerseycity	—	"	7 "				conn: Josef Zukowski 453 Hardenbrookstr. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wyszogrodek
10	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	25 "				aunt: Maryanna Kr. 78 Wolk. 2204, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	Gorzyce
11	N.J.	Orange	—	"	37 "				conn: Jan Kulsicki 73 Libertystr. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Rzeszkow
12	Mass.	Springfield	yes	"	26 "				conn: Franz Kozinski Karonstr. 260 Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Nieciecza
13	"	"	S.	"	25 "				aunt: Zofia Kozinski 260 Karonstr. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	S.	"	25 "				broth. Franz Kozinski Karonstr. 260, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S.	"	22 "				broth. Antoni Kozinski, Karonstr. 260, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	20 "				friend: L. Eberline, #169 E. 101st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bobinsk
17	"	"	"	"	25 "				broth. Kasco Wolberg 1236 Henrystr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Jerzewo
18	"	"	"	"	25 "				aunt: Irene Frankel 77 Montgomerystr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Wallowka
19	"	"	"	"	25 "				broth. K. Gerszenowitz #211 Brookst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Smorgon
20	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	28 "				~~conn: Thomas Stutocky~~ ~~#20 & 134 E. 4th st. Newyork~~	Brother-in-law of Grandfather, 33 Co. [illegible] St. Hartford, Conn.													Wilna
21	N.J.	Hartford jr.	"	"	25 "				conn: Gutman Ringanoky 92 Canalst. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Hart
22	"	"	"	"	8 yes	1914	New York		uncle: B. Rovosk #35 Tauskins Pl. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Birbysk
23	"	"	"	"	25 no				br. i.l. Vincenty Kalonica 405 Williamsst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Sorisk
24	Conn.	New Britain	S.	"	25 "				br. i.l. Gustav Just #19 Gilbertst. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	Hung	Liba
25	Ad.	Balko	S.	"	20 "				~~acqu: Paul Lubalsky~~ #17 W. 9st. Balko, Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Skaisbrod
26	"	"	S.	"	22 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S.	"	25 yes	1904	Balko Ad.		bro. Jan Gorskowitz 1355-16st. Firstfal, Balko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	S.	aunt	25 "	1909	10 "		bro. Frank Kadlec, 1355-16st. Firstfal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	S.	self	15 no				br. i.l. Josef Semecz 28 Canalst. Balko, Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	Ch.	Hamilton	S.	"	30 "				acqu: Sara Frank, 413 Port Rd. st. Hamilton, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Mark

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J Keteltas
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New-York

J. D. Peters

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Jan. 16, 17th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Zahradnik	Andras	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liborcsendrot	wife Maria Zahradnik Liborcsendrot Gr Hungary
2								Mekes	Borbala	34		F	M	housewife				Magyar		Csorna	bro-in-l Horvath Gabor Csorna Sopron
3								Macsek	Ferez	20		M	S	maid Son						Bodolegy	father Ferenz Macsak Bodolegy Hg.
4								Tatara	Pal	43		M	M	farmer Cab						Galya	wife Erma Tatara Galya Hg.
5								Tis	Mihaly	42										Dekmegcsarne	wife Julia Tis Dekmegcsarne Hung.
6								Konrad	Franz	23		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Pabben	father Christian Konrad Pabben Germany
7								Buchler	Fritz	24										Heppurdeggen	father Hans Buchler Heppurdeggen
8								Majdek	Karlo	30	6	M	Single	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	wife Ingria Majdek Karlovac Croatia
9								Alapic	Nikola	46		M	M	farm Cab						Jobovac	wife Roza Alapic Jobovac
10								Schneider	Chawe Lure	32		F	M	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sobinka	father Isia Gerzleman St. Petersburg Ryer Russia
11								"	Wolf	10		M	S	none							gr. father
12								"	Esse	72		F			No	No					
13								"	Malke	6											
14								Lyeznik	Bonch	30		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Kreisk	wife Roche Lyeznik Kreisk Russia
15								Pala	Abram	25		M	S	Tailor						Lomza	father Bonch Pala Lomza
16								Schnapa	Nechume	18		F	S							Letitchev	sister Feige Schnaper Sciarer Podol
17								Rossowski	Feivel	20		M	S							Wilna	mother Rachel Rossowski Wilno
18								Rolin	Chatzkel	36		M	M	engineer						Byalystok	wife Malky Rolin Byalystok Russia
19								Averbuch	Esta	21		F	S	dressmaker						Mosz	father Monachy Averbuch Nowaja Myst Mosko
20								Kruska	Adam	34		M	M	farm Lab			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Herlumma	wife Eva Kruska Turzonka Silesia
21								Rapsa	Borbala	25		F	Single	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamto	brother Borka Gyorgy Garamto Hungary
22								Birka	Erzsa	23		F	S	maid Serv.							
23								Balla	Ferenez	43		M	M	farm Lab				Magyar		Igmeg	wife Julia Balla Igmeg Bereg
24								Illes	Josef	38										Alsovadasz	wife Erzsebet Illes Alsovadasz Hung.
25								Dorko	Janos	37										Sajopuspki	wife Kermik Dorko Sajopuspki Hung.
26								Baranyai	Lajos	28											mother Zsuzsanna Fabo Lajopuspki Hung.
27								"	Terez	21	6	F	Single	housework							mother in-l
28								"	Lajos	3		M	S	none	No	No					gr. mother
29								"	Istvan	4											
30								Mikes	"	25		M	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Rakottyas	wife Zsuzsanna Mikes Rakottyas Hung.

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

145

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry (whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, or by whom sent, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Pullman	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Ills.	godfather Andras Horvath 1916 110th Pullman Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Liboszaka
2	Wis.	Mellroy	"	"	20	No			b. i. l. Bela Szarodi Box 234 Rosford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Varrna
3	Pa.	Bethlehem	"	"	20	"			Sister Anna Fogarasz 1113 Mahoning St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bodvagy
4	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	19	yes	1909	Ills	Nephew-cousin Stefan Gaika 1909 Feb 27 1909 Cottage Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Tolna
5	Pa.	Brownsville	"	"	25	"	1908	Penna	uncle Paul Bayda 1908 Spring R. F. D. Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Batonyterenye
6	Mich.	Stambaugh	"	"	20	No			friend Adolf Kostoski Box 259 Stambaugh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Petke
7	"	"	"	"	24	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	b. i. l. Leopold Klein 508 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kirlovac
9	Pa.	Luzerne	"	"	28	No			neighbor Frank Zec 287 Main St. Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmac
10	Wis.	Superior	—	"	3	"			husband Mikel Felgenhider 1612 Oakgate Ave. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	St. Chabatz
11	"	"	—	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
14	"	New York City	yes	self	20	"			father L. Leytzwitz 296 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Minsk
15	"	"	"	"	11	"			b. i. Isaac V. Ehrlich 437 42nd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Lomza
16	"	"	"	"	12	"			Cousin Henry Rosenberg 3993 Third Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Loemzen
17	"	"	"	"	50	"			b. i. L. Holmes 36 Norfolk St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
18	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin M. Wolberg 126 Emm St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Pakoma
19	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	8	"			uncle M. Fishkoff 1502 N. 14th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Mogyorokut
20	Pa.	Kenmmie	"	"	35	"			b. i. l. Adolf Fritz Kenmmie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Turzenka
21	"	Portage	"	"	35	"			husband Iginy Reptos- Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Gerenka
22	"	"	"	"	35	"			father Peter Rinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
23	"	McKeesport	"	"	18	"			b. i. l. Mikoly Kocsi 314 6th St. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szydowo
24	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	44	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	friend Miklos Nagy 2515 Second Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzdesk
25	"	Phoenixville	"	"	20	"	1907	Phoenixville Pa	b. i. l. Bela Szanto 43 Main St. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szepmezo
26	"	"	"	"	24	No			b. i. l. Jozsef Fazo 17 Fifth Ave. Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szucza
27	"	"	"	husband	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Csepely
28	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Flemington	yes	self	24	"			friend Frank Mezaros Box 160 Flemington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Petrilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Peterson

~~Immigration Officer~~

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his Mark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Stuteuta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, January 18th, 1914.

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haasenstein	Carl	31		m	s	Bellettrist	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	wife: Mrs Haasenstein Baerke- 4a. 18. Hannover - Lindener	Mass	Boston
2	~~Christian~~	~~Jean Adolphe~~	~~26~~													
3	Cohen	Moise	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	father: Cohen, Joseph, Kemp Zikron Jerusalem, Palestine	N.Y.	New York
4	Giatte	Abraham	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Elkya Giatte, Kemp Zikron Jerusalem, Palestine	"	"
5																
6														Fab Direction Insp		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 JAN 1914, 1914 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$29	yes no	—	—	friends: A Ochse Co. Christopher St. New York. N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Langensalza
2																				
3	yes	self	$25	yes no	-	-	brother: Nissim J. Cohen 234 W. 13 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	gray	none	Palestine Jerusalem
4	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Cousin Morris Israel 184 Ludlow Street New York City	"	"	"	"	Curly Faces	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Crown Prince Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Franck

Commander ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8 mark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Slattery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17, 1929

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Spain, Portugal. Japan. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Toth	Barton	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batrabella	wife Borbyla Toth Batrabella Heres Hung
2			Szernyiczki	Laszlo	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tilmany	sist. Fanonya Szik Tapyuihaly Zpl
3			"	Maria	28		F		housewife							
4			Hach	Julia	22		F	S							Abacsa	moth Celne Cathor Abacsa Step
5			Skinics	Carla	27		F	S							Kustanfalva	father Istenes Kohut Szustanfalva Ber
6			Varel	Mihaly	34		M	M	farm laborer						Rakacza	wife Magdolna Varel Rakacza Bors
7			Calnszanszky	Piroska	20		F	S	maid servt						Enge	father Janos Boltraser Enge Gyon
8			Baumgartner	Margit	17		F	S	3-75358						Nagyszekond	father Albert Baumgartner Nagyszekond Szatm
9			Linka	Katalin	17		F	S								father Mihaly Linka Nagyszekond Szatm
10			Luch	Anna	20		F	S	2-795346-(505)-1-7-41						Kustanfalva	father Ferenc Luch Kyokenfalva Ber
11			Czigany	Jozsef	24		M	M	farmer laborer						Velhenye	wife Terez Czigany Velhenye Gyon
12			Eckert	Gyodon	41		M	M								father Gyodon Eckert Velhenye Gyon
13			"	Margit	21		F	S	housewife							father Gyodon Eckert Velhenye Gyon
14			"	Zoltan	11		M	S								gr. f.
15			Reszler	Antal	42		M	M	blacksmith						Tyirbator	wife Amalia Reszler Tyirbator Hab
16			Rubin	Karoly	28		M	S							Arad	wife Maria Rubin Arad
17			Simon	Piroska	26		F	S	maid servt						Tuzsabeded	moth Maria Simon Tuzsabeded Hab
18			Gyoca	Katalin	30		F	M							Sandorfalva	brother Tendel Lippenmeyer Sandorfalva Szatm
19			Acs	Zsuzsanna	20		F	S	28345 4/11/41						Kraszna	father Mihaly Acs Kraszna Szatm
20			Galvacs	Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	9-32030-7/22/41			Rakacza	wife Gyoca Galvacs
21			Varga	Barton	46		M	M		yes	yes				Lapospus	wife Theresia Varga Gyon
22			Gyetvai	Erno	17		M	S							Gitai	father Lajos Gyetvai Gitai Gyon
23			Horvath	Jozsef	42		M	M	NOT VISED 1700704						Batrabella	wife Erzsa Horvath Batrabella Heres
24			Burghardt	Barbara	28		F	M				Austria	German	Galicia	Velhenye	wife Erzsa Burghardt Velhenye Gyon
25			Soposvicz	Mihal	26		M	S					Ruthenian		Kisalaka	father Istvan Soposvicz Kisalaka Galicia
26			Chirniak	Pavlo	34		M	M	2-828409-2/14/41						Kadobna	father Istvan Chirniak Kadobna Galicia
27			Zydowski	Stefan	39		M	M		No	No				Torkie	wife Teresa Chirniak Torkie Galicia
28			"	Marya	30		F	M	housewife						Zelechow	wife Stefa Zydowski Zelechow Galicia
29			"	Hanna	7		F	S	2-513022 agnes 4/19/37							mother Marya Zydowska Zelechow gr. ch.
30			Bilyla	Dumfry	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Salymon	wife Fabicka Bilyla Salymon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 JAN 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Gary		Yes	self	24 yes	1914	Gary	bro Balint Harris 1c Deutsch to Gary Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	bl	mole	Hungary	Petrahelle
2	Oh Caldwell		S		60 to			bro John Horvath 1c 5 Yr. b. Caldwell Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Bismany
3	"	"	S	husb	130				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	Ills Chicago		S	self	38 30			husb Mike Hacsi 1743 Halstead st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nessa
5	Pa Philad		S	"	32 "			husb Frank Latinovich Ills 1931 W. Lawrence ave Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brk	br	"	"	Austenpalora
6	Conn Bridge.		S	"	25 yes	1907	Bridgeport	cousin Joe Kahocaki 203 Hancock ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Petkova
7	N.J. Fleming ton		"	"	26 No	10		bro Frank Hosarovich Fleming ton N.J. & sist Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Feige
8	N.J. Passaic		—	"	24 "			160 Rose Flemington N.J. cousin Francisko Petkinton 15 Allen st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Staggrokova
9	"	Perth	—	"	24 "			bro Mike Crispan 1933 B.W. Carolin N.J. cousin Family Jurcha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Amboy	—	"	26 "			316 Fayette st Perth Amboy bro Joe Dayton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Yurtenka
11	"	"	—	"	32 "			38 Smith st Perth Amboy N.J. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Petkewyz
12	"	"	—	"	65 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	husb	— "			bro in	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	fath	— "			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	N.J. Newfoyla	yes		self	25 "			cousin Marie Degpeh 1070 Hud ave Newfoyla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Kyirbeka
16	"	"	"	"	30 "			acqu 416 Liberty st 507 Fr. 33rd st Newfoyla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stead
17	N.J. Woodbridge			"	25 "			bro in Law Marie Pijeva 559 Rose Woodbridge N.J.	& wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Teskalyden
18	"	Jersey City	—	"	25 "			cousin Joe Ubelhart 65 Mallory ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sandaslaba
19	"	"	—	"	25 "			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	K. Sandaslaba
20	Pa Gallitzin	yes		"	25 "			bro in Law Lorenz Jakan 31 Rose Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Petkera
21	"	Cheswick		"	40 "			bro Bela Kanto 73 Wright Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tympumpeta
22	W.Va	Clarksburg		"	26 "			bro John Chopsei Jr. Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrahelle
23	Pa	Brownsville		"	26 "			bro Lazo Kazatta 66 Big Co Isabella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tellkenyz
24	Ills	Chicago		"	26 "			bro John Borochoff 1231 Piermont Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gal	Pereshi
25	N.Y.	Rochester		"	26 "			cousin Lazar Boglanchi Ills 121 Joest st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gal	Radotno
26	Pa	Shelton		"	25 "			bro Semery Emilabeff 65 Rose Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torsitie
27	"	Sugar Notch		"	25 yes	1908	Rhoneybrook	Zygmetta Zydowski Rhoney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nehechon
28	"	"		"	30 "	1907	Fruhers husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	"	"		moth	— "			fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Newfoyla		self	2 "			bro Michal Kilyla 36 Grand st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Tellyma

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

x H. Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

J. Schurke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do so[illegible]incerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Ketwig

Immigration Officer.

14—21:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21:

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen Jan 17 19[illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. 26	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 National (Country of citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
1			Lylak	Paraska	22	F.	S.	maid 12-10990 sew.	yes	yes	Austria	Rinkenian	Galicia	Radobura	father. Władysnis Lylak, Radobura Gal.
2			Tyrota	Zofia	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother. Maryna Tyrota, "
3			Kowalyszyn	Marya	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plotycza	Plotycza "
4			Balnik	Paska	17	"	"	5-88-234	yes	yes	8-3-37.	"	"	"	father. Dawyło Kowalyszyn, Plotycza,
5			Szpak	—	16½	"	"	2-714275	yes	yes	4/5/40	"	"	Repechow	father. Wasil Balnik, Repechow
6			Kusar	Mikolaj	32	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother. Fekla Szpake, "
7			Zydowski	Jurko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratzer	Repechow wife: Kasnia Kusar, Stratzer
8			Kurylo	Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leluchow	wife: Zmarma Zydowski, Leluchow, Gal.
9			Dorociak	Wojciech	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milatzere	wife: Ewa Kurylo, Milatzere
10			Warchol	Jan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Goleszow	wife: Antonina Dorociak, Goleszow
11			Barwacz	—	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radawiec	wife: Marya Warchol, Radawiec
12			Zala	—	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robierzyn	sl. father. Michal Iwanek, Robierzyn
13			Lojek	Karolina	18	F.	S.	maid serv.	3-196449	4-16-40 (505)	"	"	"	Podborne	father. Stanisl. Zala, Podborne
14			Szczurek	Stanislaw	44	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	W. Cielinski	father. Michal Lojek, W. Cielinski,
15			"	Karolina	36	F.	"	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisiagora	brother. Marcin Szczurek, Lisiagora,
16			Pabis	Katarzyna	17	"	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	w. c. l. "
17			Rusa	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robzlanka	father. Josef Pabis, Robzlanka
18			Gefert	Antoni	42	M	M	farm lab	"	no	"	"	"	Zassow	father. Josef Rusa, Zassow
19			Gortzyk	Michal	25	"	S.	3-82599	yes	"	"	"	"	Soednia	wife: Julia Gefert, Soednia
20	ALIAS LICHWA		Chomow	Zofia	17	F.	"	maid serv.	10/29/36	(505)	~~Polish~~	"	"	Drewer	father. Walenty Gortzyk, Drewer
21			"	Heko	38	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rorowice	mother. Anna Chomow, Rorowice,
22			Riegocki	Jakob	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "
23			Landgraf	Lorenz	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raiornice	wife: Stefania Riegocki, Raiornice
24			Bergotze	Katalin	18	F.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Karbyligat	Rhrobyligat	wife: Katalin Landgraf, Kulug.
25			Täper	—	44	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nakofalva	father. Rochus Bergotze, Nakofalva
26			Kovetk	Rosina	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyajo	daughter: Maria Todt, Nagyajo,
27			Wolf	Maria	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Martin Kovetk, Nagyajo
28			Fleissler	Gyorgy	42	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Joh. Wolf, Nagyajo,
29			Schroter	Susanna	22	F.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nathalia Fleissler, Nagyajo
30			Kostiw	Velko	34	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Serbian	Natz Resca	Nagycsur	father. Georg Schroter, Nagycsur,
														Natz Resca	wife: Kastiw Lande; Natz Resca,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

14 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] JAN [illegible], 1914

No on List.	12 Final Destination (Continued). State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Astoria L.I.	—	self	40	no			br. i. l. Fredgw. Hula, 1056-4th ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Ger	Hadelna
2	"	Newyork	yes	"	—	"			cous: Katava. Kwaintk, 64 E. 90th St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Poyera
3	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous: Lofia Skeska, F5117-2nd ave 92 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: Dmytro Slawczyk, 418 E of 91st St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ruschin
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	"	25	no	1910/12	Perth Amboy N.J.	cous: Nicholo Kusar, 767 Rakeslo. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Chatyn
7	"	Passaic	—	"	25	"	1908/18	Passaic N.J.	cous: Ewa Bujorsz, stead. 94 Madison St. Passaic,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Il'nora
8	"	"	—	"	25	"	1909/11	Newyork	cous: Kasp Tyszkowski, 147, 32nd St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Wilczynska
9	"	Buffalo	yes	"	18	"	1905/08	Buffalo N.Y.	acqu: Piotr Tarlak, 246 Wilson str. Buffalo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanow
10	N.J.	"	"	"	30	"	1908/12	Hammond, N.Y.	acqu: Spirnra, Hanis B. Fulton R. 572, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pachonic
11	Ill.	E. St. Louis	"	"	12	no			broth. Wojciech Barnaga, 896. Exchange to 208 E. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Zalenga
12	Massachusetts		"	"	35	"			profes: Jala, Konotop, 16 Winterst. Adamsville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Petrovic
13	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	25	no			cous: Jan Lojek 1230 Lloydst. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Wolkiewiczinska
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1906/09	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. Mladyob. Jer, 74. Roosevelt str. 1420, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Wisczyna
15			"	husband	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	40	"			uncle: Szczurowicz, Stanisl. 633 Gross Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cwiklinska
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Wicenty Jankowski Albany towns. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Jessen
18	N.J.	Carteret	—	"	25	yes	1908/11	Carteret N.J.	acqu: Rynak, Lukasz, 110, Rome tol. Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Fedecia
19	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	25	no			agent: Katarz. Gortzek Poto. #166, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Jemorka
20	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	30	no			cous: Franciszk. Grochowski, 748. St. #111-115, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kromica
21	"	"	"	"	—	yes	1904/07	New York	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	"
22	Conn.	Willmantic	"	"	20	"	1909/12	Chicago Ill.	fath. in l. Karol Sebok, #15 Lawrence St. Willmantic,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sebkowicz
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1908/13	Chicago Ill.	friend: Joh. Gelcomm, 1233 W. 94th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hung.	Zemplyen
24	"	"	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Joseph Zill, 1253 Washburn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Sieniatka
25	N.J.	Watertown	"	"	25	"			husb: Martin Foper, 680 Factory St. Watertown,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	10	"			husb: Martin Derecki, N.J. Watertown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	15	"			husb: Johann Wolf, 253 Court St. Watertown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaggosz
28	Pa.	Rula	"	"	25	"			friend: Martin Swarts 22 West Market St. Rula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
29	Oh.	Salem	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Martin Lusch 144 Jackson St. Salem, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"			cous: Svetozar Mipan Riopelo St. 83, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Brenner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Nolan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Jan 17 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lojek	Jan	17		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolka	mother Wolka Lojek Galicia
2		Skarupski	Victoria	18		f	maid serv						Grodisko	father Franz Skarupski Grodisko
3		Krenicka	Kristina	14		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lelintor	father Jacko Krenicky Lelintor Galicia
4			Ula	12										
5		Kaiczak	Maria	18			7-195555-505-7-1-42 serv						Charbinor	father Wojc Kaiczak Charbinor
6		Kruk	Fran	33		m	farm labor						Babin	wife Marya Kruk Babin
7		Grabowski	Mychajlo	38									Krolewce	wife Jerka Grabowski Krolewce
8		Goldij	Sykola	26			tailor	yes	yes				Kurovice	father Ignatko Goldij Kurovice
9		Kardasz	Hanka	18		f	maid serv						Volina	mother Franka Kardasz Volina
10		Delinik	Hanka	17				no	no				Battin	mother Paranka Delinik Battin
11		Jacena	Fran	32		m m		yes	yes				Stratyn	wife Hanna Jacena Stratyn
12		Zemer	Johan	29									Kilatycze	wife Apolonia Zemer Kilatycze
13		Romanuik	Wasyl	29									Targovice	wife Hanna Romaniuk Targovice
14	ADMITTED	Pruss	Eustachie	37									Bzyzykor	wife Natalia Pruss Bzyzykor
15	ADMITTED	Koral	Teodor	45				yes	yes				Podhajczyki	wife Franka Koral Podhajczyki
16	ADMITTED	Poporica	Maria	44		f	house wife	no	no				Olfidorka	husb Piotr Poporica Olfidorka
17		Galevin	Anna	17		s	maid serv	yes	yes					father Fedr Galevin Olfidorka
18		Ticzaj	Mikolai	38		m m	farm labor							wife Anastasia Ticzaj Olfidorka
19		Brezdyn	Michael	42									Kurovice	wife Hatrena Brezdyn Kurovice
20	ADMITTED	Korostit	Lukasz	41				no	no				Olfidorka	wife Tekla Korostit Olfidorka
21		Chomor	Andrej	34			2-479443-(505)-2/8/37 2-771201-10/1/40	yes	yes				Podhajczyka	wife Anna Chomor Podhajczyka
22		Dzyla	Marya	24		s	2-918185-10-841-404 serv							father Petra Dzyla Podhajczyka
23		Klasik	Janos	37		m m	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bucka	wife Paulina Klasik Bucka Hungary
24		Szekely	Sandor	42							Magyar		Kisregmete	wife Ester Szekely Kisregmete
25		Stebel	Andrej	43						Austria	Polish	Silesia	Wisla	wife Barana Stebel Wisla Silesia
26		Kuczera		41									Wisla	wife Eva. Kuczera Wisla
27		Braun	Pavel	24		s							Wisla	father Andr. Braun Wisla
28		Cieslar	Jerzy	33		m							Wisla	wife Eva Cieslar Wisla
29		Lanton	Osias	36			hat maker			Hebrew	Galician	Tartakor	Tartakor	wife Lura Lanton Tartakor Galicia
30		Galver	Marcus	18		s	tailor						Przemysl	father Samuel Horing Przemysl

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. W. Stubbendorff
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

14 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

14—913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	25	no			father Stok. Lojek 6 Lloyd st 1230. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Gal	Wolka
2	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	35	"			uncle Silvester Sokanpeski 87 Water st 3 flr. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Pa	Johnstown	yes	mother	25	no			mother Maria Stranska 5 Elizabeth st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blk	br	none	Gal	Leintkov
4																								
5	Ver.	Flavington	yes	self	30				broth. Jan Dajcrak Pa 1149, Lave, Ver Flavington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
6	N.J.	North Tonawanda	"	"	25				bro.C. Ivan Bogdan NY. Hilton st 8. North Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Slavic
7	Pa	Hazle	"	"	21				broth. Nyk. Grabowski Pa Tyltone,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia
8	Ind	Michigan City	"	"	24				bro.C. Vajtk Wilkarat, Ind 105 Congress st Michigan City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Europe
9	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	30				cous. Tassia Tarebnak 14 st & 25-27. Bayonne NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
10		Newark	"	"	25				uncle Petro Klobe Belmont ave 22, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
11		Perth Amboy	"	"	25	yes	1909/13	Perth Amboy	cous. husb. Fedun NJ. 757 State st. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
12		Passaic	"	"	30	no			cous. Peter Tyertonski # 147 - 3rd st. Passaic NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Russian
13	N.J.	New York	yes	"	28				friend Mich. Helenyk 67 Clinton st. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wyoming
14					18				cousin Anna Wasylyszyn 534 & 18 st. West New York NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia
15					7				cousin Vlad. Radkevich 111-115 & 7 st. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
16					30			X	cous. Ad. Mandel 155 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17					30			L	uncle Mich. Selecsin # 155 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	
18					26			+	cous. Barbara Balber # 319 E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	
19					25			X	cous. Jumpy Korosak 319 E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Slavonia
20					25				Poste.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21					19	yes	1911/14	Ver York	bro.C. Kazimir Kozakiewicz # 87. W. 115 E. York Ver. York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
22					20	no			sister Fedka Dyla 319 E Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	
23					24	yes	1914/10	Ver Mexico	uncle Joh. Trkalnicky 339 E. 54 st. Ver. York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Austria
24	Oh	Canton	yes		16		1914/6	Dayton Oh.	bro.C. Paradi Imre 124 E. Lehigh ave Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
25	Wyo	Sheridan	"		35		1909/13	Monarch Wyo.	bro.C. Paul Stebel Monarch Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Austria	Russia
26					35	no			bro.C. Pavel Mitrenga Monarch Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
27	Wyo	Monarch	"		35				broth Jos. Braun Monarch Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
28					35				bro.C. Paul Stebel Monarch Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
29	N.J.	New York	"		25	yes	1906/11	New York	uncle Ch. F. Lanton 47 N.J. 124 Ridge st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Germany	Austria
30					25	no			cous. J. Hosler 1220 Ohio 577 E. 188 st, Bronx NY.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bremzel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, January 17, 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barthow	Tawel	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yo Yo	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kazumina	wife Zofia Barthow Kazumina Galicia
2			Dziadosz	Jozef	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Polish		Liszarowate	father Antoni Dziadosz Liszarowate "
3			Wojdan	Apolonia	21		F	maid serv						Tiedzwiedza	mother Rosalia Wojdan Tiedzwiedza "
4			Gorek	Zofia	18		F	"	11-107706-	2/9/25				Zassow	father Josef Gorek Zassow "
5			Bliemann	Abraham	19		M	M	farm laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iza	Sagnkeizer Bliemann Iza Radom Russia
6			Ksiazek	Wiktorya	19		F	maid serv	11-156	10/26/36		Polish			mother Agata Ksiazek Borowiany Kielce "
7			Baran	Katarzyna	17		"	"	yes						father Franc Baran Borowiany Kielce "
8			Grozek	Leon	27		M	farm laborer	Yo	Yo	Austria	Ruthenian			father Tiranda Grozek Zgardzkie Galicia
9			Hajdak	Maksym	43		M	M	"	"	"	"			wife Jurzyna Hajdak Zgardzkie "
10			Fried	Nikolaus	27		M	S	cock-smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Gisella Fried Beregszasz Bereg Hung
11			Kreda	Josif	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yo	Yo	Roumanian		Gjoroth	father Ecry Kreda Gjoroth Temes "
12			"	Anna	26		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						" " " " "
13			"	Maria	9		F	S	none						" " " " "
14			"	Anna	40		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						" " " " "
15			Dionfia	Roman	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yo	Yo			Coplavca	wife Anna Dionfia Coplavca "
16			Indreica	Josana	28		F	wd	maid serv					Kongoro	father Joan Lazes Kongoro Arad "
17			Anna	Ilena	28		F	S	"	yes	yes				mother Maria Anna Kongorod Arad "
18			Kitan	Katalin	24		F	S				Ruthenian		Szaszeleka	father Janos Kitan Szaszeleka Sep "
19	ADMITTED		Vithovszky	Maria	15		F	S							father Janos Vithovszky Szaszeleka Sep "
20			Kepics	Maria	37		F	wd	housewife					Tagyluska	wife Anna Klikszali Tagyluska Ber "
21			Chamilla	Anna	17		F	S	maid serv	3-188466	4-16-40			Szaszeleka	mother Maria Chamilla Szaszeleka Sep "
22			Fojnyitz	Andras	17		M	S	farm laborer				Slovak	Krasha	mother Maria Fojnyitz Krasha Gyuro "
23			Kiskalo	Mihaly	42		M	M	"	"	"	"		Gjorgfalu	wife Helena Kiszalo Gjorgfalu Szep "
24			Kluszar	"	42		M	wd	"	"	"	"		Kopsello	wife Borbala Kluszar Kispalam Vegrad "
25			Janosik	Maria	17		F	S	maid serv					Szuroz borsut	father Jan Janosik Turocszborsut "
26			Simko	Anna	22		F	S	"	"	"	"			father Mihaly Simko Turocszborsut "
27			Kuszmak	Janos	45		M	M	farm laborer	Yo	Yo				wife Anna Kuszmak Borsut Tur "
28			Kotlyar	Andras	44		M	M	"	yes	yes			Temes sany	wife Maria Kotlyar Temessany Sep "
29			Bajenyitz	Gyorgy	34		M	M	"	"	"			Rebreny	wife Anna Bajenyitz Rebreny Mid "
30			Kakesar	Pall	43		M	M	"	Yo	Yo				wife Anna Kanazar Rebreny Ung "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

'14 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1914

155

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ca	Webster	yes	self	30				Skieffath Antoni Kazimierah 12 Webster Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Kazimierz
2	N.J.	Carteret	—	"	30				cousin Stanislaw Dziadosz 2 B. Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hung	Miskolcz
3	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	23				acqu Jan Zurkowski 1022 Front st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Niedzwiada
4	"	"	"	"	18				bro in law Vincenty Zurkowski 2241 Ebazzfog Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Easton
5	Ca	Chilad	"	"	29				broth Joseph Blonno 620 N. Marshal st Chilad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Lyka
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25				cousin Andrey Dabrowski Ca 7372 Hermitage st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"		Miramiony
7	"	"	"	"	25				broth Stanislaw Baran Ills 7372 Hermitage st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Ca	Centralia	"	"	26				broth Stiepko Grorotz Centralia Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gal	Zabielska
9	"	"	"	"	25				cousin Gregor Hagdula Centralia Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
10	N.J.	New York	"	"	25				aunt Luisa Fried 257 E. 95 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Hung	Negyreg
11	Oh	Cincinnati	"	"	45	yes	1910/3	Cincinnati Oh	bro in law Jurna Zgurardin 1995 Central ave Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zgorsk
12	"	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	fath	—	40				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ca	Port Allegany	"	self	38				acqu George Barza 15 Bose Calisport Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Poland
16	N.J.	New York	"	"	15				acqu Joe Kramer 153 W. 98 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"		Hungary
17	"	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	40	"			aunt Mary Caluda 1225 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"	30				bro in law Jakaly Solbeza 243 E. 3rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"		Kovalek
20	Ca	Port Kees.	"	"	25				nice Maria Sifador 208-10 Market st Port Kees	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"		Hungary
21	"	Fullerton	"	"	30				male Indrew Oberla Ca Brother Uncle Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	br	"		Hungarian
22	N.J.	Newark	—	"	25				broth Michael Vojnyik Ca 57 Herman st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"		Kopka
23	Oh	Youngstown	yes	"	25	yes	1903/13	Youngstown Oh	son Jan Hisak 193 Cherry st Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Gnozhiro
24	Ca	Johnstown	"	"	45	to			bro in law Joseph Bartos Oh 253 Youngstown Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Hungarian
25	Ills	Chicago	"	"	42	"			bro in law John Girgeth 1460 Chicago ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Hungarian
26	"	"	"	"	42	"			broth Geo Simko Ills 1876 Ohio st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"		"
27	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle Janos Saleh 530 W. Noble st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Poland
28	Ca	Jacobs Creek	"	"	42	yes	1892/1912	Jacobs Creek Pa	son John Stolyar Ills Jan Herder Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"		Jurkow
29	"	Kensington	"	"	35	"	1909/10	Kensington Ca	broth Andrey Bayernyik 33 Rose Whites Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"		Hungary
30	Ca	Gallitzin	"	"	30	"	1905/10	Whiting Ind	bro in law Jan Strivko Jud 476 Bobe Gallitzin Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. C. Trustin

Immigration Officer

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen January 17 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rădu	Joan	40		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Poplaka	wife: Maria Radu, Poplaka, Hung.
2		Badila	Oprea	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Badila, Poplaka
3		Muntean	Joan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marina Muntean, Poplaka
4		Neagu	Joan	26		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Neagu, Poplaka
5		Keresz	Maria	22		F M.	house wife	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Poruba	broth: Katarina Zabrenska, Poruba, Hung.
6		"	Janos	2		M S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
7		Paulinyi	"	25		" M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobronya	wife: Zura Paulinyi, Dobronya
8		Frautner	Mearton	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketebalog	wife: Maria Frautner, Feketebalog
9		Klapacs	Andras	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorvas	wife: Rkel Klapacs, Csorvas
10		Csipke	Joan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajoszentpeter	wife: Maria Csipke, Sajoszentpeter
11		Gondos	Janos	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zura Gondos,
12		"	Joan	14		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borodszirak	Borodszirak, mother:
13		Szerati	Janos	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margit Szerati,
14		Tarekas	Gyorgy	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kangacs	Kangacs
15		Szincs	Pal	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekehara	wife: Anna Tarekas, Tekehara
16		Janen	Nicolae	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Szincs, Tekehara
17		Barsa	Joan	24		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poplaka	wife: Maria Janen, Poplaka
18		Szoke	Gyorgy	32		" M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	broth: Marina Barsa, Poplaka
19		Graf	Lorincz	36		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tekehara	wife: Maria Szoke, Tekehara
20		Szilocokw	Gyorgy	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sarah Graf,
21		Lesku	Joseph	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkany	Sarkany
22		Silbermann	Chaim	29		" "	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Usch	wife: Maria Szilocokw,
23		Czyz	Pavel	44		" "	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Wisla	wife: Feige Silbermann, Usch, Roum.
24		Michalik	Jan	27		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Czyz, Wisla, Silesia
25		Bakowski	Wladyslaw	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zielna	father: Pawel Michalik, Zielna, Gal.
26		Stanczink	Stanislawa	17		F S.	maid serv.	2-4-10	2/23/14	"	Russian	Dobrowlany	Dobrowlany	wife: Michalina Bakowski, Gal.
27		Kipnis	Uscher	19		M M	barber	2-8-06	3-1-14	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	alfredowka	father: Antoni Stanczink, alfredowka
28		"	Rachlja	20		F "	leader wife			"	"	"	Kulusowo	father: Izrail Kipnis, Kulusowo, Wolhyn
29		Mohan	Joan	25		M S.	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Poplaka	father: M. Mohan, Poplaka, Hung.
30		Badila	Oprea	49		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dobra Badila, Poplaka,

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

'14 Arriving at Port of New York., , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Erie	Yes	self			1909	Erie, Pa.	acgn: Joan Mihaiw W. 12 st. 6242, Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	mole	Hung	Gottlika
2	"	"	"	"			40	yo	acgn: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Portallegany	"	"			38	yo	1909 11 Portallegany, Pa.	acgn: Ingrad Dmow 673 Boxe Portallegany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			40	no		acgn: Joan Mihaiw, Box 85, Calisport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W. Va.	Scottdale	Sister				40	"		Uncle Andr. Lenesa, Luisnort W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	Brother							father Scottdale W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ko.	Hannibal	self				1909			cous: Gregno Duro, 141 Boxe, Ellasco, Ko.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
8	W. Va.	Logan	"	"			30	"		br. i. l. Joe Ravacsik, Holden, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Edri	"	"			38	yo	1909 11 Pa.	acgn: Geo Petrovbic 37 Boxe, Edri, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	Slavonia
10	"	Greensburg	"	"			30	no		br. in l. Janos Kosa, Velly, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
11	"	Calumet	"	"			25	yes	1902 07 Pa.	br. i. l. Michaly Szerafi, Calumet, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Slender	Dk	Dk	Scar	Forehead	Hungary
12	"	"	father				25	no		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	self				30	yes	1908 10 Calumet, Pa.	br. i. l. Tamas Andras Calumet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
14	"	Donora	"	"			38	"	1907 10 Pa.	donora, broth. Peter Farekas, 45 Boxe Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Hungary
15	"	"	"	"			30	yo		br. i. l. Euklos Farekas, 45 Boxe Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Portallegany	"	"			38	no		acgn: George Janew, 824 Boxe, Portallegany,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	"	"			38	"		acgn: Joan Mihaiw Box 85 Calisport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
18	W.	Niles	"	"			25	yes	1908 10 Ohio	Niles, br. i. l. Jab Rokoczeny, 111 Longstr. Niles, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
19	"	Fremont	"	"			20	"	1907 10 Ohio	Fremont, acgn: Janos Lukas, 301 Lukas stor Fremont, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
20	"	Niles	"	"			40	yo		acgn: Peter Bursan, 176 Watermotr. Niles, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
21	N.J.	Carteret	"	"			42	yes	1907 10 Jda-stown, Pa.	br. i. l. Mike Miklos, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
22	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"			26	no		friend: Sam Solomon, 187 Ludlowstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russia	Jassy
23	Wyom.	Sheridan	"	"			30	"		acgn: Pawel Cieslar, Rodnar Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Poland
24	Pa.	Mc. adoo	"	"			25	"		acgn: Leon Golkowski Raska Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Lodz
25	N.J.	Newyork	"	"			25	yes	1905 09 New York	br. i. l. Josef Linberger, 1165 Bolchaker Ferin. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
26	"	"	"	"			20	no		uncle: Michal Drekwin 1155 Ewingstreet. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
27	N.J.	Newark	—	"			25	"		br. i. l. S. Kuratowsky 270 Princestr, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	Russia	Kutno
28	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa.	Portallegany	"	self			36	"		acgn: Joan Cristea 824 Boxe, Portallegany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Hung	Galicia
30	"	"	"	"			35	"		acgn: George Barra, 85 Boxe, Calisport,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Stetson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Jan, 1917 th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Passport or Canada.	Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kaplitzka	Stanislava	19	F	s	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzanska	Kath. Antony Kaplitzka Gorzanska Rocky Russia
2								Skrumilla	Franciszek	25	M.	s	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ty Cwetery Skrumilla
3								Reichenbach	Lucas	40	M	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Horia	Skorzya Twoalki
4								Baginski	Kasmir	23	M	s	weaver	" "	"	"	"	Steinkor	wife Boleslava Reichenbach Shyntkor Lomza
5								Klarin	Joan	27	M	m	farm laborer	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary		father Piotr Baginski Strakowo Lomza
6								Reparszki	Istvan	17	M	s						Poplatka	wife Joana Klarin Poplatka Feben Hungary
7								Faczina	Janos	32	M	m					Slovak	Sirojfalu	moth. Anna Reparski Sirojfalu Hepes
8								Knor	Anna	18	F	s	maid cook					Balintfalva	wife Olga Faczina Balintfalva Turocz
9								Janosik	Johanna	18	F	s						Turocz Borkut	step father Knor Turocz Szkaly Turoczborkut
10								Menich	Zuza	24	F	m						Borkut	father Janos Janosik Borkut Turocz
11								Knusnak	György	14	M	s	none					Turoczradvan	father Zjak Pal Turoczradvan
12								Fedorek	Balint	44	M	m	Cap Tailor					Borkut	moth. Anna Knusnak Borkut Turocz
13								Paperun	Maria	30	F	m	house wife					Podolin	wife Maria Fedorek Podolin Hepes
14								"	Istvan	9	M	s	none	no no				Tiutkuo	moth. Julia Paperun Tiutkuo Hepes
15								"	Gergely	6	M	s						"	" "
16								"	Pal	4	M	s						"	" "
17								Baranczo	Josef	38	M	m	farm laborer	yes yes		Magyar		Sajoorias	wife Teresa Baranczo Sajoorias Borsod
18								Orech	Istvan	38	M	m						"	wife Lydia Orech
19								Vas	Josef	36	M	m						Csaroas	Csaroka Beres wife Anna Vas
20								Rimai	Bela	30	M	m						Sajo Szt Peter	Sajo Szt Peter Borsod wife Maria Rimai
21								Balga	Istvan	43	M	m						"	Sajo Szt Peter Borsod
22								"	Janos	17	M	s		61 57220 5/13/31				Csab	wife Kata Balga Csab Hont mother
23								Spelcer	Jeremes	35	M	m					German	Tecchara	wife Anna Spelger Tecchara Kr. R.
24								Haberman	Janos	26	M	m						"	wife Maria Haberman Tecchara Kr. R.
25								Lasch	Jasper	34	M	m						"	wife Elisabeth Lasch Tecchara Kr. R.
26								Vasko	Anna	18	F	s	maid cook					"	father Kalaly Vasko
27								Fejba	Rosalia ×	20	F.	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no no	Austria		Galicia	Prus	moth. Katarina Fejba Prus Galicia
28									Teodor	1½	M	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none						" "
29								Wolf	Gittel	17	F	s	maid						
30								Sanor	Golda	17	F	s	cook	yes yes		Hebrew		Majdan	father Meier Wolf Majdan
																		Lanczut	father Lazer Sanor Lanczut

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New York., 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a lunatic, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	$17.00	no		nude Stan. Draplicky #5, Box 43. Russeck	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	br	br	none	Pruss.	Russ B.
2	"	Philadelphia	"	35.00			bro. Jos. Ostrowski Box 28. Woodlyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ewalki
3	Wi.	Winooski V.	"	25.00			bro. Jan Sadzinski Canal st #3, Winooski	Wi.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sierakow
4	"	"	"	20.00	115	Winooski Wi.	truth. Nick Baginski Canal st #3, Winooski	Wi.	"	"	"	cripples	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pa.	Port Allegany	"	25.00	1909 11	Port Allegany	nephew Bruno Engram Box 673. Port Allegany	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Germ	Poltska
6	"	Sharon	"	50.00	1894 1901	Pitts. burg Pa	broth. Nicky Rapasaki #934. Sharon	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lowiglaba
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	33.00	1909	Steve. Sandal	nephew Brosika 3 rear 76 st 1867 W. Superior Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Pinsplaba
8	"	"	"	46.00	no		uncle John Simer 1646. Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bk	bk	"	"	Mocarkopol
9	"	"	"	50.00			cous. Frieth. John 1860 ave W.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Borkut
10	"	"	"	46.00			brother John Manich 1553 W. Chicago ave	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bk	br	"	"	Mazurkow
11	"	"	"	40.00			bro. John Fales 530 W. Noble st.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lowicz
12	Conn.	Unionville	"	34.00			uncle Jakob Zdanitka Unionville, Conn	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Skalna
13	Pa.	Jeje	—	100.00			bro. Gregor Saporan Jeje Pa	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	br	"	"	Trnkova
14	"	"	mother	50.00			father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Woodbridge	self	26.00	1909 11	Woodbridge N.J.	bro. Sal. Janes 47. Woodabridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zjorno
18	Pa.	Cedro	"	30.00	1910 13	Cedro Pa.	bro. Alb. Gyarmark Box 6. Cedro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Eserwo
19	"	Greensburg	"	25.00	1907 11	Greensburg Pa.	bro. Joe Lorenor Welty, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grotkelek
20	"	"	"	27.00	1907 11	Pittsburg Pa.	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Fabko
21	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	52.00	1913	Frankl. Furnace	brother Steve Balga Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Stak
22	"	"	father	—	no		N.J. medy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	self	20.00			nephew Joseph Homerla 644 6th st, Milwaukee friend " "	Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wis Lara
24	"	"	"	25.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	40.00			bro. Jos. Gottwald Minnesota ave 1423, Milwaukee	Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Hermitage	"	22.00			Rudolph Dlas John Hodnar Glassmere Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nevenka
27	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Stepchild	26.00			bro. Mathew Bejda #112. Highland ave, Edgewood	Pa.	"	"	"	"	Nicolay Bajda	5	1	"	br	"	"	Pruss	Pruss
28	"	"	father	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	self	12.00			bro. Philip Seidan N.Y. 230 Rivington st, New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hofman
30	"	"	"	40.00			uncle Weilack Lorenz 269. 15 st, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Lowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–23

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Watson

Immigration Officer.

160

14—25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 1917

14—213

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szymal	Antoni	33		M.	S.	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Krasne	father Stanislaw Szymal Krasne
2			Janeczko	Marya	36		F.	M.	Farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Janecko Galizia
3			"	Anna	7		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzeycy	Jan Bystrzeycy gr. mother
4			"	Jadwyga	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			V-L 693/65	Sofia	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Pet.	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Preisner	Emilija	19		F.	S.	Maid	2-656319-	10/4/3					father Jakob Preisner
8			Rusz	Vasile	41		M.	M.	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roymania	Hungary	Ersocsogyagy	Fagykovice wife Paraskiwa Rusz
DEPORTED 9			Marena	Vasile	40		"	"	"	No	No				Alsoapsa	Ersocsogyagy Galicia Hung. wife Jenna Marena Alsoapsa Hung.
10			~~Rusz~~	~~Dzbala~~	~~17~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Bakonyszag~~	~~father Adam Rusz~~
11			Kocsis	Imre	17		M.	S.	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonyszag	Bakonyszag Veszp. father Imre Kocsis
12			"	Vilmos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonyszag Veszp. Hungary father Gyorgy Kocsis
13			Feldstein	Hugo	24		M.	S.	Trader				Hebrew		Klecsano	Bakonyszag Veszp. wife Hanni Feldstein
14			Wabnegg	Leopold	30		M.	S.	Waiter			Austria	German	Germany	Feldkirch	Klecsano Hung. father Matthias Wabnegg Gramedhorst Germany
15			Umbros	Istvan	32		M.	M.	Miner			Hungary	Magyar			wife Fanny Umbros Feldkirch
16			Mehrl	Ferdinand	28		M.	S.	Weaver							mother Agnes Mehrl
17			Samay	Gyorgy	40		M.	M.	Farm lab.				Slovak	Hungary	Vardapek	Nagy Peterd Pest Hungary
18			"	Lorenz	14		M.	S.	None						Turocsaba	father Istvan Samay Turocsaba Tcs. gr. father
19			Samay	Agnes	20		F.	M.	Farm wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dombelve	father Josef Mravec Dombelve Tcs. Hung.
20			Wisniowski	Jan	41		M.	M.	Farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Galizia	Borek	wife Franka Wisniowski Borek Galizia
21			Zelasny	Marcin	39		M.	M.	Farm lab.							wife Marya Zelasny Borek
22			Nowakiwicz	Bronislaw	20		M.	S.	Farm lab.			Russia		Russia	Wilna	father Antoni Nowakiwicz Pogyrmany Wilno Russia
23			Marshall	Joseph	18		M.	S.	Farm lab.							father Kohlsantyn Marshall Pogyrmany Wilno
24			Wopsnis	Josef	18		M.	S.	Farm lab.	6-21634						father Adam Wopsnis
25			Kaplan	Isidor	26		M.	M.	Farm lab.				Hebrew		Pirogyancy	Pirogyancy Wilno wife Nyta Kaplan
26			Mandelboim	Froim	25		M.	S.	Joiner						Bialystok	Bialystok Grodno mother Estia Mandelboim
27			~~Turan~~	~~Vasili~~	~~19~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm lab.~~				~~Russian~~		Timsk	Timsk Wolgyn
28			Gruscz	Wincenty	43		M.	M.	Farm lab.	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pleke	father Piotr Turan Pleke Russia
29			Kyukas	Lucy	36		M.	M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Rowno	wife Marya Gruscz Pleke Russia
30			"	Antonina	30		F.	"	Housewife	No	No					father Petras Kyukas Romanowo Lithuania father in Law

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 1914 161

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	—	self	28	No			Brid. Andreas Palka 142-9 St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal	Krosno
2	Wm.	Kemanya			30				husband Lymon Fanleffo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Galitzya
3	"	"		mother	52				Kemanya, Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Oil City		self	25				brother Tomasz Pleisner 315 Seneca St. Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ind.	Terre Haute			22	Yes	1907	Ind.	Relative Stepmother Frank Florja 1445 Poh St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	Lithuania	Kaisiadorys
9	"	"			22	—	1907	Ill.	friend Joan Floja 1445 Poh St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	Alsedai
10	Pa	Phoenixville			30	No			uncle Vincz Wolfinger 13 Walnut St. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Pa	Phoenixville	yes	self	36	Yes	1907	Phoenixville Pa.	cousin Lajos Kocsis Devault, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung.	Bikongyes
12	"	"			38	No			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ny.	New York			22				bro. in l. Manuel Bengo 167 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl			Macedonia	
14	Pa	Pittsburg			30				friend Kong Wah Lee 3 Jamison St. Forbes Road, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br			Hungary	Szinnatelek
15	"	"			20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Hungary	Galgotzjan
16	Oh.	Cleveland			30	Yes	1911	Cleveland	brother Stefan Mehic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl			Hungary	Kapelatzy
17	Pa	Pittsburgh			10	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh	bro. Rista Tomasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szurdukuz
18	"	"		father	—		1913	Pa.	Springdale, Pa. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	18	No			husband Adolf Tomay 5 Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Tomkelcz
20	William	Minicucci			30				Bro. in l. Mateo Zelezny 625 Taylor St. Minneapolis Minn. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pol.	Brest
21	"	"			30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ny.	Maspeth			27				cousin Stanislaw Wisniewski 150 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wyrimmy
23	"	"			26				brother Steve Marshall 150 Clinton Ave. Maspeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Wetherbel			31				brother Kazimierz Wisniewski Box 254 Nitgerse Bi. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	
25	Ny.	New York	yes		40	Yes	1910	New York Ny.	uncle Ludwig Braun 314-91 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Stulyfehe
26	"	"			18	No			father Hugo Alexander Braun 1774 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br	"	"	"	Jamnitz
27	Ny.	Brooklyn			12				bro. in l. Peter Petrakis 1st Ave. 233 Evergreen Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	N.J.	Kearny		self	25	Yes	1912	Rochester	friend Frank Lucchesa 1911 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Pilli
29	Ny.	New York			20		1907	Brooklyn	brother Angel de Jesus 1913 Ny. 733 Grand St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl			Roumania	
30	"	"		husband	—				Bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Brenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19,14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination sections.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

32

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, Jan 1911 17th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Straight Passport. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sirt	Schindel	30		m /	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	fath. Jacob Borkowitz Tomaschow Grodno Russia NON IM
2		"	Freide	10		" /	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " "
3		—	Malke	7		" /	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
4		Pfefferman	Wladyslav	21		m /	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Israel Pfefferman Tomaschow Kielce
5		"	Josef	23		" /	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6		Schneider	Chaim	34		m /	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chane Schneider Opator Radom
7		Bruckman	Chaim	21		" /	factory worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Beila Bruckman Opator Radom
8		Bruckman	Moses	46		m /	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bielorowa	Sereth	wife Sara Bruckman Sereth Bukowina mother
9		"	Feidor	16		" /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9 9T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

14 Arriving at Port of Ver-York, [illegible], 1914

14—215

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	self	100	No			Mrs C. Meyer Frit 269 Omick St, Ottawa Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	lt	br	none	Russia	Dominion
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	One	Montreal	"	self	50	"			Dr. C. Jean Bertrand 753 Dufresne st, Montreal Dr. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Province
5	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6	Ont	Toronto	"	"	50	"			Dr. C Leiser Strasburg 37 E Glenn st, Toronto Ont Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Province
7	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	One	Montreal	"	"	50	"			Chas H. Templeton 576 Dorchester st Montreal Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Province	Quebec
GRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	father	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Franck
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Name

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT[redacted]

14. 20

[redacted]T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen Jan. 1917

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

14. Arriving at Port of New York., 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	self,	40	no			son: Roman Zuczewski, 76 Corinth Ave, Elmira, N.Y. Father:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	do	—	mother	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	do	—	-	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do	—	-	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	-			cous: Pawel Lilejkis, 87 Grandst. Brooklyn friend: Henry Schlepp, 978 Cauf 179 St. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	"	"	Russia	Libau
6	-	-	-	-	25	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	-	-	-	60	yes	1913	New York	br. i. l. Johann Horvath, 242 Kekesmost. Brooklyn Hungr:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary	Szentgyörgy
8	-	-	father	-	25	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Phila	-	self	25	no			cous: Franz Koffark 676 N. 63 St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	O.	Cincinnati	-	-	25	-			cous: Kath. Reuter 1117 N. Harrison st. Cincinn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1907 11	Cleveld. Ohio	cous: Mihaly Fleischer, O. 2266 W. 98 St. Cleveld. O. wife: Johanna Kallmeyer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ml	bl	none	Hungary	Gyarmat
12	"	Barberton	-	-	25	no			509 Secondst. Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	25	yes	1907 08	Phila, Pa.	cous: Anton Krivan, 1457 Kolowkost. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gottschee
14	-	-	-	-	20	no			uncle: Peter Kegel, 630 Blackhawkst. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary	Szenad
15	-	-	-	-	40	-			uncle: Karl Koch, 11836 Harvard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1907 13	chicago, Ill.	cous: Mihaly Mathisz, 655 Blackhawkst. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ml	bl	none	Hungary	Csantavér
17	-	-	husband	-	40	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	-	-	self	25	no			broth. Mihaly Mathisz, 655 Blackhawkst. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary	"
19	N.Y.	Newyork	-	-	40	-			br. i. l. Mary John, 529 E. 118 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszöllös
20	-	-	-	-	20	-			br. i. l. Karl Kubajdx, 341 E. 54 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	Brünn
21	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	30	yes	1904 07	Chicago, Ill.	br. i. l. Andr. Ocskai, 181 Kinzie st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plattnica
22	-	-	-	-	80	-	1905 13	"	br. i. l. Josef Kostka, 1007 W. Superior, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	Zilina
23	-	-	-	-	60	-	1907 10	"	broth. John Krajanczik, 1326 Kinzie st. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	"	Austria	Podwicza
24	N.J.	Passaic	—	-	100	no			bro. Sandor Patkovszky 39 Homestst. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ltbr	"	"	Hungary	Kapi Zemes
25	-	-	—	mother	—	-			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
26	-	-	—	-	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	-	—	-	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	-	—	-	—	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	-	—	self	—	-			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	O.	Cleveland	yes	-	25	-			br. i. l. J. Grossmann, 2661 E. 51 St. Cleveld. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	Csaszar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J Edelstein

Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34
S.S. George Washington from Bremen, January 17 1939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Other countries.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Orabr	Katalin	32		F		maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zelesz	supt Josefne Baozi
2		Visilai	Maria	24		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Jakome Fred Henry
3		Csedrehi	Borbala	40		F		wid 7-19268-10-6-38 Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelesz Zpl
4		"	Anna comp	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Gabalahme Rez Zelesz, Zpl
5		Bukri	Istvan	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mo " "
6		Kramer	Albert	45		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	Jahfalva	wife Terezia Kramer	wife Jahfalva Boro "
7		Szalko	Ferencz Andras	35		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Telka	wife Terezia Szalko	husb Julka Bihar "
8		Kazsab	Jozsef	29		M	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	Selyeb	fath Terezia Szalko	Selyeb Hu.
9		"	Ilona	18		F	S	housewife 1-3441	05,2	4/7/41	5,05	"	Fiasza	fath Jozsef Kazsab	Fiasza, Hermadonimen 15 fil
10		Forgo	Lajos	32		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Satraballa	fath Pal Balog	fil Satraballa, Heves
11		"	Maria	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath " "
12		"	Jozsef	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr f " "
13		Varga	Ferenc	36		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fenes, radnod	wife Erzsa Varga	Fenesgradnod Gom
14		Selyches	Maria	17		F	S	maid serv 7-37617	"	"	"	"	Zelesz	fath Mihaly Selyches	Zelesz Zpl
15		~~Labanuel~~	~~Regina~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zelesz~~	~~husb Dawidne Emanuel~~
16		Raihows	Josef	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kyfaschebri	Kyfaschebri Gouv Kherson
17		Babinsky	Aleslander	25		M							Romanow	fath Petras Babinsky	Romanow Gouv "
18		Blumstein	Salmen	20		M		hatter				Hebrew	Zambrow	fath Tocheun Blumstein	Zambrow Lomza "
19		Hurwicz	Borucs	17		M		7-19568-7-1-42 painter						fath Chaim Hurwicz	Zambrow Lomza "
20		Rusinek	Abram	21		M							Srensk	fath Rafael Rusinek	Zambrow Lomza "
21		"	Gitel	20		F		housewife	to	to					fil Srensk, Plocsk "
22		Borrmann	Berta	18		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	German	Jothischki	fath Johann Borrmann	Jothischki Gouv "
23		Balinas	Anna	20		F	M	housewife				Lithuanian	Rumbonis	uncle Karol Lenkewicz	Rumbonis Gouv "
24		Ardog	Borbala	19		F	S	maid serv				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Selyut	stiefvat Janos Prohop
25		Beszaros	Gyorgy	45		M	M	farmer laborer							Selyut Hung
26		Staccinszky	Jakob	40		M		6-37876-6-8-39 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Zahard	wife Ilona Beszaros	Zahard Hung
27		Bigleny	Mihaly	42		M							Petrocz	wife Anna Staccinszky	Petrocz Zpl
28		Gavalcsik	Maria	18		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes					wife Maria Bigleny Petrocz Zpl
29		Kurjak	Gergely	41		M	M	farmer laborer							fath Mihaly Gavalcsik Petrocz Zpl
30		Jeszenszki	Erzsebet	18		F	S	maid serv	"	"			Selyut	wife Maria Kurjak	Selyut Hung
															fath Gyorgy Jeszenszki Selyut Hung

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JAN 1914, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, a blank.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	15 yes		1896	Cleve,	Faith Gustav Zebosa														
2	"	"	"	"	40 "				2163 E 93d st Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Hung	Tarlac
3	"	"	"	"	30 "		1907	Cleve,	aust Janos Kulai														
4	"	"	"	moth	— No				3755 E 61.5 st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Bethlehem	"	self	32 yes	16	1907	Bethlehem Pa	3021 Holden ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
6	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	18 "				broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	25 "	16	1908	Bridgeport Conn	bril John Gyurkovics														
8	"	"	"	"	30 "				27 Bruce st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
9	"	"	"	husb	— No				son Leno Kramer														
10	Oh	Toledo	"	self	40 yes	11	1907	Toledo Oh	517 Nash st Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	"	husb	— No				broth John Sallo														
12	"	"	"	fath	— "				170 Osborne st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
13	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	self	25 yes		1905	Perth Amboy N.J.	bril Pelman Dennis Conn														
14	Oh	Bouleant	"	"	200 No				309 Pennsylvania ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Russia
15	N.J.	New York	"	"	25 "				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mass	Westfield	Yes	self	25 "				bril Joe Beres														
17	N.J.	New York	"	"	200 "				272 Genesee st Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	"	"	25 "				husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25 "				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	8 "				acqu Janos Barat														
21	"	"	"	husb	— "				33 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
22	"	"	"	self	12 "				broth Stine Belthieff														
23	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	175 "				1070 Harbor st Bouleant Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	Pa	Butler	Yes	"	25 "				acqu Thomas Mahoney Oh														
25	"	Monessen	"	"	25 "				812 E 8th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Hazleton	"	"	120 yes	13	1900	Hazleton Pa	bril Michal Gazencia														
27	"	Windber	"	"	12 "	13	1909	Windber Pa	26 Williamsett Westfield Mass	With the exception of 14 others						5	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Austria-Hungary
28	"	"	"	"	10 No				friend Pavel Cukindrobau														
29	"	Bonemaugh	"	"	24 yes	15	1902	Johnstown Pa	1933 Grand st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Romania
30	"	"	"	"	28 No				cousin K Ipchs														
									2 Bond st Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
									broth & Sturvitch														
									707 5th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Austria
									uncle Lissen Cabdesjin														
									100 Clinton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Servia
									"														
				husb	— "					"	"	"	"	Can't read or write									
				self	12 "				cist Marie Borrina nr														
									325 Palmetto st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Austria-Hungary
									husb Anton Bylinas														
					175 "				59 Green st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
									bril Vicho Tolder														
					25 "				Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung	Austria
									broth Frank Meszaross														
					25 "				1273 Bayard ave Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Austria
					120 yes	13	1900	Hazleton Pa	broth Basil Stoumadzi														
					12 "	13	1909	Windber Pa	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Greece
					10 No				broth Janos Bigleny														
					24 yes	15	1902	Johnstown Pa	Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
					28 No				bril Janos Vazil														
									Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									acqu Geo Sklenacs														
									Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
									Pa bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State if Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J C Hunter

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Jan. 1917

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Prokop	Andras	42		m	m			farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelgut	wife Anna Prokop Kelgut Hungary
2 ADMITTED								Szedlacsko	Anna	19		f	s			maid serv							aunt Godolya Erzsa
3								Vaclav	Katalin	17		f	s			5-75861-505 4/9/27					Szepesdelany	Odorin	Szepes
4								Hvorstaly	Janos	35		m	m			farm laborer					Letanfalva	Letanfalva	Szepes
5								Lorko	Zofia	17		f	s			serv 8-11377	9/12/35				Topolyan	Topolyan	wife Maria Hvorstaly NON IMM
6								Gasparek	Rosalia	24		f	m			house wife	9/12/35				Tamasfalva	Tamasfalva	father Josef Lorko
7									Janos	2		m	s			none	BA-4351-8/26/41-505				Pucho	Nagykore	father Stefanidas Stefan
8																							grandfather
9								Papcsun	Marton	25		m	m			farm laborer	yes	yes			Klustno	Klustno	wife Zsofia Papcsun
10								Kelemen	Etel	23		f	m			house wife				Magyar	Nagyvarjana	Nagyvarjana	father Josef Kelemen
11									Josef	2		m	s			none							grandfather
12								Hudak	Maria	38		f	wd			house wife	yes	yes			Nagyvarjana	Nagyvarjana	wife Andrej Hudak Fater
13								Ivanovcsik	Janos	37		m	m			farm laborer					Nagyvarjana	Nagyvarjana	father Janos Ivanovcsik
14								Kiss	György	32		m	m			7-177915-7/12/41					Ungvar	Ungvar	Ung
15								Szőkócs	Mihaly	31		m	m			7-26541					Nagyrolto	Nagyrolto	father Balog Szabo
16								Szucs	Lajos	31											Bekar	Bekar	wife Rosa Szokócs
17 DEPORTED								Batori		42												Bekar	wife Maria Szucs
18								Bela	Aron	40											Karacsony falva	Karacsony falva	wife Agnes Batori
19								Szsak	Benjamin	23													Bekard
20								Zacsko	Josef	34											Botragy	Botragy	wife Susana Bela
21								Bogdany	Daniel	35													Nemak
22								Bela	Mozes	38											Botragy	Botragy	wife Zsofia Szsak
23								Fabian	Mihaly	40													wife Julia Zacsko
24								Katona	Sandor	38											Nemak	Nemak	Botragy Berg
25								Takacs		38													wife Maria Bogdany
26								Szucs	Zsigmond	38											Karacsony falva	Karacsony falva	Nemak Zsl
27								Molnar	Anna	24		f				house wife							wife Julia Bela
28									Ernö	2		m	s			none					Fabian	Fabian	Karacsony falva Karol
29								Szepelfeld	Agnes	20		f				maid serv	yes	yes					wife Julia Fabian
30								Schubkegel	Josef	35		m	m			farm laborer					Szepes	Szepes	Szepes Bors
								Kampf	Antal	30											Borsely	Borsely	Borsely Kalmar
																							wife Agnes Takacs
																							Borsely Kalmar
																					Kalmu	Kalmu	wife Maria Szucs
																							Kalmu Ugocsa
																					Szeröhamok	Szeröhamok	father Fabian Janos
																							Szeröhamok Borag
																							grandfather
																							father Jak Szepelfeld
																					Szenetkronya	Szenetkronya	Tor
																					Zielbing	Zielbing	wife Elisabeth Kaising
																					Holyfalva	Holyfalva	Tanes
																							wife Anna Kampf
																							Holyfalva Tor.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

14—913

* 14 Arriving at Port of New York., [illegible], 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	26 yes	1909, Pa.	nephew John Prokop Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Hung	Siegot
2	"	Dunbar	"	"	40 "	12 Years	bro C. & Horak's Bal Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette
3	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	37 "		uncle Mark Tracy Pa 189 Spring ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schenfeld
4	"	Sheffield	"	"	24 yes	1906, 8 Yrs	Sheffield Pa bro Leo Mark Brosa Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
5	"	Johnstown	"	"	20 no		bro Mark Andras Pa 122 Bron st Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkes
6	"	Foclin	S	"	30		husb. Gasparek Fok Foclin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria
7	"	"	"	mother	4		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
8	"	Republic	"	self	40		f. in C. Richnavarik Andr. Republic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Pa	Kreisherville	"	"	2		bro b. Janos Kelenes Kreisherville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
10	"	"	"	mother	5		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	22		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Pennsylvania
12	Pa	New York	yes	"	40		acqu Elias Bodnar 197 194 Fairmont ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
13	"	"	"	"	36		acqu David Barnik Box 42,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Austria
14	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25		acqu Adam Josefo 68 8402 Rawlins ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Finland
15	"	"	"	"	28		bro C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25		acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	Minn	St Paul	S	"	25		acqu Novacs Josef Box 122. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
18	Pa	Pintondale	"	"	16		cous. Mikli Colausatis Pintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	"	"	20		bro C. Joe Gero Box 75 Pintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
20	Oh	Jacksonville	"	"	30 yrs	1913/5	Young. bro John Hanek Jackson Oh R.F.D. Box 147 Glouster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Pennsylvania
21	W. Va	Wheeling	"	"	40	1905/11	Bridge. acqu Karl Dalics York Oh Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pennsylvania
22	"	Charleston	"	"	20	1906/8	Freight nephew Frank James Va Box 78 Ward W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Italy
23	Pa	Oakdale	"	"	19 no		bro C. Jos Antal Box 250, Oakdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
24	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	1911/12	Oakdale Pa bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Poland
25	Oh	Elyria	"	"	18	1911/12	New York cous Joe Kalo Oh 197 & 34 East ave, Elyria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Hungary
26	W. Va	Proctor	"	"	36 yrs		husb. Endria Kolnbert Box 616. Proctor W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Montenegro
27	"	"	"	mother	2		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oh	Cleveland	"	self	27 yrs	1911	Cleve. sister Margaret Schirmer Cleveland Oh 5731 W. 107 st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
29	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	23	1908	Harris. bro Rikke Schubert Harrisburg Pa 53 Cameron st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30	Oh	Cincinnati	"	"	25	1913	Cincinnati bro C. Joh. Kalje Oh 1920 Elm st, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

16—213

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Jan. 17th 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Keller	Jakob	25		M.	Com. Clk.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetszeny	Father Mihaly Keller
2			"	Eva	22		F.	Home wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father in Law
3			Gabor	Eva	6		F.	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle
4			Wittner	Miklos	37		M.	Com. Clk.	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	wife Elizabeth Wittner
5			Barcai	Ferencz	24		M.	-	Yes	No	3-49281	-	-	Molyfalva	Molyfalva Tn.
6			Szczymski	Jan	21							Austrian		Krustankelva	father Janos Barcai
7			Rabzor	Jan	30			Blacksmith					Galizia	Grzyszkor	Krustankelva Bereg
8			Zurek	Piotr	31		M.	Com. Clk.	Yes	Yes		Polish		Wadowice	friend Wasyl Rothmeyer
9			Grzywacz	Antoni	27				Yes	No				Robyle	Grzyszkor Galicia
10			Szpunarska	Marya	25		F.	S. Maid	Can't Write	Yes				Budy	father Andrzej Rabzor
11			Bakaty	Nisztor	7		M.	None	No	No	8-188150505	Hungary	Slovian	Chotmca	Wadowice
12			"	Mihca	47			Laborer					Hungary	Bashid	wife Anna Grzywacz
13			Zupuszko	Mara	44									Bashid	Budy
14			Tyirity	Omer	45		M.	Com. Clk.	Yes	Yes				Bashad	father Marcin Szpunarska
15			~~Boethke~~	Friedrich	~~35~~							~~Russia~~	~~German Empire~~	~~Russia~~	Chotmca
16			~~Schoenstein~~	~~Louis~~	~~24~~			~~Tailorworks~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Lodz~~	uncle Steve Bakaty
17			"	~~Otto~~	~~4~~			~~S. cook~~							Hungary
18			"	~~Hanna~~	~~2~~										Bashid
19			Winsky	Schepsel	21		M.	S. farmer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	husband Steve Zupuszko
20			Pietzke	Wilhelm	39			Laborer							Bashid
21			"	Erwin	15										wife Tuca Tyirity
22			Daiel	Faustina	46		M.	Tailoress				Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Bashad
23			Rabczyca	Maranka	17						1-225541		Galizia	Wilsowa	father Bugusz Boethke
24			Wolk	Chajim	18		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Austria	Sandowa	Proosto Kalisch Russia
25			Schiffmann	Rose	23		S.	Domestic					Russia	Kerne	father Mordka Krowiaz
26			Lisbodi	Gyorgy	32		M.	Com.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lodz Poland
27			Szabo	Lajos	23			Laborer					Magyar	Selyed	Gr. Father
28			Glemer	Wladyslaw	16		M.	Tailor				Austria	Polish	Galizia	Sandowa
29			Cziroka	Rosa	50		F.	Wife						Wola	Father Wm. Glemer
30			Feldmann	Friedrich	22		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	11-51561		Russian	Russia	Wola
															Grofka Ludwig Rybna
															Pruszew Kalisch Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1914

171

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or a anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Ottawa	Yes	self	600				Sis. Crystal Tabor 527 W. Superior St. Ottawa, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"		husband	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Reading		self		1906			bro. in. l. Josef Weber 219 Hudson St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	Austria	Sobotka
5	Ny.	Yonkers				1908	Yonkers		friend Janos Feszinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Kustanfalva
6	"	New York	Yes			1913	Ny.		24 Tweed Ave. Yonkers Ny. friend Anna Wanyiczka 537 E. 13 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Gal.	Szykow
7	Mass.	Boston			—				friend Karl Primoski 25 Broadway Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Stationica
8	"	Chicopee			35	Yes	1910	Chicopee	friend Jozef Tyburski 41-43 Perkins St. Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Austria	Kasyle
9	Conn.	Meriden			25		1912	Mass. New York	cousin Andrej Przybylo 52 Veteran St. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sudy
10	Pa.	Kelkesboro			20	No			friend Max Bergamyn 224 Lincoln St. Kelkesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	il	"	Russia	Lubnica Schonica
11	Mich.	Detroit			40				father Jakoty Dayrot 400 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Stanej Staschica
12	"	"			20				husband Jakoty Pira 400 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"			26	Yes	1905 Detroit 1913 Mich.		son i. l. Yulic Tyomber 450 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Stacchinya
14	"	"			28		1909 Fogelsville 1910 Pa.		bro. i. l. Jakoty Pira 400 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Gresalice
15	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~			~~200~~		1907 Evanston 1913 Ills.	Evanston Ills.	~~husband Moriz Blumstein~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
16	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~			~~25~~	~~No~~			~~1914 Brooklyn Ny. father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
17	"	"		~~another~~	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"		—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	17	No			uncle Harris Kantrowitz 256-6 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Kowy Yarok
20	Pa.	Wilkesbarre			28				bro. i. l. Julian Klarot 315 S. Center St. Wilkesbarre Pa. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Germany	Vienne.
21	"	"		father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	Wyoming	Pa.		self	20	Yes	1907 1909	Malby Pa.	friend Frank Zydela 1528 Shumaker Ave. Wyoming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Austria	Sarosz Tessova
23	Conn.	Hartford			20	No			uncle Emiko Krajnik 82 Potter St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Lwowa
24	N. J.	Newark			25				brother Leiba Molly 479 S. 12 St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Narby
25	Ny.	New York	Yes		25				brother Selman Shiffman 118 Monroe St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Russia	Divinsky
26	Pa.	Homestead			35		1905 1912	Polak Ills.	cousin John Osoff 847-9 St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sever
27	Conn.	Bridgeport			50		1879 Bridgeport 1897 Austria		uncle John Stalko 178 Osborne St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sigth
28	Ills.	Chicago			24	No			brother Rosa Gindl 150 Main St. Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lwowa
29	N. J.	Newark			8				son Wladyslaw Osirowski 159 Adams St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wolanjobica
30	Ills.	Chicago			33				friend Friedrich Boettke Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Prisan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 14,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~see~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Dom~~ University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen Jan 19 17

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Ledge; Mexico; Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Podwisoker	Simon	40		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszike	wife: Golde Podwisoker Zaleszik, Gal.
2		"	Fischel	40		M	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. "
3		Piebrik	Vassil	25		S.	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kamirsa	father: Teodor Piebrik, Kamirsa Hung.
4	ADMITTED	Puchi	Antal	27		M	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ungvar	wife: Antalne Puchi, Ungvar, "
5		Szedlak	Andras	50		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovac	Por	Helen	wife: NON IMM
6		" "	Anna	48		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7															J W Wiedenhoefer Philadelphia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom
Commissioner was requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1914

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.J.	Bronse	—	self	50 no				cous: Joe Brumbera, 479 Horrisitve, Bronse;	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lair	bl	bl	none	Galizia	Zalenitz
2		"	"		father	50 "				uncle: " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	25 yes	1908	2 years	Jersey City N.J.	acqn: Peter Blake, 186 Vermonte Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kosmlee
4		Md.	Riverdale	"	"	26 no				iv. i.l. Katus Pauos, Fort Ford, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
5	ANT ALIEN	Pa	Helen	yes	"	[illegible] yes	[illegible]	[illegible] years	Helen	son in law: Andy Zisar Helen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Balivoze
6	RANT ALIEN	"	"	"	husband	" yes	[illegible]	[illegible] years	"	— " — : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood [illegible] classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 38 George Washington from Bremen, January 17th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Detained. Children born in U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alps Wilhelm	28	M	S	machinist	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremenburg	mother Alps Minna Bremenburg Germany
2			Silbermann Mailech	16	"	"	farmlab	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Karraina	father Silbermann Leib Karraina, Galicia
3			Stasiuk Nastunka	19	F	"	servant	" "	"	Ruthenian	" Verovitki	mother: Stasiuk Kat. Warniani "
4 ADMITTED			Heurich Peter	37	M	M	printer	" "	Germany	German	Germany Bonn	Mother: Heurich Kl. Bonn, Germany
5			Illig Johannes	33	"	"	farmlab	" "	"	"	" Augsburg	Illig Carl Augsburg "
6			Müggenburg Bernhard	22	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" Wenske	brother Müggenburg L. Wenske "
7 D			Zapalska Marya	28	F	"	servant	" no	Russia	Polish	" Sandomille	father Zapalski K. Sulislawitz Galicia
8 ADMITTED			Lenko Petro	30	M	M	farmlab	Yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Studinka nove	wife: Lenko Varka Sulislawitz "
9			Furman Hormylo	17	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Germany Vennsberg	father Furman Ed. nowosielka, "
10			Helmecke Agnes	47	F	Wd	housewife	" "	Germany	German	" Rümmelsberg	sister F. Fochmann Brannenberg, Germ
11			Hedwig	15	"	S	none	" "	"	"	"	aunt " "
12			Richmiavszki Maria	17	"	"	servant	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Klukuo	mother: Richmyaovszki K. Klukuo, Hungary
13 ADMITTED			Kratki Anna	38	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	" Tamasfala	son: Pangak Jan Tamasfala "
14 ADMITTED			Kufesak Maria	15	"	S	servant	" "	"	"	" Felo	mother Kufesak M. Felo "
15			Richmyaovszki —	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Klukuo	father Richmyaovszki J. Klukuo, "
16 ADMITTED			Faucsina Anna	15	"	"	servant	" "	"	"	" Udvarol	mother: Faucsina M. Udvarol "
17			Klyap Jeremez	36	M	M	farmlab	no no	"	Magyar	" Nagyszollos	wife: Klyap Jer. Nagyszollos "
18			Koston Mirzko	20	F	S	servant	Yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicya Kosemyye	father: Taflali Koston Kamenya, Galicya
19			Goralstein David	17	M	"	laborer	" "	Russia	"	Russia Liskowo	brother Hirschel Goralstein Mirlawka Grodno, Russia
20			Csorna Hirska	43	F	M	housewife	" "	Hungary	Lemmania	Hungary Remlett	sister: Olaie Kopf Remlett, Hungary
21			Julima	15	"	S	daughter	" "	"	"	"	" "
22			Zapf Eduard	40	M	"	clerk	" "	Germany	German	Florida Tuskawilla	wife: Rimmele Wangen Alb Germany
23												
24 ADMITTED			Berggrün Jacob	20	M	S	clerk, maker	Yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Kuty	father: Wolf Berggrün, Kuty, Galicia
25			Marker Adolf	43	"	M	smith	" "	"	"	Germany " Klein Kamenka	wife: Barbara Märker Klein Kamenka, Galicia
26			Rudzianowski Kasimir	15	"	S	locksmith	" "	"	Polish	" "	mother:
27 ADMITTED			Hirschkowitz Hermann	20	"	"	baker	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Ungvar	parents: Hirschkowitz Mor Ungvar, Hungary
28			Polczyski Stanislaus	28	"	M	farm lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia Ulanki	wife: Stanislaus Polczyski Ulanki, Hungary
29 ADMITTED			Poplawski Josef	38	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" Cernauka	father: Gregori Poplawski Cernauka, "
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1914, 1914 175

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Ny	New York	for	self	25	no	1913 NYork	Bro: L. Leo de Vries 220 E. 29th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Springehorn
	2	"	"	"	"	30	"		wife: Feldstein Ad. 130 Suffolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaroma
	3	"	"	"	sister	16	"		sister: Hanna Kaufe 826 E. 14th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Warmatki
	4	"	"	"	brother	—	"		brother: A. J. Kaurisch 35 E. 119th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Germany	Inow
	5	Ill	Rochelle	"	self	50	"		br i.l. Maria Valter Ogle Co Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Augsburg
	6	Ny	New York	"	"	50	"		friend: Valleufaux 41 Leo Kamm 6 East 42 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Woelke
	7	Pa	Forkhookey	"	brother	10	"		brother: Zapolski Jan 243 Fall River & Rock Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Russia	Dzyglovice
	8	Ny	Hillsdale	"	bro i.l.	6	"		bro i.l. Galanin 208 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia	Lyaskovice
	9	Ny	Yonkers	"	brother	25	"		brother: Fridman 195 Boyden st Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"		Tarkovice
	10	Ny	New York	"	self	25	"		friend: Bloga Petrichinsky 65 Pleasant st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Germany	Pleining
	11	"	"	"	mother	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		Brunnenberg
	12	Pa	Republic	"	father	6	"		father: Rybkiewski 7 Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zlotus
	13	"	Briar Hill	"	husband	10	"		husband: Kaffki Leon Briar Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"		Tomaszow
	14	"	York Run	"	uncle	—	"		uncle: Babick Gust. York Run, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"		Lyk
	15	"	Uniontown	"	"	40	"		" Kovacs Tom 265 Franklin st Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"		Gruchow
	16	"	Hide Park	"	"	20	"		" Zubaj Martin Box 15 Hide Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"		Utrecht
	17	"	Wilkesbarre	"	aunt	2	"		aunt: Hordziega X. 74 Northside st Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"		Plejo
	18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	friends	7	"		friends: Sam Hooten 355 Sheffield ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia	Konyza
	19	Mass	Fall River	"	mother	1	"		mother: Teofa Pavlechina Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut not								
	20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	3	"		husband: Liman Hoana Victoria 31 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Febru 7/11/1896								
	21	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"		Pinkowa
	22	Ny	New York	"	self	—	"		Bro: Leo Reiss Stuttgarter Hof Riley St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Germany	Wongrowitz
	23																							
	24	Ny	New York	Yes	brother	10	no		brother: M. Berggruen 20 J Stengel tenement Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	Zuky
	25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"		Brother: Josef Charkow 1366 Ellsworthave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"		Ks Kamenka
	26	"	"	"	male	4	"		male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"		
	27	Ny	Rochester	"	brother	25	"		brother: Hirschberg Adolf 8 Scheidam st Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Germany	Pleyer
	28	"	Brooklyn	"	self	14	"		Bro: Josef Strobecky 190 Bridge st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glogowitz
	29	"	Yonkers	"	"	15	yes	1901 Brooklyn Ny.	Parents: Martin Skolky 92 Jefferson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		Smorka
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,

at New York

J. Schurtz
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his mark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

62

176

S.S. Washington Jan. 28/14

Actual
14 26
50 a
1476 T&K
1476 T&K
131 S F
17 TN
28 Cl

Returned
1398
50c
1448 T&K

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. 39 ... George Washington ... sailing from ... Bremen, 17th ... January 1911

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government Officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Deposit. Immigrable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		39	Szwakob	Anna	17.	-	f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father: Wojciech Szwakob Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia
2			Regula	Bronislawa	17.	-	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Regula Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
3			Szwakob	Marya	25.	-	f. m.		no	no					husband: Wojciech Szwakob Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
4			Ciupeniska	Zofia	18.	-	f. s.		yes	yes				Dzikowiec	father: Josef Ciupeniska Dzikowiec, Galicia.
5			Wit	Katarzyna	19.	-	f. s.		no	no				Lipnica	mother: Marya Wit Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
6			Konefal	Maciej	25.	-	m. m.	farm-laborer						Roscie	father: Jan Konefal Roscie, Galicia.
7			Borkowski	Zofia	24.	-	f. s.	servant						Lipnica	father: Kasper Borkowski Lipnica, Galicia.
8			Ploch	Jakob	6.	-	m.	-							friend:
9			Stepień	Marya	25.	-	f.	servant	yes	no				Roscie	mother: Katarzyna Stepień Roscie, Galicia.
10			Wit	Wiktorya	17.	-	f.	"	yes	yes				Dzikowiec	father: Tomasz Wit Dzikowiec, Galicia
11			Maciag	Zofia	17.	-	f.	"						Lipnica	brother: Pawel Maciag Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
12			Pastula	Wiktorya	21.	-	f. m.	husband: farm-laborer							father: Ignacy Pastula Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
13			Regula	Marya	26.	-	f. s.	servant	no	no					father: Jan Regula Lipnica, Post Dzikowiec, Galicia.
14			Kawczyszko	Senko	30.	-	m. m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Pieniaki	wife: Katrona Kawczyszko Pieniaki, Galicia.
15			Jednorowycz	Iwan	29.	-	m.								wife: Katarzyna Jednorowycz Pieniaki, Galicia.
16			Chomenec	Petro	32.	-	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Ruthenian		Podpeczary	wife: Marya Chomenec Podpeczary, Post Tyjmienica, Galicia.
17			Zahara	Vasyl	32.	-	m.								wife: Jandoska Kohara. Podpeczary, Post Tyjmienica, Galicia.
18			Gerega	Aleksa	30.	-	m.		no	no					wife: Antka Gohega Podpeczary, Post Tyjmienica, Galicia.
19			Konefal	Agnieszka	37.	-	f. w.	-				Polish		Lipnica	mother: Zofia Goncka Lipnica, Galicia
20			Bardyn	Wasyl	41	-	m. m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthen.	Galicia	Wrobiowka	wife: Justyna Bardyn Wrobiowka, Galicia
21			Dumanski	Maksym	38	-	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hedka Dumanski Wrobiowka, Galicia
22			Pardo	Josef	12	-	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blizne	cousin: Franciska Pardo Krzywica, Galicia
23			Weteshein	Leser	22	-	m. m.	trader	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kielce	wife: Blake Weteshein Kielce, Galicia
24			Srulowitz	Mancie	16	-	f. s.	none	yes	yes	Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	father: Herzel Srulowitz Ryss. Pasilla Prussia.
25			Maslyczak	Petro	44	-	m. m.	farm-laborer	"	"	Galicia	Ruthen.	Galicia	Czerce	wife: Hanka Maslyczak Czerce, Galicia.
26			Lysyj	Iwan	32	-	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anka Lysyj Czerce, Galicia
27			Karol	Michal	41	-	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanka Karol Czerce, Galicia
28			Pankiw	"	30	-	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodeska	wife: Anastazya Pankiw Horodeska, Galicia
29			Kramodolska	Anastazya	26	-	f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fulworkiw	husband: Michel Kramodolska Fulworkiw, P. Zbaraz, Galicia
30			Bejba	Katharina	3 days	-	f. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Austria			born at sea	grandmother: Katarz. Olar Prus Galicia

ADMITTED

RA

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9 177

14. Arriving at Port of New-York., [illegible], 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$36	no	-	-	brother in law: Michal Regula Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Rzepnica
2	"	"	"	"	$19	"	-	-	brother in law: Adam Pasteria Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$39	yes	1900 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: Michal Regula Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$36	no	-	-	step-brother: Michal Regula Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$20	"	-	-	step-sister: Marya Rozak Brooklyn N.Y. 74 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Russia
6	"	Jersey City	"	"	$36	"	-	-	wife: Zofia Konefat Jersey City N.J. 882 Newark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnica
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$23	"	-	-	brother in law: Marcin Ploch Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnica
8	"	"	"	"	$	"	-	-	mother: Agnieszka Borkowski Brooklyn N.Y. White Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnica
9	"	"	"	"	$35	"	-	-	brother in law: Adam Zuba Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzepnica
10	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$26	"	-	-	sister: Marya Wit Brooklyn N.Y. 50, 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dukowica
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	-	-	friend: Marya Rozniasz Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnica
12	"	"	"	yes	$24	yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn	husband: Adam Pasteria Brooklyn N.Y. 66 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$26	"	1904 1912	"	step-sister: Marya Rozak Brooklyn N.Y. 74 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	"	"	$31	"	1910 1911	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	brother: Mikolaj Kawczynskiw Wilkes-Barre Pa. 699 Union Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poniatki
15	"	"	"	"	$32	"	1910 1911	"	friend: Jenko Swerediuk Wilkes-Barre Pa. 690 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leechburg	"	"	$29	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Kazanek Leechburg Pa. Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Pilzno
17	"	"	"	"	$33	"	-	-	friend: Wasyl Ostapiuk Leechburg Pa. Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$	7	-	-	step-brother: Semen Wlasyk Leechburg Pa. Box 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$24	yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	son in law: Jan Byczek Brooklyn N.Y. 26 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnica
20	Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	$26	no	—	—	Bro: i. l. Stefan Dymanski #1433 9th the st. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Warshawka
21	"	"	"	"	$38	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$10	"	—	—	brother: Jan Bzdeg 526 Dekrven str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Pilzno
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$40	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	daughter: Sofie Feggenbaum 266 Lindsay str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Galicia
24	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	$20	no	—	—	uncle: Adam Klon #31, E. 5 the st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzepnica
25	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	$26	yes	1906. 1915	Perth Amboy	brother in law: Abram Kacy State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia Lwow
26	"	"	"	"	$28	no	—	—	brother: Michal Sroneglo 1236 State str. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1911	Perth Amboy	brother in law: Frenker Klym State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	$31	no	—	—	brother: Fedor Skadanuk 24 Wiena str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lwowska
29	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	—	—	sister: Hanka Resinko 623 E. 17th str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnopol
30	Pa.	Allentown	"	—	-	-	"		father: Martin Beyer #123 Highland Ave. Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bl.	Gl.	"		Lwow ot Sea.

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

23

M.S.S. George Washington L C L arrived January 20 1914, 191, M., from

Sheet #1

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1 Goclowsky, Alexy	1	7	1	LPC	10:30 Mann							1/28	152	Reed 3							19 20 19		1	
21m	2 Wenzlaw, Jan	13	17	1	LPC	10:00 Zamosh																		2	3 2
18m	3 Mrzoaj, Michal	17	5	1	LPC	10:25 Book							1/28	148	Mayer 2 05									1	
40f	4 Tatanosics, Maria	16	9	1	LPC	10:25 Piaggio							1/30	71	for 12 45									2 3 2	
24m	5 Lukowski, Grecori	23	16	1	LPC	10:00 Zamosh																		5 6 5	
38m	6 Poplawski, Josef	36	23	1	LPC	10:00 Piaggio	1/30	71	for				2/2	104	Mon 3 30										
37m	7 Heinrich, Peter	30	4	1	LPC	10:15 Piaggio							1/28	82	B 2 10									1	
22m	8 Modzelewski, Franciszek	23	9	1	LPC	10:00 Zamosh							1/30	166	M 11 45									2 2 2	
32m	9 Moskwa, Mykita	33	6	1	LPC	10:00 Zamosh																19 20 19			
18m	10 Schiffman, Israel	1	13	1	LPC	10:35 Mann	1/28	20	3				1/29	104	Mch 15th									1 2 1	
19m	11 Pertel, Josef	1	14	1	LPC	10:32 Mann							1/28	162	Mayer 2 20									1	
18m	12 Suck, Meisach	4	7	1	LPC	10:30 Macintosh							1/28	21	2 2									1	
24m	13 Raj, Wawrzyniec	9	20	1	LPC	10:40 Forster							1/24	37	M 3									1 2 1	
16m	14 Rudnitzki, Mische	23	22	1	LPC	10:40 Zamosh							1/28	160	Mayer 2 15									1	
31m	15 Moosisek, Gyorgy	1	24	1	LPC	10:45 Mann							1/29	28	Mar 2 05									1 2 1	
40m	16 Chrostek, Stefan	19	25	1	LPC	10:45 Book							1/28	67	K 11 35										
37f	17 Pawlak, Franciszek	19	26	1	LPC	10:45 Book							1/28	67	K 11 35										
37m	18 Krusa, Eustachri	27	14	1	LPC	10:40 Ebbsfleet							1/29	82	Lew 3 25									1 2 1	
30m	19 Lewko, Petro	38	8	1	LPC Asst	10:37 Piaggio							1/29		Mon 3 30									1 2 1	
34m	20 Polin, Jano	3	7	1	LPC	10:50 Flannery							1/30	64	Mon 8 35									2 3 2	
15m	21 Meyer, Aaront	23	6	1	Und 16	10:50 Zamosh	1/28	43	13				2/1	71	Gr 11									4 4 4	
37m	22 Ponti, Antal	37	4	1	LPC	10:50 Ebbsfleet	1/28	5	6				1/30	70	Mon 4 10									2 3 2	
20m	23 Bergrun, Jacob	36	24	1	LPC	10:50 Piaggio	~~1/28~~	~~82~~	~~B 2 10~~				1/28	157	Meyer 1 55									1	
41m	24 Prin, Mihaly	21	10/11	1	LPC Und 16	10:50 Mann	1/28	6	13				1/31	96	Lew 11 45									6 6 6	
7m	Kromer, George	21	10/11																						
15m	26 Schwatzki, Felix	2	19	1	Und 16	11:00 Ebbsfleet	1/28	80	13				1/30	67	Mon 4									2 3 2	
22f	26 Feldman, Lejke	1	12	1	LPC	11:05 Mann	1/28	109	M 5				1/31	96	Lew 11 30									3 3 3	
16m	27 Stuchlok, Vogl	2	21	1	LPC	11:00 Forster	1/28	153	Mayer				2/3	21	195 4 15									6 7 6	
28m	28 Hansen, Jin Hoise	3	2	1	LPC	11:00 Dowling							1/5	158	Mayer 2									1	
	29 Schaposchnikoff Andrew	3	24	1	CL	11:00 Volovic							1/28	146	Meyer 12 45									1	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

Mc G. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sheet #2 *arrived* January 28th 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 30	Holbaj, Agnes	17	10	1	LPC	11:00 Bock	1/28 20 Gal	7	c				2/9 169 gr	105										1	1
18m 31	Bednarz, Valenti	17	11	1	LPC	11:00 Bock	1/28 20 Gal	7	c				2/9 169 gr	105										1	1
72m 32	Bajza, Pal	3	21	1	LPC	11:15 Flannery	1/30 143 B						1/30 71 Mann	4	15									2	3
45m 33	Karol, Teodor	27	18	1	LPC	11:15 Wobnhrst	1/28 154 Meyer						1/9 38 Lol	2	30									1	2
40m 34	Tomecek, Frantisek	11	24	1	LPC	10:40 Montgomy	1/4						1/31 158 HS	3	35									3	4
43m 35	Balla, Ferencz	24	23	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:25 Macatee																		2	3
25m 36	Maletzky, Most	22	21	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:27 Macintosh	1/30 11 Gold	0	134	84														2	3
17m 37	Gartner, Mersch	1	19	1	LPC	11:25 Mann							1/29 44 K	1	10									1	2
16m 38	Tinsz, Jakob	7	14	1	LPC	11:25 Wobnhrst	1/29 104 HS						1/29 4 Mon	1	35									1	2
28m 39	Weissenblum, Berl	13	19/20	2	LPC	11:30 Zemosk							1/28 25 J	2	30									—	2
20m	Jenkel																								
45m 40	Kosciuk, Roman	21	7	1	SL	11:30 Mann																		1	2
26m 41	Hollerbock, Josef	2	12	1	LPC Pd Cert	12:00 Forster	1/28 11 J																	—	1
47m 42	Wolf, Moses	21	30	1	LPC	11:00 Mann							1/28 115 Meyer	1	40									1	2
24m 43	Rudenberg, Poisach	18	15	1	LPC	11:30 Dyckes							1/28 23 J											—	1
49m 44	Schmeida ~~Smeida~~, Josef	15	4	1	LPC Cert	11:30 Fitzgld																		2	3
40m 45	Bela, Aron	35	17	1	LPC Cert	11:25 do																		2	3
48m 46	Weitzheim, Leser	39	25	1	LPC	11:40 Flannery	1/30 22 Park	28	7				2/3 185 HGS	1	25									6	7
17m 47	Friedmann, Jule 2d Cabin	4	27/28	2	LPC Sec 11 Und 16	Detwiler																		1042	40
11m	Samuel																								
36m 48	Lentzner, Gustav 2d Cab	13	13	1	LPC	11:45 Henry							1/30 169 HGS	1	55									2	3
27m 49	Frankel, Israel 2d Cab	4	14	1-	LPC	11:45 Detwiler							1/28 43 C	2	45									—	1
14m 50	Wesemann, Carl 2 Cab	4	30	1	Und 16 LPC	11:45 Detwiler							1/28 119 Gold	3	30									—	1
30m 51	Volmer, Albert 2d Cab	1	18	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:45 O'Neill							1/28 173 J	4	0									—	1
19f 52	Gervay, Wdenka 2d Cab	13	11	1	LPC	11:45 Henry							1/28 161 Gold	3	35									—	1
18m 53	Schnell, Mendel	4	29	1	LPC	11:45 Detwiler							1/28 69 C	4	45									—	1
27f 54	Bottermann, Kate	5	13/14	2	LPC	12 Dominic																		4	6
15m	Hermann																							—	—
15f 55	Megaros, Katalin	21	12	1	LPC	12:45 Macintosh							1/28 Hwy Gold	2	05									—	1
41m 56	Korostil, Lukasz	27	20	1	LPC	12:40 Wobnhrst	1/			10			2/2 158 HPS	B										4	5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

MoG S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON #3 *arrived* Jan 28th 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 180

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	57	Stolar, Welwel	15	16	2	LPC Cert	11:30 Fitzgld							1/29	76	1	10							2	2	2
23m		Chaim																								
49m	58	Badila, Cprea	29	30	1	LPC	11:50 Flannery							1/30	68	Tank	11.0							2	2	2
40m	59	Marena, Vasile	31	9	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:30 Downing	1/28	7	CC														2	3	2
64m	60	Jurata, Janos	3	27	1	LPC	11:50 Flannery	1/29	112	BMS				1/30	69	Mon	4.04							2	3	2
24m	61	Emmerich, Max	7	30	1	CL	11:50 Wbnhrst	1/29	101	BMS																
43m	62	Gondas, Janos	28	11/12	2	LPC Pd Cert	11:40 Flannery																	4	6	4
14m		Istvan																								
15m	63	Petrovics, Jozsef	19	3	1	LPC	11:20 Bock	1/30	136	BPS				1/31	164	B	10.5							3	3	3
24m	64	Lesak, Jasko	5	11	1	LPC	1:00 Downing																	2	3	2
20m	65	Hirschhowitz, Herman	30	27	1	LPC Asst	11:20 Piggcio							1/30	116	Merg	12.45							2	3	2
44f	66	Popowicz, Maria	27	16	1	LPC	1:10 Wbnhrst							1/29	181	D	2.50							1	2	1
30f	67	Kovsci, Maria	7	25/26	2	LPC Und 16	1:00 Wbnhrst	1/29	110	C	1/31	84	Tank	2/3	87	Tank	1.25							1	2	1
13f		Badila, Pareschiva																								
15f	68	Vitkovszky, Maria	28	19	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer							1/24	182	Add	B							1	2	1
21f	69	Moritz, Klementina	25	27/28	2	LPC	1:15 Zamosh	1/30	137	OPS				2/1	60	gr	10.5							8	8	8
7f		Vreblitz, Anne																								
15f	70	Kupesak, Maria	33	14	1	Und 16 yrs	1:05 Piggcio	1/30	132	OPS	2/2	3	M.S.	2/1	196	Merg	1.00							10	11	10
29m	71	Kusinek, Abram	34	20/21	2	LPC	1:20 Macatee							1/24	76	Ins	14							2	4	2
20f		Gitel																								
38f	72	Kratki, Anna	38	12	1	Sec 11	1:45 Piggcio							1/30	131	OPS	11.5							2	2	2
40f	73	Poslusny, Tekla	23	17/19	3	LPC	1:30 Zamosh																	3	-	3
11m		Stanislaw																								
9f		Anna																								
21m	74	Ondrecka, Josef	1	7	2	LPC	1:40 Lowtemy																	38	38	38
19f		Olesa, Maria				Prt																				
14f	75	Szedlacsko, Anna	35	2	1	Und 16	1:20 Fitzgld	1/30	134	CPS				2/1	70	Gr	10.5							4	4	4
21f	76	Kubasecek, Viktorya	6	9/10	2	LPC Sec 11 Ref	1:00 Bauer																	3	2	3
7m		Luciecki, Leon																								
16m	77	Fetter, Jakob	35	14	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:10 Zamosh	1/29	100	BPS				1/31	83	Tank	10.5							3	2	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

MoG S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sheet 4 *arrived* Jany 28th 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																	Landed.									
19f	78	Durrenberger, Emma	4	13	1	LPC Pgt	1:35 Macintosh						1/16				Feb. 24, 1914. 5 25 Bm.									
16f	79	Ganosina, Anna	33	16	1	Und 16 yrs	1:35 Piaggio										1/30 135 OPS 1135									
14f	80	Jrenicka, Kristina	27	3/4	3	Und 16	1:40 [illegible]						1/30	85	8	OS	1/31 155 NS 345									
12f		sist. Ula																								
51f	81	Kontz, Susanna	5	25	2	LPC	1:40 Downing						1/29	99	8	S	1/31 82 Lark 10									
15f		chd Maria																								
45m	82	Tyiritz, Omer	36	14	1	LPC	1:50 Piaggio										1/29 [illegible] 3 42									
22m	83	Schein, David	4	6	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:20 Macintsh																			
58f	84	Radomska, Wictoria	33	1/4	4	LPC	2:20 Zamosh						1/29	104	Cal		1/30 16 grad 2 45									
11m		Inogewski, Ludwig															1/30 16 grad 2 45									
6f		Eugenia																								
						Tuberc 1/30/14 11:20 am							1/5	129	Det											
4m		Leon															1/30 16 grad 3/8 15 28 3 45									
55m	85	Rotberg, Josef	21	7/8	2	LPC	2:15 Mann										1/29 1 Mon 210									
23f		Rosa																								
48f	86	Chodos, Minia	1	8/10	3	LPC	1:15 Mann						1/30	70	Lark		1/31 155 Mag 1130									
9m		Itzko																								
7f		Taube																								
40f	87	Matejja, Magdalene	1	23/28	34	LPC Und 16	1:30 Mann						1/29	99	8		1/31 183 ORS 1, 40									
14m		Nos, Josef																								
11f		Magda																								
8m		Michal																								
45m	88	Schwarz, Mor	5	17/19	2	LPC	2:25 Thurhurst										1/29 31 Mon 3									
16m		(son) Sigmund																								
39m	89	Kvasnicow, Frank	4	19/22	4	LPC Pd Cert-	2:30 Macintsh						1/29	13	9	W	1/31 106 Mon 3 30									
40f		Anna																								
11m		Alois																								
9f		Marie																								
30m	90	Czerny, Franz	21	24/25	2	LPC Pd Cert	2:27 Mann										1/30 99 f 12 30									
10m		Simon, Jacob				Und 16																				
30f	91	Barnes, Marya	5	15/16	2	LPC Und 16 Cert	2:40 Thurhurst						1/29	9	W		1/31 141 C 11 15									
8m		Rombisz, Josef																								

Rec'm 1 1/31.14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. Geo Washington arrived Jan 28/14, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	92	Klein Martin	1	30	1	MC (ft Hosp 1/29 130 pm) Cert	Donna																	1	2	1
2of	93	Cohn Sofia	3	22		DCW Trach In Hosp 1/30/14	Zumwalt	1/31	162	L																
18m	94	Dziadosz Josef	2	8	2	" Trach " " "	Mackintosh	1/31	160	14																
28m	95	Cepulis Antons	6	4		" Trach In Hosp " " "		1/31	178	Sark																
28m	96	Knell Janos	22	19		Exc rck from Hosp 2/1/14 115 pm	Schwartz							10/3	38	NS	12 45							1	2	1
4f	97	Figlarovica Giza	43	17		" cont " " " 2/9/14 12 45 pm	"							2/9	75	MC	4 20									1
28f	98	Figlarovica Clara				Exc SL 2/9/14 - 2 pm	Dr Mueller							2/9	75	MC	4 20									
1f		" Rose																								

Sea Wick 1/28

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

open

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON N. G. L. arrived JAN. 28, 1914, 191 , M., from 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Klyap, Terenz	38	17		1	To tel	10:05 Aunt Stefan Kiesza 1st Broadway						
2	✓Komar, Anton	18	6		1	" friend	Russian Soc					6	
3	✓Kardasz, Doska	27	9		1	" cousin	Bro Russian Ministry 20 - 1st Bayonne Bl						
4	✓Rolitzka, Zofia	23	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria 204 - 25 St Bklyn						
5	✓Moloszkiewicz, Iwan	18	8		1	" friend	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	✓Sobolew, Trachim	18	9		1	" friend ban's add	Russian Soc					6	
7	✓Tyburczy, Piotr	4	28		1	" brother	Bro Martin 67 [illegible] - 3 Ellis						
8	✓Archietka, Michail	1	29		1	" tel	Rochester, N.Y.						
9	✓Regel, Maria	20	12		1	" husband	K of C Bro Paulo 79 Herman D						
10	✓Wewiorka, Maria	2	22		1	" husband	Husb Mikolaj 330 E 54 11th St						
11	✓Shroder, Paul	9	1		1	" ind add	Aunt 101 / 119 Ave B 2nd C						
12	✓Krobak, Erzse	14	21		1	" sister	K of C Bro Walter 171 Washington Sturges Mech						
13	✓Komarek, Josef	21	19		1	" sister	Sist Mary Kunian 311 E 71 11th St						
14	✓Miecek, Ignacy	1	2		1	" tel	Bro Mr Emilia Komarek 1372 Ave A 11th St						
15	✓Szabo, Terez	22	16		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Ludowica Zyla 5 Ave						
16	✓Ticzaj, Mikolai	27	18		1	" cousin ban's add	Sis in law Maria 43 Ave C						
17	✓Brezdyn, Michail	27	19		1	" cousin	Bro Michael Zelem 175 Manhattan St NYC						
18	✓Boczko, Zsuszanna	33	19		1	" sister	Bro Alex Mucha, 418 Eg. 1st NYC						
19	✓Syrota, Sofia	25	2		1	" cousin	Bro Kunz 120 [illegible]						
20	✓Skamorock, Chariton	18	7		1	" friend	Russian Soc					6	
21	✓Senatowsky, Moische	5	24		1	" father	father Roman 207 Mott 2 Av.						
22	✓Mischeleches, Mariem	3	25		1	" uncle	aunt Chasse Dudekack 32 Monroe St.						
23	✓Abramowicz, Alexander	15	25		1	" father							
24	✓Lnadau, Chane	5	18		1	" step-brother	Stepbrother Reichsberg 95 Canon Hyt						
25	✓Schwartzman, Feile	5	19		1	" father	father water 51 Dorchester Hyt						
26	✓Vido, Anna	19	17		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Graf 305 Grand Av						
27	✓Greitman, Manie	3	15		1	" brother	Bro Harris 321 - 1st [illegible]						
28	✓Borosz, Anna	5	7		1	" brother	Bro Peter 239 Elm Hyt						
29	✓Schnurer, Rosa	17	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Ferdinand Schnurer 5 Ridge St NYC						
30	Cyrankowska, Rosalia	7	20		1	" no address uncle							

GEO WASHINGTON JAN 28 K of C Bro Selem 176 Canal 3 2 2 3 2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Perelstein, David		38	19		1	To tel $	11: Mother Reigs 9 Reynold's Ave Bridgeport Conn						
32	Krupinski, Alexander		7	22		1	" tel $	Fath Ludwig Bk 1 Bay Harbor L.I.	B	30	2.25	2	3	2
33	Herskovits, Mayer		5	19		1	" tel $	Bro Wm 520 Forsandt Chicago	C	29	2	1	2	1
34	Lewarotwsky, Samuel & bro		2	8		2	" uncle	Uncle Julius Cockanow 261 s ave Nyc	A	28	1.28			
35	Kowalyszyn, Marya		26	3		1	" cousin	Cousin [illegible]						
36	Melzig, Karl		18	19		1	" brother	Bro Julius [illegible]						
37	Haasenstein, Karl		24	1		1	" ind add friend	Friend Ernest Ulitt 115 Elmhill ave Leominster Mass	Bek	28	12.0		1	
38	Ozdobinsky, Antoni		1	6		1	" brother	Brojan 58 Essex Jersey City N.J.	J	28	11.55		1	
39	Pazdio, Jozef		39	22		1	" parents	Chicago, Ills. Ills fath, Jan, 526 Dekora	J	30	12	2	2	2
40	Chodok, Michal		5	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	C	29	2	1	2	1
41	Klatschnian, Malke		2	26		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 37 Orchard nyc	J	28	11.55		1	
42	Lojek, Jan		27	1		1	" med exam	[illegible]						
43	Sulgan, Jonas		14	8		1	" med exam	Conemaugh Pa Ills Uncle, Josef Sikala	J	31	11.55	3	3	3
44	Blazewska, Ewa	Cabin	1	8		1	" son	[illegible]						
45	Samuel, Reginga	do	1	4 3		1	" int husb	Clara de Rook Kane	A	28	1.0		1	
46	Bajer, Anna & 2 ch	do	4	23		3	" tel $	[illegible]	C	29	2	3	6	3
47	Marzycz, Leokadya	do	11	4		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
48	Zima. Stefania	do	4	22		1	" uncle	5016 E Lawrence Ave Chgo Ills Ills Uncle Jno [illegible] Kosko	J	30	12	2	2	2
49	Vesten Kirchner, Therese & ch		2	13	1	1	" tel $	[illegible]						
50	Samotiuk, Helena		10	1		1	" hit husb	[illegible]						
51	Horner, Emilie		23	24		1	" husband	[illegible]						
52	Weisberg, Helena		20	6		1	" cousin	[illegible]	J	28	1		1	
53	Brauer, Meta		4	7		1	" friend	[illegible]	A	28	1.05		1	
54	Koncelika, Maria		10	17		1	" cousin	[illegible]	J	28	2		1	
55	Polanka, Anezka		10	24		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	A	28	1.50		1	
56	Blumstein, Mina & 2 ch		23	24		3	" husband	[illegible]	J	28	1.50		3	
57	Raba, Josefa		10	23		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	A	28	1.05		1	
58	Novotna, Antonie		3	20		1	" aunt	[illegible]	C	29	2		2	
59	Marko, Bozena		10	3		1	" friend	[illegible]	J	29	[illegible]			
60	Szabo, Anna		[illegible]	21		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	A	28	1.52		1	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Perelstein, David		38	19		1	To tel $	11: Mother Reisz 9 Reynolds [illegible] Ken Wilkes Conn.						
32	Krupinski, Alexander		7	22		1	" tel $	Jack Ludwig Bx [illegible] Lay Harbor	B	30	2.25	2	3	2
33	Herskovits, Mayer		5	19		1	" tel $	Bro Max 320 Lenox Ave [illegible]	C	28	2		2	
34	Lewarotwsky, Samuel & bro		2	8		2	" uncle	Uncle Julius Cockaway 261 5 ave Nyc	A	28	1.28			
35	Kowalyszyn, Marya		26	3		1	" cousin	Cousin [illegible]						
36	Melzig, Karl		16	19		1	" brother	Bro Julius [illegible]		28				
37	Haasenstein, Karl		24	1		1	" ind add friend	Friend Ernest Ulitt 115 Elmhill ave Lexington Mass	Bch	28	17.0		1	
38	Ozdobinsky, Antoni		1	6		1	" brother	Brojan 58 Essex Jersey City N.J.	J	28	17.55		1	
39	Pazdio, Jozef		39	22		1	" parents	Chicago, Ills. Uncle Jack, Jan, 526 Dekora	J	30	12	2	2	2
40	Chodok, Michal		5	1		1	" tel $	Bro [illegible]	C	29	2		2	1
41	Klatschnian, Malke		2	26		1	" brother	Bro Joseph Orchard nyc	J	28	17.55		1	
42	Lojek, Jan		27	1		1	" med exam	[illegible] Honesdale Pa						
43	Sulgan, Jonas		14	8		1	" med exam	Uncle, Josef Sikula	J	31	11.55	3	3	3
44	Blazewska, Ewa	Cabin	1	8		1	" son	[illegible]						
45	Samuel, Reginga	do	1	4	3		1 " int husb	Cousin Max Krook Penna	A	28	3.0		1	
46	Bayer, Anna & 2 ch	do	4	23		3	" tel $	First Lady Pennsylvania [illegible]	C	29	2	3	6	3
47	Marzycz, Leokadya	do	11	4		1	" uncle	Aus Richard Syracuse [illegible]						
48	Lima, Stefania	do	4	22		1	" uncle	5016 E Lawrence Ave Chgo Ills. Uncle Jno Mc Ukoba	J	30	12	2	2	2
49	Westen Kirchner, Therese & ch		2	13	1	1	" tel $	Aust Kenosha [illegible]	C	29	11	1	1	
50	~~Gumpolska, [illegible] 4 ch~~ Semotiuk, Helena		10	1		1	" dit husb	[illegible]						
51	Horner, Emilie		23	24		1	" husband	Aust [illegible]	C	29	20			
52	Weisberg, Helena		20	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Sophie Wachtel, 2 Division Ave Brooklyn	J	28	1		1	
53	Brauer, Meta		4	7		1	" friend	[illegible]	A	28	1.05		1	
54	Koncelika, Maria		10	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Wadowicka 88 Schiller St nr Bronx	J	28	2		1	
55	Polanka, Anezka		10	24		1	" b-i-l	Aust Emma Hazel Ave Erie Pa	A	28	1.50		1	
56	Blumstein, Mina & 2 ch		23	24		3	" husband	Husb Maurice 187 No 9 Av Nyc Brooklyn	J	28	1.50		3	
57	Kaba, Josefa		10	23		1	" b-i-l	Aust Antonia Jelonek 524 E 79 Nyc	A	28	1.05		1	
58	Kovolna, Antonie		3	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Agnes Cousin 24 Park Pl Brooklyn	C	29	2		2	
59	Marko, Bozena		10	3		1	" friend	Friend [illegible]	J	29	20			
60	Szabo, Anna		22	21		1	" b-i-l	Aust Rosalia Kiesler 337 83 Nyc	A	28	1.52	78	1	

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Szepper, Teresa & ch	16	20		2	To husband	12:55 Husb George 23 mercer Newark NJ	A	28	1.40	-	2	-
62	Masckowa, Anna	10	5		1	" uncle	Ord Mrs Amalia Dietz 135 Lexington Ave	C	29	8.30	1	1	1
63	Bratka, Anna	10	29		1	" sister	Cous Maria Bratka 503 E 73 nyc	A	28	3	-	1	-
64	Sager, Brane & 3 ch	4	27		4	" husband	Husb Hellel 137 Ludlow nyc	A	28	1.05	-	4	-
65	Duma, Hena and						Ord Mrs Nicholas Krance 153 W 98 St NYC	C	28	1.05	2	2	2
66	Andreica, Josanna	28	16		2	" friend							
67	Kem, Susanna	16	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Adam Muller 435 E 16 nyc	B	28	1.45	-	1	-
68	Sulek, Maria	22	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Sulek 503 E 11 St NYC	C	28	3.20	1	1	1
69	Opalecha, Anna	10	6		1	" friend	Cous Mrs Hermann 360 E 72 nyc	Bek	28	1.55	-	1	-
70	Kozma, Hiska & ch	38	20		2	" tel $	Dept of Immigration 13 Battery	D	31	11	6	6	6
71	Dusek, Anna	10	26		1	" friend	Cous Mrs Hana Hermann 360 E 72 nyc	Bek	28	2	-	1	-
72	Rosenbaum, Sari & sis	17	21		2	" cousin	Cous Mr & Mrs Julius Rauenberg 108 E 108 nyc		28	1.45		2	
73	Ugran, Anna	7	27		1	" tel $	Cous Ernst Katzman 1153 Simpson Mattituck L.I.	C	28	2		2	
74	Schnaps, Mechume	24	16		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Dade Monroe Hotel 3 Ave Bronx	Bek	28	2	-	1	-
75	Schneider, Chone & 3 ch	24	10		4	" husband	Husb Isaac 181 Clinton Ave Brooklyn		28	1.40	-	4	-
76	Kodowa, Anesko	10	27		1	" cousin	Cous Kunigunda Vetal 1101 E 74 nyc		28	1.41	-	1	-
77	Tellert, ~~Isaac~~ Samuel & wife	2	29		2	" $	928 Prospect Ave Bronx NY A.R.C. Bil Hias Daniel-2		31	11	6	6	6
78	Gocz, Katalin and						Ord Mrs Elizabeth Silagi 30				2	2	2
79	Acs, Zsusanna	25	18		2	" cousin	Yale Ave J.C., NJ.	B	30	11.35	2	2	2
80	Berg, Chane	2	13		1	" uncle	Bkyn Cous Israel Szanto 1 Avenue C	C	28	2.45		1	
81	Keluk, Kaska and						Cous Andrew Petrikezan 405 E 72 St NYC						
82	Szpak, Kaska	26	41		2	" uncle							
83	Volynska, Genovefa	10	15		1	" b-i-l	Bkyn Cous Mrs Rosalia Deutschman 99 Frankfort Ave	Bek	28	3.30		1	
84	Szwakob, Marya	39	3		1	" brother	Bro Michael Kenis 1 Ave C - Bkln	Bek	28	2.00		1	
85	Wit, Katarzyna	39	5		1	" step-sister	Cous Anna Zak 25 Clinton Ave NYC		28	2		1	
86	Drylo, Marya	27	22		1	" sister	Cous Teka Pawlowicz 25 Clinton Ave NYC	D	31	25	3	4	3
87	Vaten, Anna	5	9		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Rose Pasek 284 Manhattan Ave Bklyn		28	2.00		1	
88	Gross, Malke	4	16		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Rosenfeld 85 Clarkson Nyc	Bek	28	2.25	-	1	-
89	Taminar, Ester	2	11		1	" sister	Cous Rose Lee Ballen nyc	A	28	3.30	-	1	-
90	Balewin, Anna	27	17		1	" uncle	Bro Andy Kleinman 1 Avenue A NYC	C	29	9.00	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Styczko, Anna & sis	15	22		2	To cousin 1:15	Mgtt Allentine Polish " Society Annie Newark	D	31	2	6	8	6
92	Detink, Hanka	27	10		1	" uncle	Ca, Mr & Mrs Peter Rock 16.	J	30	10a	2	2	2
93	Zaks, Mariasche	4	8		1	" sister	Sis Lithuanian 268 Chestnut St Jer	C	29	3p	1	2	1
94	Kirpicka, Maria & ch	2	12		2	" tel	Th Barnes, Con Mass						
95	Barrmann, Berta	34	22		1	" sister	Mr & Mrs, Loma 205 Ker Ct	J	30	10a	4	4	4
96	Bock, Maria and						Sis Maria 325 Palmetto st Brkyn	Bel	29	12	1		1
97	Synek, Veronika	11	28		2	" cousin	friend & son Wm Dynek	Bel	28	7p			
98	Lew, Selde	17	14		1	" uncle	1359 Ave A Nyc	Bel	28	7p		2	
99	Maciag, Zofis	39	11		1	" friend	Cla d'Alessio Rome	D	31	5a	3	4	3
100	Stepien, Marya	39	7		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Swiatz 66 W 7th St Nyc	C	29	9a	1	1	1
101	Schein, Braine	3	30		1	" brother	Polish Tea Co	C	29	9a	1	2	1
102	Martyniok, Helena & 2 ch	2	23	1	2	" tel	Bro Morris 611 E 11th Nyc	A	28	7 30		1	
103	Grossmann, Basia	17	15		1	" brother	Mr & Mrs Mikolaj 52 Hester St	D	31	10	3	6	6
104	Schajkevitz, Chane & 2 ch	4	24		3	" tel	Cla d'Alessio Rome	D	31	5a	3	4	3
105	Becherman, Chaie & 3 ch	5	20	1	3	" tel	Aust Hungarian 202 Chrystie st Manhattan	C	29	2	3	6	3
106	Vloderczak, Antonia	6	19		1	" tel	Aust Hungarian 202 Chrystie st Manhattan	C	29	2	3	6	3
107	Ciupenska, Zofia	39	4		1	" step-brother	Mr & Mrs Uncle Andrew Kunski	C	31	11	3	3	3
108	Borkowska, Zofia and nephew						Sons friend 2 and 3 Ave A Nyc		29	9a			
109	Floch, Jakob	39	7		2	" sister	Brother & family Bergen Line						
110	Szentgyorgy, Sara & son	7	12		2	" tel	53 Ave B Nyc	Bel	29	9a	2	2	2
111	Awerbuch, Erlei	2	19		1	" tel	Nephew Castle Pa						
112	Wolf, Gittel	30	29		1	" b-i-l	Mr & Mrs, Martin 325 Sparrow	J	30	12	4	4	4
113	Macsaussky, Susanna & ch	19	1		2	" tel	1502 W Jackson Chgo. Ills						
114	Katronszky, Maria 4 ch and						Mr & Mrs. Chas Nickert	D	12		2	2	2
115	Hornyak, Maria	38	24		6	" husband	Bro Morris Kaufman 23 Kensington Nyc		28	2 35		1	—
116	Huberblatt, Benendel	23	18		1	" aunt	Mr & Mrs, Rd, Cleveland O.						
117	Sauer, Golda	30	30		1	" uncle	Mr & Mrs, Andrew, 5617 Hamilton	J	30	12	4	4	4
118	Kostan, Mizshi	36	16		1	" uncle	RR Husb Brandon	B	28	7 20			
119	Garfunkel, Rivke & b-i-l	4	25		2	" husband	1021 Grand ave Cleveland O		28	7 20		6	—
120	Drzkova, Marie	11	22		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
							[illegible]						
							Uncle Simon & 355 Sheffield ave Brklyn		28	7 20		1	—
							Husb & Brother 1104 Pennsylvania ave Brklyn	J	28	2 15			
							Sons Father's side 3 — [illegible]		29				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

'183

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Styczko, Anna & sis	15	22		2	To cousin	1:15	Nagel Alleinne Pulaski, Jacoby Genie Newark	D	31	2	6	8 6
92	Detink, Hanka	27	10		1	" uncle		Cp, Mr & Mrs Peter Keck 16.	J	30	10.30	2	2 2
93	Zaks, Mariasche	4	8		1	" sister		Sis Lit 19 268 Christ St Jer	C	29	3.30	1	2 1
94	Kirpicka, Maria & ch	2	12		2	" tel $		Fr Barney, Cor Mass Ave Mrs Thos Loma 205 Kr Ave	A	30	10.30	4	4 4
95	Barrmann, Berta	34	22		1	" sister		Sis Maria 325 Palmetto St Bklyn	Left	29	12	1	— —
96	Bock, Maria and							friend & son Wm Dymek 1359 Ave A nyc	Left	28	7.30		— —
97	Synek, Veronika	11	28		2	" cousin		Cla & Nieces Home	D	31	5.30	3	4 3
98	Lew, Selde	17	14		1	" uncle		Fr Maria Ludwig 66 E 7th St nyc	C	29	9.40	1	1 1
99	Maciag, Zofia	39	11		1	" friend		Polish Rel. Aid	C	29	2.30	1	2 1
100	Stepien, Marya	39	7		1	" b-i-l		Bro Morris 611 E 11th nyc	A	28	2.30	1	—
101	Schein, Braine	3	30		1	" brother		S Chicago Ill Rel & Mrs Mikalaj 582 Hoyt Ave	D	31	10	3	6 6
102	Martyniok, Helena & 2 ch	2	23	1	2	" tel $		Cla & Nieces Home	D	"	5.30	3	4 3
103	Grossmann, Basia	17	15		1	" brother		aunt Rivke 202 E Houston St nyc	C	29	2	3	6 3
104	Schajkevitz, Chane & 2 ch	4	24		3	" tel $		aunt Rivke 202 E Houston St nyc	C	29	2	3	6 3
105	Becherman, Chaie & 3 ch	5	20	1	3	" tel $		Zaykly Dauskat & Uncle Abraham Kunski	C	31	11	3	3 3
106	Wlodarczak, Antonia	6	19		1	" tel $		Cous Nicka 2 and 12 Tim Av Bklyn	C	29	8.30		— —
107	Ciupenska, Zofia	39	4		1	" step-brother		friend & sister Kazyn Cou					— —
108	Borkowska, Sofia and nephew							53 Ave C nyc		28	10.30	2	2 2
109	Floch, Jakob	39	7		2	" sister		Neice Pauline Da & Mrs Martin 325 Sporgen Ave	D	30	12	4	4 4
110	Szentgyorgy, Sar[illegible] soc	7	12		2	" tel $		1502 W 14 Chgo. Ills	D	"	12	2	2 2
111	Awerbuch, Erlei	3	19		1	" tel $		Bro Nicol Konewycz den 32 Remington Nyc		28	2.35	1	—
112	Wolf, Gittel	30	29		1	" b-i-l		Rd, Cleveland O & Mrs Andrus, 1561 Hatiden	S	30	12	4	4 4
113	Macsaszki, Susanna & ch	19	1		2	" tel $		RR Husb & and or 7021 Franz ave Cleveland	B	28	7.30		6
114	Patronszky, Maria 4 ch and							Bro Nicholas 355 Sheffield ave Bklyn		28	7.30		1 —
115	Hornyak, Maria	33	24		6	" husband		Husb & Bro Leiser 1104 Pacific ave Bklyn		28	7.30		— —
116	Huberblatt, Genendel	26	18		1	" aunt		Cous Nicholas 3rd — nyc		29			
117	Sauer, Golda	30	30		1	" uncle							
118	Mostan, Mizshi	38	18		1	" uncle							
119	Garfunkel, Rivke & b-i-l	4	25		2	" husband							
120	Drzkova, Marie	11	22		1	" cousin							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ..., 191 , ...M., ...from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Regula, Bronislawa	39	2		1	to b-i-l 1:30	Sis Victoria Lashik 66 Ave. C Nyc	C	29	10	1	1	1
122	Kelemen, Etel ch and						Trust for Imm Reason- Kolishevitz Nyc						
123	Hudak, Maria	35	9		3	" husband		C	28	4:30	3	3	3
124	Preda, Josef & ch	28	5	1	1	" wife & ch in hosp	P R R Bd Domaschin Jurma 1995 Central ave Cincinnati O	a	6	9:30	9	9	9
125	Ringer, Mecha	3	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Abram Wiskin 80 Market Nyc	J	28	2:40		1	—
126	Hasselman, Anna & ch	5	4		2	" husband	Husb Hfath Otto 2180 Chatterton ave Nyc	B	28	7:20	—	2	—
127	Schiffman, Meile	36	25		1	" brother	Bro Salman 118 Monroe Nyc	J	28	2:25	—	1	—
128	Krawetz, Sore & 2 ch	3	17		3	" husband	Husb Chaninc K 17 Essex Nyc	J	28	2:40		3	—
129	Zwikler, Fani	5	8		1	" sister	Dar Mos Regina Kommil 814 E 9 Nyc	J	28	2:25	—	1	—
130	Kucyk, Rozalia & 2 ch	4	20		3	" husband	[illegible]	J	28	2:25	3	3	3
131	Klein, Chaja	4	19		1	" father	father Chaim 431 E 5 Nyc	B	28	2:25	—	1	—
132	Merka, Frantiska	10	28		1	" cousin	Cousanna Vedral 4018 74 Nyc	A	28	2:13	—	1	—
133	Dobrenysh, Marie	10	25		1	" uncle	[illegible]	J	28	9:30		1	—
134	Stasiuk, Nastasia	38	3		1	" sister	[illegible]	J	28	4:6		1	1
135	Kryza, Zofia	3	22		1	" b-i-l	Long Island City Dist Mrs anna Jagel 33 Skillman Ave	J	28	2:25	—	1	—
136	Suchobrus, Pelagia & 2 ch	1	15		3	" tel	[illegible]	C	28	11:2	—	2	—
137	Taubenkubel, Leie & 3 ch	4	11		4	" husband	Husb Bernard 330 Lexington Nyc	A	28	3:30		4	—
138	Zapf, Gebhard	36	22		1	" tel	Bro Jacob 24 Bay 22 Stockholm	A	5	2:30	8	8	8
139	Stanasiuk, Stanislawa	29	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Nicolas Kolozin 115 Manhattan Nyc	J	28	2:30			
140	Szewczuk, Katarzyna	21	24		1	" b-i-l	Ellis Island 22 E. Husb Wasyl Sodocka Nikulin 6 St	J	30	10:20	2	1	2
141	Czarnodolska, Anastasya	39	29		1	" sister	Cousanna Kisek 6268 [illegible]	[illegible]					
142	Gratzmer, Philomena & ch	4	5		2	" fiance & father	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	12	2	2	2
143	Waksman, Chane Sezemanco Chane	5	12		1	" uncle	Cou Julia Kazakovsky 3187 E Nyc	J	28	3:0			
144	Schmidt, Susanna & sis	16	9		2	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	3	2	2	2
145	Konefal, Agnieszka	39	19		1	" son-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	10:0		—	
146	Lylak, Barabka	26	1		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	J	29	2:0		—	
147	Safit, Sonie	3	25		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	2		1	1
148	Kitai, Katalin	24	16		1	" aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		1	—
149	Varga, Erzsebet & 2 ch	7	9		3	" tel	Stanislaus Mich 116 Ave, Slovan, 120 Rem	J	30	12	6	3	6
150	Serbotnik, Marya & 2 ch	15	5	1	2	" tel	Mr & Mrs. Peter Hon Carbon	J	31	11	6	4	6

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Szwakob, Anna	39	1		1	To b-i-l	Sis Maria Regula 0017 1st Ky C	Sch	24	9am	-	-	1
152	Germann, Frume	13	16		1	" father	father David 107 Forsyth — NYC	C	28	2.45	-	-	-
153	Ostroska, Tereza	36	29		1	" son	159 Adams Newark NJ Sister in law, Mary Ostrowski	B	30	2	2	2	2
154	Krulis, Marie	10	4		1	" uncle	Sis Mrs Anna Chestnut 577 2 Ave NYC	A	29	11am	1	-	1
155	Kalisky, Schifre & 4 ch	4	1		5	" husband	Hust David 305 E 99 St. NYC Chicago Fee	A	29	11am	5	-	5
156	Rosenthal, Basena	2	26		1	" bro in hosp	A & S Bros Morris Park E 3, NYC	A	30	1pm	2	2	2
157	Srulowitz, Mancie	39	24		1	" uncle	Con Sadie Klein 431 E 5 St. NYC	C	29	11am	-	-	1
158	Abramowicz, Alexander	15	25		1	father	father Konstantin 51 Ken ry NYC	A	28	1.50			
159	Papalska, Maria	37			1	from Hosp 1/25 - 1.45pm	Sister in law, Jan, 2133 Park Ave, Perth Amboy, NJ	A	3, 10	4pm	2	2	2
160	Rosenthal, Leib	27			1	from Hosp 1/30 - 1/31 a.m.	Brother - No 156	A	30	1pm	-	-	-
161	Jarzynska, Marcia	13			1	from Hosp 2/2 - 1/7 a.m.	Brother Gabriel Banaszek & George Zaleski 93 Washington Elizabeth N J	D	3	10.30	1	1	1
162	Preda Anna 4ch	28		1	1	from Hosp 2/6/14 10m	Relative with # 1714	A	6	2.30	-	1	-
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

22
15 7 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Clunny Macpherson M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel 6-10 sailing from St. Johns 5-14, January 21, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Denis	61		M S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Nfld.	St. Johns	Mrs. D. Bartlett 55 Pleasant St.	Nfld.	St. Johns
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	Self $200	Yes	1895	NY	(Brother) George Bartlett 3020 Fulton St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white blue	none	Nfld	St Johns
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Clause whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at Lewiston

N. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

H C. Mitchell
1st Mate

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kennaweth, Surgeon of the S.S. Florigel "Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennaweth,

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	U.S. (Regular)	Diplomatic	Tourists (Exempt)	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	
1st Cabin	1			3	Rule D.I.		4
2nd Cabin	—			1			1

4	—	4	—	—
1	2	3	2	—

3

191

Jan 28/14

Act + Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin	3	—	3

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax N.S. January 25 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts Dorothy		17		f s	School	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	North Sydney	Mrs. Mary Roberts Grandmother mistake Street	N.S.	
2	Buffett Hazel		24		f m		Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Sydney C.B.	Mrs. Day Liverpool	Canada	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

2 Can

N Keene Me

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1914 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under contract to support persons therein, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	— Mother	Self	25	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Ed. W. Robert Teller 1714 W. 95 St. New York		no	no	no	good	Deserted Mother	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Wyld D. Johns
ANT ALIEN 2	— Husband	Self	210	Yes	Jan 1913	N.Y.	Husband John Burkett (Chief Officer) City of Albany Erie Basin		no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Canada Fort Erie Ont.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hazel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 29th day of January, 1914

at New York

H. C. Mitchell
1st Mate

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, January 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Ray Isabella	19		F	S	April 17, 1895 New Haven Conn		aunt Mrs Wm Page 75 Sea Street New Haven
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns January 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 28, 1914

133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Ray Isabella	19		F	S	April 17. 1895 New Haven Conn		aunt Mrs T. H. Page 75 Sea Street New Haven
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1911

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Virgil 6-0 sailing from St Johns 5-14, January 21, 1914

11—4633

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		St. Johns Edward	43	M	M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Irish	U. S.	Canada	St Johns Nfld	Brother NOK Int.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9		Stow a way										
DEPORTED 10		Lecorre Henry	23	M	S	Painter	Yes Yes	France	French	France	Corsicate	Henry Lecorre Father Corsicate France
DEPORTED 11		Renzetti Adolphe	19	M	S	Cobbler	Yes Yes	France	French	U.S.	Johnston My.	Marie Renzetti Mother Johnston My.
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 28, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any way connected with any institution or society which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or which believes in the assassination of the officers of the United States Government or of officers generally, because of their official character, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	W. J. Cawston		ves	Self	50 00	yes 3 years	Cawston	Mr. Kennedy Friend 1160 Marion St. Cawston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none		Conception Bay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
Fawcett ANT ALIEN 10	Eng.	Eng.	—	—	—	1906 3 yrs	Eng.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	France	Fraserte
11	Eng.	Eng.	—	—	—	1913 1 yrs	Eng.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	hazel	none	France	Grand Isle
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914, H C Mitchell
1st Mate.
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) PLACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—465

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

McG S. S. FLORIZEL Sheet #1 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., , from 196

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	Lecorre, Henry	3	10	1	LPC Stowaway	1:30 Coyne															Stephano		676		
19m 2	Renzetti, Adolphi ~~et~~ Cx	3	11	1	LPC Stowaway	1:30 do															"		676		

Shipped 1/28/14 Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Louis Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

1

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bizet Eugène	24	m	s	Farmer	Y Y	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Father M. Bizet Paris France
2		Brawand Esther	28	f	s	Cook	Y Y	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Grundewald	Father Brawand Lerber Grundewald Switz.
3		Bertoni Lentina	24	f	m	Housewife	Y Y	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Ferno	Father Quagny Guiseppe Ferno Italy
4		" Maria	3	f	s	none	no no					gd. " " " "
5		" Teresa	1	f	s	none	no no					" " " " "
6		Bertoni Maria	31	f	m	Housewife	Yes yes					Mother Krawotski Maria Ferno Italy
7		" Virginia	8	f	s		no no					gd. " " " "
8		" Claudina	1	f	s	none	no no					" " " " "
9		Bernet Rudolf	20	m	s	Farm Lab.	Ya/Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Grundelwald	Father Bernet Rudolf. Grundewald Switzerl.
10		Boss Peter	26	m	s	Farmer	Y Y	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Grundelwald	Father Ch. Boss. "
11		Bohren Fritz	23	m	s	Farmer	Y Y	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Grundelwald	Father Hans Bohren "
12		Bergener Rudolf	20	m	s	Farmer	Y Y	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Grundelwald	Father Burgener Rudolf "
13		Braunani Paul	18	m	s	Waiter	Y Y	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Ferno	Brother Braunani Louis Ferno Italy
14		Bierck Frederik	34	m	s	Traveller	Y Y	Frenchman	French	France	Cognac	No relative in Europa NON IMM
15		Chamonton Louis	50	m	m	Commercial Traveller	Y Y				Lyon	Wife Mad. Chamonton Lyon France NON IMM
16		Derkits Anna	12	f	s	Servant	Y Y	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szentlelki	Father Leopold Derkits Szentelek Hungary
17		Driver Marie	50	f	m	Cook	Y Y	American	French	France	Paris	Emigrating to Friend Mad. Elies. Rouen France
18		Dezien Sara	26	f	s	Domestic	Y Y				Rouen	Friend Madalena Diani Ferno Italy NON IMM
19		Diani Erminio	24	m	s	Labourer	Y Y	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Ferno	Wife Mrs. Deyber Paris France
20		Deyber Madeleine	20	f	m	Housewife	Y Y	French	French	France	Paris	Uncle Josef Muller Krosnadek Switz.
21		Edzler Marie	30	f	m	Housewife	Y Y	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Krosnadek	
22		Johann	9	m	s	none	no no					
23	P-104/5-2450-Sacramento-Calif. 3/30/14	Marick	18	f	s		Y Y					
24		Franscella Attilio	18	m	s	Laborer	Y Y	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Bergocia	Father Franscella Paolo Bergocia Italy
25		Fredeani Simone	48	m	m	Farmer	Y Y				Lucca	Brother Philippe Fredeani Lucca Italy
26		Guarco Michele	26	m	m	Laborer	Y Y				Fabrica Curone	Wife Guarco Antonia Fabrica Curone Italy
27		" Biagio	12	m	s		2-3 Y Y					Mother " " " "
28		Granara Eugenie	40	f	m	Dressmaker	Y Y	French	French	France	Paris	Home 76 Rue Marcia Paris France
29		Geraiti Maria	11	f	s	None	Y Y	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujhagy	Gd. Father Janos Geraiti Ujhagy Hungary
30		Haupt Alexandre	30	m	s	Farmer	Y Y	Russian	Russian	Finland	Paris	Friend Mad. Elies. NON IMM

ADMITTED 1
ADMITTED 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

198

11—4837

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Hotel Lafayette											
1	N.y. City	Self	$10	no	no	Friend New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest. Blue	None	Italy	Italy
2	Iowa Monticello	"	"	$10	yes 1910	Monticello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Portugal
3	Calif. Nevada City	"	"	Has no	no	Husband Bertoni Antonio Box 37 Nevada City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Ferno
4	" "	"	Mother	-	-	Father " Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
6	" "	"	Self	$40	-	Husband Bertoni Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	Mother	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
9	Work. Nevada	Self	$20	-	-	Friend Peter Box Farmer Montezuma Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	Bern
10	" "	"	"	$25	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	$30	-	Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	$35	-	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	N.y. Jersey City	"	"	$10	-	Friend John Hannig 118 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Wald	"
14	N.y. City	"	"	$20	Yes 1913	Friend M. Montecalleo 110 Broad Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Blue	"	France	Cognac
15	" "	"	"	$10	-	Hotel Martin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Lyon
16	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	"	$10	Yes no	no Friend Franz Schuster 824 N. Water St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Temesvick
17	N.y. City	"	"	$10	Yes 1912	N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	France	Lyon
18	N.J. Montclair	"	"	$10	Yes 1903	Home N.Y. City 348 W. 141 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Grey	"	"	Paris
19	Calif. Texas	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 France	Family 137 Upper Mountain av. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Ferno
20	Tex. New York	"	"	$5	Yes 1902 " "	Brother in law Bertoni Francesco Box 37 Nevada City Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	France	Alencinnes
21	Nova Scotia	"	"	$10	-	Friends M. & Mrs. Campbell 8 E Lamar St. Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
22	" "	Mother	-	-	-	Husband John Engler 46 N. Arnold Father St. Brian Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
24	Calif. Texas	"	Self	$25	-	Brother Francesco Pietro Powell St. 1104 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Ferno
25	Mich. Hammontown	"	"	$45	-	Friend Salvatore Frediani 220 Clayton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lucca
26	Connecticut Stafford	"	"	$60	Yes 1903 1911 Connect.	Relative Guarco Pelo 204 221 Stafford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fabrico
27	" "	"	"	-	-	Cousin - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	-	"	"	"
28	N.Y. City	"	"	$30	no no	no Friend Mr. Jordan 496 W. 136 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	France	Lucca
29	Ill. Chicago	"	"	$20	" "	Father Guarcas Pietro 4156 Wentworth av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown Grey	"	Hungary	Visegrad
30	N.y. City	"	"	$50	Yes 1910 N.y.	Friend Astor Hotel N.y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Grey	"	Rome	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pericot Jean Joseph, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

2

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Cury Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hurlimann	Marie	22 -	S	Domest.	Yes Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walchwil	Father Mr. Alois Hurlimann Walchwil Switzerland.
2			Horinka	Josef	19	S	Barber	" "	Austrian	"	France	Paris	Father Jean Horinka in Vienne Austria
3			Jourdan	Georgette	30	S	Milliner	" "	French	French	"	Asnières	Friend Mad. Poize Asnières Seine France
4			Pardon	Alphonse	27	M	Weaver	" "	German	German	Germany	Krefeld	Brother Marie Jardon Krefeld Germany
5			Turisch	Clemence	63	S	Cook	" "	French	French	France	Paris	Friend Mad. Civiambount Paris France
ADMITTED 6			Kulovics	Sebastian	35	M	Waiter	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Illin.	Chicago	Wife Kulovics Maria Ujhozy Hungary
7			Kopenig	Michael	20	S	Clerk	" "	Austrian	German	Austria	Velden	Father Kopenig Florian Velden Austria
8			Candini	Luigi	23	S	Laborer	" "	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Ferno	Father Batista Candini Ferno Italy
9			Louis	Marie	30	S	Cook	" "	French	French	France	Paris	Home Rue de Bethune Paris France
10 DEPORTED			Locati	Lucia	38	S	Housewife	" "	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Busto	Mother Locati Giuseppina Busto Italy
11			Langkustoh	Louise	23	S	Milliner	" "	French	French	France	Nancy	Father Louis Langkustoh Nancy France
12			Louveau	Marie	35	S	Governess	" "				Paris	Mother Mad. Louveau Paris France
13			Kubric	Franz	25	M	Farmer	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kralitsa	Father Evan Kubric Kralitsa Hungary
14			Perarizet	Edith	22	S	Polisher	" "	French	French	France	Dijon	Father & Mother - 21 Place Cagard Quinet Dijon France
15			"	Blanche	18	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Pausini	Giuseppina	25	S	Nurse	" "	Italian	Italian N.	N. York	Etat	No relative in Europa
17			Parola	Rose	23	S	Waitress	" "	"	"	N. Italy	Bianarono	Brother Giuseppe Parola Bianarono Italy
18			Paperin	Felix	48	M	Upholsterer	" "	Frenchman	French	France	Charlieu	Home in Charlieu (Loire) France
19			"	Victor	23	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			Piantonida	Giuseppe	35	M	Laborer	" "	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Ferno	Wife Piantonida Cantina Ferno Italy
ADMITTED 21			Pistani	Armando	21	S	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Pistani Maria Cento Italy
22			Peter	Constantin	44	M	Gardener	" "	Austrian	German	Austria	Velden	Brother Maria Peter Velden Austria
23			"	Lina	34	M	Cook	" "	"	"	"	"	Cham Switzerland.
24			"	Josepha	8	D		22-95534- 5/5/40					" " "
25			"	Alfred	3	S		21-17055 4/16/40 (505) ~~Zurich~~					" " "
26			Peter	Conrad	46	M		No no					Brother " " "
27			Reynolds	Anna	60	S	Cook	" "	Belgian	Finish	France	Paris	Convict
28 DEPORTED			Pan	Anton	30	M	Cook	" "	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Mme Sophie Pan Zurich Switzerland.
29			Possini	Francesco	38	M	Waitman	" "	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Senigallia	Wife Possini Maria Senigallia Italy
30			Linek	Maria	20	S	Housemaid	" "	Hungarian	Slovak	N. Y.	City	Brother Francesco Regios Lecce Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 27 1914, *191*

200

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass. Springfield	Yes	self		25	no	Aunt-Katie Gaska Cousin Caty Baan 110 Sister-in-law Wright av. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Pa. Pittsburg				50		Sister-in-law Bunkoske 60 St. Pittsburg Pa													
3	N.Y. City				50		Husband Mr. Jourdan 496 W. 136 St. N.Y. city							5	9		Blacks		France	Garonne
4	N.J. W. Hoboken				25		Uncle Henry Jarson 762 Jenola St. W. Hoboken							5	2		light blue		Germany	Berlin
5	N.Y. City				50		Daughter 119 W. 71 St. New York City						Accurate	5	2		grey blacks		France	Paris
6	Ill. Chicago				50	yes 1910	Brother in law Franz Deutch 4466 Lincoln Ave. Chicago							5	8		brown grey		Hungary	Uihegy
7	Wisc. Milwaukee				15	1913	Uncle Josef Nereth 1239 122d St. Milwaukee							5	5		light		Austria	Graz
8	Calif. Colusa				25	yes no no	Friend Bertoni Francesco Box 34 Nevada City							5	6		Chestnut		Italy	Fermo
9	N.J. Paterson				50		Husband 94 St. Louis 138 Main St. Paterson NJ.							5	8		Blacks		France	Crecy
10	N.Y. City				1600		Cousin Rocca Arturo 80 W. 39 Street N. York							5	2		Chestnut		Italy	Milano
11					50	yes 1911 N.Y.	Cousin Lead Propert 114 W. 49 St. N.Y.							5	7		Brown		France	Nancy
12					50	1913	Friend Miss Schmidt 237 W. 24th St. N.Y. City							5	5		Chestnut			Laval
13	Ala Jackson				30	no no no	Cousin Miss Kleptac Jackson Ala.							5	7		Brown		Hungary	Nadlag
14	N.Y. City				20	no no no	Uncle Rev. Carl Ellsesser 242 East 200th St. N.Y.							5	2				France	Beaucourt
15																				
16	Brooklyn				10	yes 1903	Brother Santa Biagini 1968 20th St. Brooklyn							5	3				Italy	Catania
17	N.C. Whitney				40	1913 N.Y.	Brother Domenico Barbla Whitney N. Carol.							5	3					Ricarsimo
18	Brevard N.C.				50	no no no	Friend M. Fontaine Brevard N.C.							5	2		Chestnut			
19					160	yes 1907 N.C.								5	8		Grey Brown		France	Charlieu
20	Calif. Colusa				5		Brother in law Benjamin F. Box 34 Nevada City							5	8		Black Brown			
21	N.Y. City				320	no no	Going to N.Y. (no address + another information)							5	7		Chestnut			
22	Oreg. Tillamook				300	yes 1910 1913	Friend Josef Gazler Tillamook Oregon							5	2				Italy	Cento
23		husband												5	8				Hungary	Uihegy
24		father												5	4					
25																				
26	Portugal Nielp				20	no no no	Brother Gust Peter Tillamook Oregon							5	2					
27	Calif. [illegible]				100	yes 1913	Hotel Burglet 241 E. 240 Calif.							5	3		grey blues		Belgium	Bruxelles
28	N.Y. City				50	no no no	Friend Ed. Sneaki 155 E. 55 St. N.Y. city							5	5		brown grey		Switz.	Zurich
29	Ill. Chicago				60	yes 1911	Brother Rossini Chicago 326 Orleans St. Chicago							5	8		Chestnut		Italy	Perugalla
30	N.Y. City				25	yes 1911 1913 N.Y.	Husband Isaac Kus Minsk 322 E. 5th St. N.Y.							5	3		Brown		Hungary	Liege

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean Eugène of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernicot Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Henri Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Rochambeau

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

201

Jan 28-14

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DEPS.	TRANSITS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS		
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO
First Cabin						
Second Cabin	17					
Steerage						

17 75 9 6 19 13

actual

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	75 17 92

Revised

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	72 17 89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

11—9057

4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Schmidt	Elisabeth	23	✓	S	Home	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Aachausen	Father Franick Schmidt Aachausen Germany
2		Septier	Gaston	68	✓	m s	Dealer	"	"	Frenchman	French	N. Y.	City	NON IMM. Tourist Mother Marie Septier Asnieres France
3		Weyss	Albert	2/12	✓	m s	Z. Lucerne	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Hinwil	
4		Weyss	Marie	26	✓	f m	Domest.	"	"					
5		Estremadoyro	A. Joseph	18	✓	m s	Artist	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	France	Paris	Tourist NON IMM. France
6		Ramos	Ignacio	32	✓	m s	Engineer	"	"					
7		Vigouroux	Joseph	36	✓	m s	Dealer	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Father Jean Vigouroux Bruguets France
8		Bean	Paul	20	✓	m s	Engineer	"	"			Ontario	Welland	Mother Mme. A. Bean Flogny France
9			Jeanne	32	✓	f m	None	"	"			France	Paris	Friend Guillaume Charle Cogmine France
10		Legal	Joachim	30	✓	m m	Farmer	"	"					
11			Jean C.	20	✓	m s	"	"	"					
12		Massue	Aimé	21	✓	m s	Student	"	"			Quebec	Varennes	Tourist
13			J. A.	41	✓	m m	Farmer	"	"					
14		Richer	Philippe	30	✓	m s	Doctor	"	"			France	Paris	
15		Valliez	Jean	44	✓	m m	Engineer	"	"					NON IM.
16				Collected at this number pipteen										
17				Asst. Comm'r.										
18				Asst. Inspect.										
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

202

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. City		yes	Self	$ 25	no		Mrs Lucia Lucchesi 123 Van St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Chestnut	None	Germany	Kurlhouse
2	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1880 N.Y.	Going to N.Y. City (address not given)							5	7	"	Grey	"	France	Paris
3	Oreg. Portland		Ry	"	11	no		Brother Richard Wyn Mandan N.D.							5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Hertzel. Chann
4	"	"	"	"																	
5	Peru Lima		Ry	"	20	no		Going in transit to Lima Peru							5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Peru	Lima
6	"	"	"	"	20																
7	Cuba La Havane		S.S.	"	50	yes 3 yrs. 1913 N.Y.		Home Calle Bayoma No 9 Havane Cuba							5	10	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	Ont. Welland		Ry	"	20	yes 6 mo. 1913		Home in Welland ontario Canada							5	6	"	Blues	"	"	Cuzy le Chatel
9	"	"	"	"																	
10	Quebec Montreal		Ry	"	10	yes 1913 N.Y.		Home Court View near Montreal Canada							5	4	"	Grey grey	"	"	Chimolin
11	"	"	"	"	100																
12	"	"	"	"	100			Home in Varennes Quebec Canada							5	5	"	Light blue	"	"	Varennes
13	"	"	"	"	100																
14	"	"	"	"	50			Home H. Dorchester Est. Montreal Canada							5	5	"	Black grey	"	"	St Isidore
15	Manit. Winnipeg		S.S.	"	200			Wife Mad. Mullicz 41 Bonjace Manitoba							5	8	"	Chest. blues	"	"	St Isidore
16								Closed at number fifteen							5	9	"	Chestnut	"	France	St Savin
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean Ed Alex, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—658

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JAN 27 1914 20319

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hubbell	Charles E.	40		M	M	April 6th 1823 N.Y. City	-	Home New Canaan Conn.
2	Harrington	Walter E.	48		M	M	June 3d 1866 Wilkesbarre Pa	-	Engineers Club N.Y. City
3	"	Mary	43		F	M	July 20th 1871 Livingston N.Y.	-	" " " "
4	"	Leigh W.	25		M	S	September 17th 1887 Lexington Ky.	-	" " " "
5	"	Julia C.	16		F		June 1st 1898 Columbus Ohio	-	" " " "
6	Hoyd	Ida F.	50		F	M	1863 Muscatine Iowa	-	Home Cambridge Mass
7	"	Winifred	26		F		1887 Washington D.C.	-	" " " "
8	Julian	Louis	51		M	M	February 19th 1862 N.Y. City	-	East Orange N.J.
9	Knowles	William	41		M	M	Sept. 21st 1872 N.Y. City	-	Flushing L.I. New York City
10	Mead	Bertha	40		F	M	October 1874 St Louis Mo	-	Rhinecliff N.Y.
11	Morrill	Frank	56		M	M	July 22d 1857 Norwood Mass.	-	Wunderlich Hotel New York
12	"	Henrietta	56		F	M	January 15th 1857 Chicago Ill.	-	" " " "
13	Osborn	Caroline	60		F	M	April 12th 1853 Florence Ohio	-	Home Cleveland Ohio
14	Pedeflous	Henry	52		M	M	-	City Hall N.Y. October 1889	" Plainfield N.J.
15	"	John	22		M	S	1892 Warrenville N. Jersey	-	" " " "
16	Viland	Sammy	5		M	S	August 8th 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	-	" Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Talair	Lucie	35		F	W	July 20th 1878 Peoria Ill.	-	" New York City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Check at number seventeen

17 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guy Fenwy, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 acquiescence

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	P-1000/566 Zacynto 12/28/38	Andonian	Arabel	22		m		20-25889 Farmer	yes	no	Armenian	Turkey Asiat			Mother - Emma Andonian Sivas Turkey
2		Ennid	Tayurian	20		m		1-128042/505 "	"	"	"	"			Father - Minagos Tayurian Sivas Turkey
3		Abdalla	Yaban	25		m	S	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Jerusalem		Brother - Abdelhamid Abdalla Jerusalem
4		Ason	Maia	18		mf	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Fon		Parent - Maia Ason Austria
5		Cho	Francis	35		m	Farmer	"	"	Roman	Syrian	Turkey	Mardine		Wife - Mariange Chadde Turkey Mardine
6		Cleotros	Nicolo	20		m	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria		Parent in Europe
7	ADMITTED	Akperate	Koren	20		m	Tailor	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir		Mother - Soultik Akperate Diarbekir Turkey
8	ADMITTED	Aroumian	Gurgh	31		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas		Wife - Vartanouch Aroumian Sivas "
9		Ayoub	Bechara	24		m	Smith	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Zalbine		Father - Mansour Ayoub Zalbine "
10	DEPORTED	Abdelkarime	Young	30		m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Ain Kache		Wife - Zannoun Yemne "
11		Asoorian	Khachig	25		m	S	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Van		Mother - Mariam Asoorian "
12		Alexandri	Nicolo	12		m	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios		Father - Alexandri Nicolo Chios Greece
13		Bchigoglan	Kirkor	20		m	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas		Brother - Zenguy Bchigoglan Sivas Turkey
14		Zamichas	Panchos	24		m	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turkkara		Father - Nicolas Zamichas Zurkkala Greece
15		Boussola	Eudoxe	11		m	S	"	"	Turk	Turk	Macedonia	Veria		" - Nicolas Boussola Veria Macedonia
16		Zairam	Ahmed	30		m	m	no	no	Ottoman	Turk	Servia	Yezno		Wife - Adiba Zairam Yezna "
17	X	Balint	Ferkas	31		m	m	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eszter		Brother - Gyula Balint Eszter Hungary
18		Gua	Pamele	22		m	S	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tonno		Wife - Lucia Gua Torino Italy
19		Giancheco	Antonio	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo		" - Lucia Giancheco Lugo di Vicenza "
20		Balazs	Vajda	41		m	m	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Chibdgan		Brother - Janos Balazs Chibdgan Hungary
21	ADMITTED	Boryanek	Anna	21		f	Housemaid	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemia	Prag		Father - Johann Boryanek Zgurit Austria
22		Bidhzadsky	Louis	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Prag		Brother - Johann Bohzadsky Czyrtogan "
23		Boghos	Agabig	30		m	Farmer	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Van		Wife - Yerrik Boghossian Van Turkey
24		Zenzzi	Ernesto	24		m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Conco		Father - Zenzzi Britto Conco Italy
25	X	Bedrossian	Yahan	32		m	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Yenidje		Wife - Varan Bedrossian Yenidje Turkey
26	X	Bevilacqua	Ugo	29		m	Bricklayer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palmazzola		Father - Luigi Bevilacqua Palmazzola Italy
27		Bougard	Henri	23		m	Mason	"	"	French	French	France	Paris		Mother - Marie Bougard 22 Rue Paris France
28		Barbud	Guillaume	41		m	Baker	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"		Home - 88 Rue Belleford Paris " France
29		Barachian	Avis	25		m	Farmer	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas		Uncle - Nanoch Bararanian Sivas Turkey
30		Baradjian	Agabab	15		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"		Wife - Anna Baradjian Sivas "

135

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Milford						Uncle Serkis Karabedian 59 Water St Milford Mass							5	4	fair	chestnut		None	Turkey	Sivas
2	"	Sudani Orchard	no	"				Sudani Orchard Mass							5	4		brown		None	"	"
3	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	"				Friend - Gedeo Garabedian 199 Washington St Elizabeth N.J.							5	6		black		None	"	Zeitoun
4	Mass	Pittsfield						Brother - Narcis Ohanian 124 Fenton Cypress Ave Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		dark	blue	None	Austria	Dort
5	Mass	Cambridge	no	"				Teacher - Agop Ohanian Bradley Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey	dark	None	Turkey	Hadjin
6	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	"				Friend - Charles Pinelis 436 E. Elizabeth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown		None	Greece	Limnos
7	Mass	Boston	yes	"				Father - Garabed Karapetian 21 Gardner St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		Physical Defect	Armenia	Kharberd
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"				Brother - Hagop Ohanian 200 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		"		None	"	Sivas
9	Vt.	Rutland	yes	"				Cousin - Calouste Dakessian Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		None	"	Kaltsp
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"				Friend - Nazaret Toroddian 241 E. 14th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		black		None	"	Hotache
11	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	"				Brother - Geara Alexandrian 288 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		brown		None	"	Yan
12	W.Va.	Morgantown	no	"				Uncle - Garabed Zadikian Morgantown W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		None	Greece	Chios
13	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	"				366-2 Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		black		None	Turkey	Sivas
14	Mass	Lowell	"	"	40	yes	1000 1913	Cousin - Christo Manichag Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		None	Greece	Erikala
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	no	no	Brother - John Gudsola 635 & 637 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		brown		None	Caucasus	Yeva
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	Friend - Nazy Ohanian 11 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	"	None	"	Sivas
17	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	yes	1913	Parent - Emil Garabedian 133-2 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey		None	Hungary	Sivtar
18	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin - Joaquin Calyabore Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		None	Italy	Romni
19	Pa	Bethlehem	S	"	30	"	"	Giancello Francesco 152 Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		"	glue	None	"	Lugo
20	Pa	Bethlehem	S	"	30	yes	1906	Daughter - Anna Horvath 415 Eaton St Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Eghtsvan
21	Wis	Milwaukee	S	"	200	yes	no	Brother in law - Gabris Kabrina 1124-30 St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		dark		None	"	Bentsvan
22					30			Cousin - Katarina Vibecha 324 E. Paul St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8		"		None	"	"
23	N.J.	Niagara Falls			30			Friend - Harutun Arbagian Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		chestnut	blue	None	Turkey	Van
24	Pa	Beth Haven	S	"	25			Cousin - Serop Giovannis 601 Hayes Ave Beth Haven Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		chestnut		None	Italy	Corco
25	N.J.	Paterson	S	"	60			Cousin - Levon Partabedian 1240 Main St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"		None	Turkey	Vouche
26	"	Cliffside	"	"	25	yes	1913	Husband - Ovsanni Yeritzian 200-2 Ave. Cliffside N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		black		None	Italy	Ahuozzo
27	"	"	friend	75	no	no	no	Going to New York to join another Hyotsuagian Cousin 319 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut		None	France	Carid
28	Cuba	Havana	Self	20				Acharya Father in law Ahmad Hagopian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey		None	Spain	Arbat
29	N.Y.	Providence	no	"	20			161 Borden Ave Providence R.I. Friend Gulian Donigunian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown		None	Turkey	Tsas
30	Mass	Andover	"	"	20	"	"	Sudani Orchard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		"		None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 1st Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Henry Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chrisoulo Demetrios	28	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Father - Constantine Chrisoulo Lamia Greece
2		" Demetrios	18	m	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	" Canavari " "
3		Gramondin Anna-Maria	44	f	wife	none	no no	Italian	Italian (It.)	Italy	Zelino	Husband - Francesco Gramondin Lamia Italy
4		" Linda	21	f	daughter	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Zelino "
5		" Ernesto	16	m	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father " " "
6		Colosso 191257 6/19/56 Cristina	22	f	S	Housemaid	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7		Cogutti Luigi-Maria	42	m	M	Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Castellazzo	Mother - Colosso Anna " "
ADMITTED 8		Chahanian — Nuncr	17	m	S	Student	yes yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife - Cogutti Angela " "
9		Chaharedin — Vahe	43	m	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Hardos Chahanian " Turkey
ADMITTED 10		Cavaretta — Luigi	68	m	M	Gold Refiner	" "	Italian	Italian (It.)	Italy	Zambiase	Wife - Chahartsia Mario " "
11		Cogutti — Cosimo	32	m	M	Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Zambiase	" Filippa Cavaretta " "
12		Longin 59541 — Giovanni	32	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	Italy	Conni	Father - Cogutti Luigi " "
13		Chieza 2424 (44) Guiseppe	38	m	S	-	no no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Longin Maddalena " "
DEPORTED 14		Chieza — Guiseppe	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Palmazzola	Brother - Luigi Chieza " "
15		Cesena — Pietro	25	m	M	Stone mason	yes yes	"	"	"	Miamura	Wife - Cesena Virginia " "
16		Colaianni — Cesidio	19	m	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Sciarillo	Father - Colaianni Cesare " "
17		Cassaldi — Vittorio	24	m	S	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Avellino	" Cassaldi Giovanni " "
18		Chassanier — Albert	17	m	S	Jeweler	" "	French	French	France	Poitiers	Mother - Chassanier Elise " "
19		Chanin — Isidor	30	m	M	Merchant	no no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus	Wife - Chanin Laura Damascus Turkey
20		Galin — Louis	28	m	M	Mechanic	yes yes	French	French	France	Nogent	Mother - Galin Pauline " France
21		Diridian — Sonia	18	f	S	Nurse	" "	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Bitlis	" Diridian Oskar " "
22		Diradourian — Yeghia	45	m	M	Jeweler	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mariam Diradourian Bitlis Turkey
23		Demirdjian — Sarkis	22	m	S	Jeweler	no no	"	"	"	Harpoot	Father - Serkis Demirdjian " "
24		D'Errico — Guiseppe	42	m	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian (It.)	Italy	Alife	Wife - Concetta Vivas " "
Seamen 25		Danieli — Giorgio	25	m	S	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	Udine	Mother - Pasini Luigia Castel Tyc Italy
26		Damiani — Luigi	25	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian (It.)	Italy	Udine	" Pomigani " "
27		Dedejian — Khan	25	m	S	-	-	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	" Dedejian Hanni " "
28		Del Carpio — Carmine	23	m	M	Tailor	no no	Italian	Italian (It.)	Italy	Avigno	Wife - Maria Cirillo " "
29		Gredicchi — Albino	24	m	S	-	yes no	Merchant	-	Austria	Gorizia	Father - Andrea Gredicchi " "
30		Grudnic — Vran	42	m	M	-	-	-	Slavonia	-	Gubina	Wife - Vidova Grudnic " "
		Gorer — Agatha	20	f	Merchant	-	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Varasdin		Father - Mihalo Gorer " "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

136

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

207

14—858

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$			Cousin - Via Sorrina 103 Fondaco di N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		None	Greece	Sparta
2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	N.Y.	City	Yes			yes 1912	1	San Francesco Giulio Clerico N.Y.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Lesi
4	"	"	"	"	140	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	140	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	N.Y.	City	"	"	20	no	no	Cousin - Sal. Melon Cuba 2419 1st Avenue N.Y. City														Castellavazzo
7	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	25	"	"	Brother - Joaquin Salvatore Fernandez Pa							5	4	"	"	"	None		Tonni
8	N.Y.	City	"	"	20	"	"	Father - Garabed Yoorianjian 422 W. 20th St. N.Y. City							5	3	"	Brown	"	None	Turkey	Farsouke
9	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	28	yes 1910	Pa	Father in law - Angela Esposito 19 Fernando St. Pittsburg Pa							"	"	"	Black	"	None	Italy	Cambiale
10	N.Y.	Jacksonville	Yes	"	10	no	no	Brother - Gaetano Salvatore Ellery St. 166 Prospect Ave. Jacksonville Fla							5	3	"	Dk. Blue	"	None	"	Trabani
11	Pa	Shenandoah	"	Self	25	"	"	Cousin - Fernando Pa Via Gaetano Filangieri 9 Napoli Italy							"	"	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Tonni
12	"	Hazleton	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin - Alessio Pa Via Garibaldi Luigi 301 E. 4th St. N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	"	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	N.Y.	City	"	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	Father - Francesco Gabriele Luigi 301 E. 4th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	4	"	"	"	None	"	Palmaggio
14	N.J.	Garfield	"	Self	30	"	"	Uncle - Vittorio Gerardo Gabriele N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Ghianna
15	"	Buffalo	"	"	30	"	"	" Gerardo Francesco Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escalleroli
16	N.Y.	City	"	"	50	yes 1913	1	Cousin - Gaetano 63 Cherry St. N.Y. City							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fellino
17	N.Y.	N. Zebulon	"	"	50	yes 1913	W. Va.	Brother - Henry Chabert 11 Rue Sedaine Paris France							5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
18	N.A.	Syria	Yes	"	30	no	no	Father - Paulmann 127 W. 63rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Damour
19	N.Y.	City	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle - Giorgio Costarsiqua 127 W. 63rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Rogent
20	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	50	"	"	Brother - Alessandro Tarsia 127 W. 63rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Siva.
21	N.Y.	City	"	"	30	yes 1907	N.Y.	Father - Carlos Pasquale 20 4th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Farsouth
22	San	Carlos	"	"	25	no	no	Brother-in-law - Pasquale Di Stefano 1st Via Regina Margherita Forlia di Puglia Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	"	"	"	None	"	Sivas
23	N.Y.	City	No	"	40	yes 1913	N.Y.	Brother - Raffaele Salvatore 31st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	4	"	"	"	None	Italy	Alfe
24	"	City	"	"	25	no	no	Friend - Said Yousef 32 Pitt St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Yanne
25	N.Y.	Sullivan	"	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-law - Pasquale Di Stefano 42 Sullivan St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	"	Light	"	"	Italy	Adriana
26	N.Y.	City	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin - Michel Tannadiani 1st Ave. & 4th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	None	Turkey	Tanne
27	Ala.	Talladega	"	"	50	yes 1912	father	Brother - Domenico Di Stefano 2nd St. & 1st Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Fiboli
28	N.	Cabeceira	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin - Taurino Attanasio Cabeceira Preta Minas Geraes Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	"	"	"	None	Austria	Don
29	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes 1911	Pa	Friend - Pasquale Pagano 3rd St. & 1st Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light	Dk.	None	"	Subina
30	N.Y.	Staten Island	"	"	15	no	no	Father-in-law - Pepe Livaly 91 Bay 29th St. Staten Island N.Y.	No	No			Good	No	"	5	"	"	Brown	None	Lugano	Paratold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perricot Jean (1st officer), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. Henri

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Priolet	Alexandre	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Sens	Parent - Laurent Augustin 5 Place Chateaubriant Paris France
2			"	Nathalie	24		F	S	domestique	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3			"	Augustin	4		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4			"	Alexandre	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5			Probli	Albert	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Simmen	Germany	Father - Albert Probli Singen Germany
6			Pastl	Johann	36		M	M	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujhely	Wife - Marie Pastl Ujhely Hungary
7			Gabrielle	Vio-Jatto	33		M	M	"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	Cousin - Lucia Gruppello Arsiero Italy
8			Fischer	Fülöp	26		M	S	Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vernum	Father - Carl Fischer Vernum Hungary
9			Guiragossian	Kevork	32		M	M	horseraker			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Father - Garabed Guiragossian Malatia Turkey
10			"	Serak	18		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			Guiragossian	Hrand	20		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	Tcharjanjak	Father - Guirago Hagopdchian Tcharjanjak
12			Garabedian	Garabed	18		M	S	barber			"	"	"	Harioude	Father - Garabed Hagopian Harioude
13			Gelerian	Hagop	30		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	" - Jacques Gelerian "
14	170206 5.1.26		Gilardoni	Maria Viola	21		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tirano	Mother - Gilardoni Teresina Tirano Italy
15			Muradyan	Salmon	18		M	S	laborer			Armenian	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	Uncle - Ezra Murad Aleppo Turkey
16			Gabrielle	Pietro	26		M	M	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	Parent - Gabriele Michel Arsiero Italy
17			Marabedian	Nersès	25		M	M	none			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Wife - Gor Serpouhy Van Turkey
18			Gor	Ferenc	20		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Ungarn	Magyar	Ungarn	Tiszar	Father - Alex Gor Tiszar Hungary
19			Gorian	Haidar	22		M	S	"			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sipan	Father - Ohan Gorian Sipan Turkey
20			Kuchukian	Krikor	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mouche	Sister - Hripsimé Kuchukian Mouche Turkey
21			Hocaoglu	Juma	40		M	M	laborer			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Gubuk	Mother - Hatoun Hocaoglu Gubuk Austria
22			Hocaoglu	Yusuf	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Brother - Hatoun Hocaoglu " "
23			Hussein	Youssef	23		M	S	farmer			Ottoman	Syria	Turkey	Diyarbekir	Father - Ibrahim Hussein Diyarbekir Turkey
24			Karpio	Theresia	21		F	S	housekeeper			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szentmarton	Father - Stephen Karpio Szentmarton Hungary NON-IMM
25			Vlaic	Ivo	30		M	M	farmer			Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Velika	Brother - Andro Vlaic Velika "
26			"	Ivan	25		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	" in law " " "
27			Yuric	Nadia	28		F	M	housework			"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Brother " - Petar Yuric "
28			Yoician	Vartan	37		M	M	farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sipan	Wife - Tadrine Yoician Sipan Turkey
29			Kouriomeia	Basile	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larnica	Father - Nicolo Kouriomeia Larnica Greece
30			Yuri	Vasile	33		M	M	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhely	Wife - Maria Yuri Ujhely Hungary

ADMITTED 2-A-1444 - 1/15/08

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

REPORTED S. I.

197

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$25	No		no	Friend Pasquale Fiori 21 Grant St Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	blue	None	France	Frosinone
2	"	"		Husband	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"		father	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
5	Wis	Alma	"	Self	$30	"			Uncle Jean Frabbi Alma Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	None	Switzerland	Vilton
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"			Brother Maria Wagner 4007 Trudeau Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Uhegy
7	Mass	Lowell	"	"	30	"			Cousin Cesar Scalzello Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	"	None	Italy	Isiero
8	Mo	St Louis	"	"	100	"			Husband Luigi Pinelli 1114 Market St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	None	Austria	Venum
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"			Brother Sarkis Gurgodian 1216 Market St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	None	Turkey	Nalatia
10									Uncle 532 E Market St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25	"			Cousin Nishan Chanetigian 76 Pawtucket St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Charzanak
12	N.J.	Erie	"	Husband	20	"			Brother in law Baghdassar Carabedian 321 E 24th St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Parhoute
13	Wis	Eau Claire	"	Self	22	"			friend Pasquale Fiori 21 Grant St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	None	"	"
14	Ohio	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"			husband Luigi Pinelli 1114 Market St Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Italy	Lianza
15	N.J.	Erie	"	Husband	15	"			brother Sarkis Gindi 21 Grant St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	"	None	Turkey	Aleke
16		Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	"			cousin Guerrino Francesco 165 Sigourney St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black	"	None	Italy	Vilma
17	N.Y.	Salina	Yes	"	$25	"			brother Earl Garabedian 131 Salina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	None	Turkey	Van
18	Ill	Erie	"	"	$25	"			friend Emil Luis 133 E 2nd New York Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	light	"	None	Hungary	Elgtar
19	"	"	"	"	$25	"			cousin Pietro Pandaquian 366-3 4th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	"	None	Turkey	Eivas
20	Ohio	Akron	"	"	0	"			brother Nerses Pagolian 1796 Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	"	None	"	Mouchi
21	Pa	Alexandria	Yes	"	$26	"			Cousin Nazic Yaccoub Alexandria Erie 24th & Cedar St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Austria	Gubna
22									cousin Fabian Abid 125	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"			Husband Hagop Yeghiazarian 1114 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	chestnut	"	None	Turkey	Dildjie
24	Mich	Detroit	"	Friend	25 Cash 1909	Yes			Sister Victoria Dumuc 7211 E Jefferson Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Vermana
25	N.J.	Erie	"	Self	20	"			mother Maria Pandaquian 366-3 4th St Erie N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Vetra
26	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		
27	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Friend	10	"			husband Hagop Yuzic 12-1344 12-14th St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Kromnot
28	N.Y.	Portland	"	Self	20	"			brother in law Hagop Garabedian 36 Belmont Av Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	None	Turkey	Ostan
29	Pa	Laurel	"	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Pandaquian Laurel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Greece	Lamna
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			cousin Hagop Mardirossian 62 Woodland Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	"	None	Hungary	Elgtar

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean Edgar, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Le Corol Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guy Fauri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

H Haupt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kociani	Arlen	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kojar	Father Khatchhar Kociani Turkey
2			Kondor	Yanos	42		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karatold	Wife Verona Kondor "
3			Kleinlant	Karl	27		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szgodor	Wife Juliana Kleinlant "
4			Kulovics	Mihó	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugy	" Juliana Kulovics "
5			Kazai	Stefan	16		m s					Magyar		Balaszalva	Father Ferenez Kazai "
6			Kozak	Eva	20		f s	housework	"	"	"	Kozak	"	Csobolyalla	" Marcsa Kozak "
7			Karam	Diban	40		m m	farmer	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Zirbi	Wife Mariam Karam Turkey
8			Kechara		11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
9			Khalil	Ali	20		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Mongar	Father Abdo Khalil "
10			Krikorian	Agagunn	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Van	Wife Ouskoun Krikorian "
11			Lacaria	Michele	34		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Italy	Spadola	" Teaulla Elisabetta "
12			Lagar	Domenico	23		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cosiruto	Father Serafino Arcangelo "
13			Lazaridis	Dilaledjne	38		m m	"	"	"	Ottoman	Kurd	Syria	Mandoune	Wife Vullari Dilaledjne Syrian Macedonia
14			Lazos	Demetre	18		m s	"	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vilia	father Pable Lazos "
15			Lazos	Nicolo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lazos "
16			Lacaria	Domenico	28		m m	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Italy	Spadola	Wife Lacaria Nicolina Italy
17			Lejak	Yanez	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Subota	father Yanez Lejak Austria
18			Lazo	Yovan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subor	" Subor Jovisk "
19			La Barbera	Cincchi	40		m m	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Italy	Sevenmongo	Father Vincenzo La Barbera "
20			Liodmenos	Nicolas	39		m m	laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parbi	Father Andre Parbi Greece
21			Lalo		30		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalo " "
22			Lamed	Ali	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Kurd	Syria	Nazareno	Wife Fatch Mamed Ali Macedonia
23			Marc	Henri	40		m m	mechanic	"	"	Greek	Greek	France	Tobias	Friend Isidore Marc France
24			"	Pauline	37		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
25			"	Henri	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
26			Mamed	Said	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
27			Migliorino	Angelo	16		m s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Italy	Grebbio	father Migliorino Lazzaro "
28			Marsilio	Giovanni	32		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fresso	Wife Erica Grebbio Italy
29			Michel	Cole	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Kurd	Turkey	Magdad	father Michel Jacomb "
30			Mazzella	Gennaro	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Italy	Forza	" Mazzella Michele "
														Contra	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Portland	Ger Ship		20			Uncle Manuel Frias Portland Me found Penniless	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut		None	Turkey	Spain
2	N.Y.	Bayonne	"	"	25			Bayonne N.J. brother-in-law Frank Gamboa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Kanakfeld
3	N.J.	Kearny	"	"	26			Father Manuel Salapich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Izgodon
4	Ill.	Chicago	Ger	"	25			Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Yugo
5	Pa.	Bethlehem	S	"	25			Aunt Sheptak Pogalia Pa 328 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Ubalatsfalu
6	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	26			Uncle Chicago Ill 1827 Division St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Gelsobotfalu
7	Mass	Decatur	S	"	30			Brother-in-law Chas Sava Decatur Mass 623 W. Vine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	chestnut	Black	Tattooed on right hand	"	Tirbi
8	"	"	"	Father	"			Uncle														
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	20			friend Kaspar Obid Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Hungar
10	N.Y.	Nahma	S	"	13			Brother Divan Victoriano 131 Nahma Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Van
11	Pa.	Johnstown	Self	"	35			Zacaria Nyar Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Chadolo
12	"	Saxonburg	S	"	40			Mariganna Petnach 126 Pa Saxonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Cotlirolo
13	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	35			friend Vaclav Jadrnicek Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	light blue	"	None	Bohemia	Vojna
14	"	Lima	Self	"	19			Brother Frank Lascan Lima Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	None	Greece	Vilia
15	"	"	"	"	20			Cousin "														
16	Pa.	Johnstown	Self	"	32			Father Jacquis Grmo 462 Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Italy	Chadolo
17	Wis.	Port Washington	Ger	"	24			friend Yanez Gradujek Johnstown Pa Port Washington Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light brown	"	None	Austria	Gubna
18	Kans.	Franklin	S	"	25			Uncle Ferdinand Schuster Franklin Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	None	"	Cuhor
19	N.Y.	Utica	Self	"	20			Daughter Josephine Gaetano Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	chestn.	None	Italy	Vincenzozo
20	Pa.	Clarksburg	S	"	23			friend Cosmo Salvato Clarksburg W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	dark	"	None	Greece	Valoy
21	"	"	"	"	"			"														
22	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	20			Cousin Domenico Bova Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Macedonia	Vojna
23	Ill.	Macdonald	Cousin	"	19			Cousin Angelina Bova Macdonald Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black	chestnut	"	France	Corcumbo
24	"	"	"	"	14			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Varianmi
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	chestn.	"	"	Zeliger
26	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	blue	None	"	Vermayand
27	N.J.	Kearny	"	Self	20			Uncle Fabiania Colli Italy 20 295 Chestnut St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	Italy	Trebbo
28	Ill.	Trinidad	"	"	21			Uncle Trinidad Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Trebbo
29	Nat.	Slovak	"	"	20			Uncle Gradejcian Austria 297 Chestnut St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	"	None	Turkey	Drabetka
30	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	25			friend Concetti Gaut 250 E. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	Italy	Longa

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perricot Jean 1st Class, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

212

I, Dr Guy Hinri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing Newark, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Clayne

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 1, 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Molinuk	Frank	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lucc	Mother - Maria Zamernik Lucc Austria
2	Moradian	Djabidi	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Egridir	Father - Morade Mandrian Egridir Turkey
3	Molo	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Sciano	Mother - Pasquina Sciano Italy
4	Purk	Franz	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerlander	German	Switzerland	Jneon	Parent - Liebenberger Jacob Switzerland
5	Mick	Gyula	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Ostio	" Viel " German
6	Gyuld	Istvan	25		M	S	Herdsman	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jarabolt	father - Gyula Gyula Hungary
7	Idé	Hondiel	20	Q	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Cesnua	Parargold Idé Turkey
8	Caone	Alexandre	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	France	Beziers	Parent - Caone Mathilde Beziers France
9	"	Carmine	10		M									" Caone Francesco "
10	Gin Gallo	Stefano	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponni	father - Gin Angelo Ponni Italy
11	Paluruspai	Mihanaki	18		M	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cania	" Fonias " Crete
12	Cabrochi	Yanudo	22		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drugevo	Parent - Constantine Cabrochi Warchau Russia
13	Fabricios	Michiadis	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassalonia	" Fabricios Turo " Greece
14	Canajac	Ena	17	Q	M	S	11-235268	5-5-11/28	39	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dolya	Father - Ca Canajac Dolya Hungary
15	Jomeo	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Cambiare	Wife - Innocenza " " Italy
16	Joncau	Paolo	21		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Zebbio	Mother - Angela Barbagni Zebbio Italy
17	Minaud	Paul	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	French	French	France	Valenciennes	Father - Emile Minaud Valenciennes France
18	Jaimundné	Emil	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kotlofalu	" Jaimundné Agnes " Hungary
19	Jasac	Josko	19		M	S	6-101066	4-20-40	(55)	[illegible]				Father - Jasac Marco Spalato Austria
20	Carbirian	Hera	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Aroucho	Wife - Carbirian Zarouhy Carbirian "
21	Cohi	Angelo	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Cupinaro	Mother - Ella Nona Gupinaro Italy
22	Jeremian	Mihran	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Ojar	father - Fabio Jeremian Ojar Turkey
23	Cohenian	Yacobian	25		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mariam Jeremian " "
24	Carbirian	Aram	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Carbo Carbirian " "
25	Azcheci	Ivan	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gill	Wife - Veronika Azcheci Hungary
26	Cavalare	Cirbe	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Cupiero	" Fabrello Angela " Italy
27	Vander	Cork	38		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfalu	Cori Andorni " Hungary
28	Ujvari	Andrah	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volia	father - Georgio Filio Greece
29	Caranan	Vain	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Yozgad	Wife - Agob Caranan Yozgad Turkey
30	Caridian	Charchadour	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbouk	Mother - Veronika Caridian Hario "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED 6 7 — DEPORTED 20 — ADMITTED 22

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kan	Franklin			25				Friend Ferdinand Eckstock Franklin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Roumania	Lucz
2	N.Y.	Utica			16				Cousin Frankel Canadian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Bitlis
3	Mrs	Florence			30				313 W E 38th St N.Y. Br Gabriella Gr. Barsof	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Auburn	None	Italy	Asteiro
4	N.Y.	City			20				Cousin Arz Karkmajathe Greece Friend Greg N.Y. 2 Ward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Austria	Meran
5	"	Utica			15				Cousin Pere Anna 10E 28th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	None	Germany	Ejotig
6	N.Y.	Bayonne			16				Friend A.L. Cadz 61 Bergen St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey		Hungary	Varatsfolt
7	"	Brooklyn			40				Brother Isaac Garama 2105 10th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		Turkey	Douma
8	"	City			200				Uncle Cirelo Colima Fernandez Colima Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown		Italy	Junquito
9	"	"			30																		
10	Ga	Savannah			24					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut			Vonni
11	N.Y.	City			25											5	1	"			Greece	Samia
12	"	"			225				Friend Nachan Bleumeck 308 W 49 St N.Y. City							5	2	"	Brown		Russia	Kuzenro
13	"	"			40											5	2	"	Black		Greece	Casalonia
14	Pa	Mount			25				Friend Felix Feldmann 53 W 103rd St. N.Y.	U.S. 3/10/14						5	5	Dark	Light Brown		Hungary	Nanci
15	Ga	Pittsburg			35				Uncle Serafina Roncari Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black Grey		Italy	Cambiate
16	N.Y.	City			100				Cousin Karel 721-57th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut			Grellis
17	"	Brooklyn			20				Brother in Law Yakym Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		France	Valenigney
18	"	Rochester			150				Cousin Vasili Uncle Vasili Zaglis Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown		Hungary	Voloujalu
19	Ga	Pittsburg			25				Friend Bogdalar Germain 231 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None		Portolac
20	N.Y.	City			20				Cousin Karel Zargadrian 316 E 94th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	None	Turkey	Mondu
21	"	City			40				Friend Zargadrian 12th St 7th Ave Uncle Leopold Morradia 1 Prince St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	Italy	Cuispina
22	"	"			20				Brother in Law Elie Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown		Turkey	Bilas
23	N.Y.	Chicago			30				Cousin Vasili Zargadrian Friend Eleni Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey		Hungary	Zill
24	Penn	Pittsburg			100				Friend Pastornicus Zagli Cousin Georges Zagarian 154 W 84th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		Italy	Tubiero
25	N.Y.	Zagarian			45				Brother in Law Elie Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	English		Hungary	Zilar
26	Penn	Pittsburg			30				Uncle Vasili Zargadrian Friend Eleni Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	None	Greece	Ylya
27	Ohio	Cleveland			25				Brother in Law Elie Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Vogard
28	"	Akron			25				Cousin Vasili Zargadrian 10th Ave 24th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Chestnut	None	"	Tarkour
29	"	"			60																		
30	Penn	Pittsburg			60																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerricat Jean 2d officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

214

I, D'Cuy Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Kaupe

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be [illegible] master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lamberelli	Ferdinando	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Corone	Father Lamberelli Luis Italy
ADMITTED 2			Samuel	Sadie	16	f	s	Servant	no	no	Russian	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	Nephew Syria
3			Juliates	Dino	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Father Spiro Harris Cefalonia Greece
4			Frankar	Franz	30	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sta	Wife Rosa Frankar Austria
X 5			Varga	Filka	24	f	s	Housemaid	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Varatfolo	Father Varga Lab Varatfolo Hungary
6			Chiaci	Christo	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlka	Cousin Varas Liga Greece
7			Varga	Imre	25	m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Egbar	Wife Varga Jure Egbar Hungary
8			Kali	Josef	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varatfold	Cousin Kali Varatfold "
X 9			Ternazza	Albina	28	f	s	Housemaid	"	"	Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Palmazzolo	Father Ternazza Francesco Italy
10			Garabedian	Garabed	22	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Father Garabedian Marcarian Turkey
11			Liegeu	Matilde	19	f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Putnok	Father Johann Liegeu Vienna Hungary
ADMITTED 12			Vizzetta	Vanot	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zamuris	Parent Luigina Vizzetta "
13			Stanella	Antonio	32	m	m	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Trevio	Father Antonio Stanella Italy
14			Zanella	Adriano	46	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	Wife Lavinia Zanella "
15				Torquato	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "
16			Cahindine	Elias	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Mahara	Uncle Abdol Cahindine Turkey
17				Habib	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18				Moses	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19			Weber	Karl	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Fabriano	Father Franz Weber Fabriano Austria
20			Ramundini	Luigi	36	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Vicenza	" Luigi Marano " Italy
21				Giovanni	34	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " "
22				Marco	9	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23				Emilio	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24				Francesco	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25			Nardi	Vincenzo	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fidenza	Father Giacomo Nardi Fidenza "
26				Carlo	20	m	s	Shoeman	"	"	"	"	"	Terra	" " " "
27			Salvio	Antonio	27	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28			Pino	Francesco	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29			"	Cesare	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30			"	Antonio	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro " " "

9-28901 - 3/31/41

9-11146 - 8-5-35

9-21974 - 505 - 10/31/37

27-33853

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

210

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
2										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
3										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
4										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
5										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
6										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
7										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
8										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
9										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
10										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
11										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
12										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
13										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
14										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																				None				
20																				None				
21																				None				
22										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
23										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
24										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
25										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
26										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
27										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
28										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
29										No	No	No	No	Good	No									
30										No	No	No	No	Good	No									

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dessicat (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2d officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Coeur Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guy Henri, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JAN 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

H Rochambeau

H Mayer
Immigration Officer.

Jan 28-14

7
8

216

Actual
18 2 3c
18 5 Tot
3 1 S 1 TN
1 d

Revised
18 1 3c
18 4 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Dillon		48		M	construction foreman	✓	✓	U. S.	Irish	U. S.	Jersey City	Father, John Dillon
2			Zamedenick		18		M	Machinist	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Ungvar	Father, John Zamedenick
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage 111

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My self	United States	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1883		Home - 838 E 133 st	No	No	No	No	Sat.	No	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
2	My wife	Brother	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1910		Sister Annetta Jaunsnik 512 W. 151 st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Sat.	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Varasdin
3									Closed at number 9000														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berriest Jean Jd Alice, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (*or period of years*) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 17 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JAN 27 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barberian	Tavan	19		M			Father Papers Reamper Prov com Pa — Rhode Island - December 16th 1899 Providence R.I.	[illegible]
2	Baligre	Jean	52		M			Issued by Clerk of [illegible] December 30th 1880 Issued by N.Y. Lowber Aug. 21 N.Y. October 3rd 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Farmer [illegible]
3	Pathalardo	Salvatore	36		M			152124	475 Hicks St
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
13									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed as number three
John A Comer
Inspector

3

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(all Ret to Quarantine 1/28/14 - 1 Pm)

MeC S. S. ROCHAMBEAU French 1/28/1914 Sheet #1 — arrived Jan 28 1914 — 191 — M., — from — NO. 219 10

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.
						~~All Ret to Quar 1/28/14 - 1 Pm~~																
						Ret from Quar 2/3/14 - 12 M																
23f	1	Langkutsch, Louise 2d Cab	2	11	1	LPC	9:45 Coyne	2/4-36-Grad 2/28 104 NS			2/3			2/31 Mon							2/14 ra Provence	187
21m	2	Pistani, Armando 2d Cab	2	21	1	LPC	9:45 do							1/28 87 HB			10[25]					
45m	3	Viszelka, Janos	6	12	1	From Quar 2/10/14 12 M LPC	10:00 Bauer	2/10 11 NS						2/18 196 Mon			4[10]					
38m	4	Rossini, Francesco 2d Cab	2	29	1	From Quar 2/10/14 - 12 M LPC Pd Cert	9:45 Coyne	1/28 47 OPS														34-3
48m	5	Fredesni, Simone 2d Cab	1	25	1	From Quar 2/10/14 - 12 M LPC	9:45 Coyne	1/28 91 OPS	2/10	24	13							1[45]	2/16/14	Chicago	68	
11f	6	Gergits, Maria 2d Cab	1	29	1	" " " LPC Und 16	9:45 Coyne	1/28 90 OPS	2/18	70	Mon											
36m	7	Kulovics, Sebastian 2d Cab	2	6	1	" " " LPC Sec 11	9:45 Coyne							2/10 164 HQS			1[50]					2
21f	8	Gilardoni, Maria Rosa	3	14	1	LPC	10:20 Flannery							2/10 164 HQS			1[50]					
19m	9	Semeyian, Nishan	2	22	1	From Quar 2/10/14 - 12 M LPC	10:00 Downing							1/28 96 OPS			11[35]					
16m	10	Tannous, Wadie	6	2	1	" " " LPC	11:00 Bauer							2/10 153 Mon			1[40]					
17m	11	Caharian, Kirkor	2	8	1	" " " LPC	11:00 Forster	2/10 41 B						2/13 31 C			2[00]					
25f	12	Oswald, Rosina	5	6	1	" " " LPC Cert	11:00 ?	2/10 61						2/15 153 Mayer			10[10]					
30m	13	Abdelkarine, Nimre	1	10	1	" " " LPC Polyg-	11:00 Mann	2/10 162 HQS										1[45]	2/16/14			
31m	14	Altounian, Gureph	1	8	1	" " " LPC	11:00 Marr	2/10 44 B	2/14	145	Mag.							"	"			2 2
						~~Ret~~								2/10 67 B 253								8 17
26m	15	Casena Pietro	2	14		Ret cert from Quar 2/10/14 12 M	Forster	2/10 138 Mon	2/12	114	Mag.											
22m	16	Cavarretta Giovanni	2	10		" " " " "	"							2/10 53 B 27								
20m	17	Akkerdian Horen	1	1		" cert " " "	Mann	2/10 64 B						2/13 128 Mag. 1134								
21f	18	Bolyanek Anna	1	21		" cert " " "	"							2/10 166 HQS								
m	19	Fischer Filip	3	8		" " " "	Schwartz	2/10 114 HQS						2/3 192								
25m	20	Sarkisian Alexan	3	20		From Hosp. 2/6/14 10 M DCS Track R. Hoop	2/13/14 Dyeker	2/10 171 Mag.														
22m	21	Hagopian Ajrak	3	20		" Track " "	2/14/14 Forster	2/15 12 Mar														
26m	22	Khalife Ali	4	9		" Same Track " " "	12 M "	2/12 13 Mag														
42m	23	Kondor Janos	4	2		" Track " " "	Mann	2/10 167 C														
25m	24	Damiani Luigi	8	25	1	DCS Dr Cert Track " "	2/13/14 Flanery	2/10 172 Trk														

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived JAN. 28, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Vernazza, Albina	Rets 2/10/14 6	9	1		To brother	10: Bro Luigi 38 Downing nyc	D	11	9½	1	1	1
2	✓ Colotto, Gustina	Rets 2/10/14 2	6	1		" int husb	St Raphael Italian Soc	D	11	11	1	1	1
3	✓ Colin, Louise	Rets 2/10/14 2	19	1		" aunt	127 W. 63 nyc Aunt, Mrs Martha Kaufman	B	10	2²²	-	-	-
4	✓ Chahine, Hadla	Rets 2/10/14 2	18	1		" tel $	3 St Joker NK RR to Bro Shacri Chahine 84 Haven, Vt.	B	10	1¹⁵	-	-	-
5	✓ Balint, Farkas	Rets 2/10/14 1	17	1		" no address	RR to Bro Andrew, No Bellows Falls	B	10	2	3	4	3
6	✓ Bevilacqua, Albina	Rets 2/10/14 1	26	1		" husband	Husb Giovanni B. 57 John Hartford Conn	D	11	11¹⁵	1	1	1
7	✓ Varga, Etelka	Rets 2/10/14 5	5	1		" friend	friend wife Michael Deri 19 E. 28 Bayonne N.J.	Bk	11	1¹⁵	1	1	1
8	✓ Zamesconik, Julianna	Rets 2/10/14 7	2	1		" sister	Sis, Ellie Z., 512 W 151	Bro	10	5¹⁵	-	-	-
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

22

7 8 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5148

JAN. 28-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1450

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5148	✓							Re-do entire
5149	✓							reel - poor
								processing in
								boil vat.

Inspected by: M.M. Briggs Date: 3/27/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Elsmar Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1450

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5148	✓							Re-do entire
5149	✓							reel - poor
								processing in
								hold vol.

Inspected by: M.H. Briggs Date: 3/27/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5149 *, from* January 28th, 1914 *, 191 , to* January 29th, 1914 *, 191*

INDEX OPERATIONS

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
A - Bd ...	1	January 28th	Taormina	Palermo, Naples, Genca
Be - Burj ...	2		Rotterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne
Burk - Cilo ...			Kroonland	Antwerp
Clap - Def ...			California ✓	Glasgow, Londonderry
Deg - Ez ...				
Fa - Gn ...			Oruba	Antilla, Kingston, Colon
Gi - Hce ...		January 29th	Guantanamo	Tampico
Hof - Kiq ...				
Kir - Ler ...				
Les - Mat ...				
Mek - Mur ...	8			
Nas - Pl ...				
Plap - Rcn ...	9			
Rco - Scu ...	10			
Sev - Szek ...				
Szel - Vjs ...	11			
Vot - Zz ...	12			
	13			
	14			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5149

JAN. 28-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of MAR 31 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 31 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STA

to the I

A

5179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Grisophy, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

1

Town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190[illegible]tes. 2

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destina *(Intended future p residence.) State.
✓ 1	Sorini	Nazzarena	18		S	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Rome		Mother and Sister.	c/ N.Y.
✓ 2	Storelli	Luigi	31		M	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Montebello Sal		none	N. York Sal
✓ 3	wife	Elvira	29		M	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	"		none	N York
✓ 4	Bellomo	Mario	22		S	Deputato	yes		Italy	South Italy	Rome		Father Andrea Bellomo	Mas Boto
5	Fontana	Sergio	31		M	Royal Italian Commissionary from Genoa								
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Not Examined

[illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1904

Q 21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	no	Guiseppe Princi 291 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	sal	chest		Italy	Rico
2	yes	by himself	much	4 years	NY brother Guiseppe Morelli 511 E. 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sal	chest		Italy	Mesabella Sal
3	yes	by himself	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sal	chest		Italy	" —
4	yes	by himself	much	yes 2 years	Boston Relative M. Mabel Laura Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sal	chest		Italy	Rome
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monbello cav. Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly cop-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 uld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; nship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column hould give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown ey brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members e family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The es in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry lumn 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what ve or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inlon officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tavale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TACOMA, with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Giuseppe Tavale

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Jan 28/14

11—4638

	Aliens	U S	
1st Cabin		5 —	5 —
Second Cabin	98	3	101
Steerage			

First Cabin			5	5 — —
Second Cabin	3			
Steerage		3	98	101 = 7 1

Reversed

1st Cabin		5 —	5 —
Second Cabin	97	3	100
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina." sailing from Palermo, January 5th, 1914.

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Musacchia	~~Antonino~~ Andrea	30		M.	M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	brother Musacchia Andrea [illegible] Palermo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 28*, 1914

4

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	himself		no	no			brother Mussacchia Biagio 2-4 Stone Sth. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Italy
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wornbello Sav. Fedrico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Murphy, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 19 11

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, 13 January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bassetti	Arturo	33		m sing	Workman	yes		north	italian	Rovigo	Fiesso	father Bassetti Lorenzo Fiesso	Cal	S. Fran
2	Brussolo	Annetta	31		f mar	housewoman	yes		north	italian	Rovigo	Fiesso	mother Pezzolari Gloria Fiesso	Cal	S. Fran
3	Ridolfi	Maria	18		f sing	Workwoman	yes		south	italian	Lucca	Fiano	father Ridolfi Enea Fiano		
4	Mughella	Ario	28		m mar	Farmer	yes		north	italian	Genova	Varese Lig.	cousin Castagnino	Cal	S. Fran
5	" (wife)	Maria Giulia	18		f mar	housework	yes		north	italian	Genova	Varese Lig.	Chiavari	Cal	S. Fran
6	Leonardini	Pietro	43		m mar	Tinsmith	yes		north	italian	Genova	Varese Lig.	mother Bracco Rosa	Cal	S. Fran
7	" (wife)	Maria	42		f mar	housework	yes		north	italian	Genova	Varese Lig.	Varese Lig.	Cal	S. Fran
8	" (daughter)	Adele	20		f sing	housework	yes		north	italian	Genova	Varese Lig.		Cal	S. Fran
9	Paglia	Lucia	24		f sing	dress maker	yes		north	italian	Alessandria	Subbine	father Paglia Carlo Subbine	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Ansaldi	Margherita	31		f mar	farmer	yes		north	italian	Alessandria	Subbine	father Ansaldi Paolo Subbine	N.Y.	New York
11	Pelosi	G. Carlo	24		m mar	proprietor	yes		south	italian	Lucca		wife Zoe Pelosi Lucca	Cal	S. Fran
12	Di Loreto	Pietro	23		m mar	farmer	yes		south	italian	Perugia	Norcia	father Di Loreto Loreto		
13	" (wife)	Nicolina	22		f mar	housework	yes		south	italian	Perugia	Norcia	Norcia		
14	Senna	Luigia	24		f sing	housework	yes		north	italian	Alessandria		sister Senna Emilio Spinetta Marengo (Alex)	N.Y.	New York
15	Giacosa	Emilio	27		m sing	Workman	yes		north	italian	Novara	Piedicavallo	father Giacosa Gior Piedicavallo	Cal	Wilmington
16	Ruberti	Maria	21		f sing	dress maker	yes		south	italian	Lucca	S. Leonardo	father Maurizio Ruberti S. Leonardo	Cal	Sacramento
17	Nomellini	Emilia	23		f sing	Housework	yes		south	italian	Lucca	S. Leonardo	father Nomellini Gior S. Andrea	Cal	Sacramento
18	Mortara	Calisto	33		m mar	Workman	yes		north	italian	Alessandria	Refanore	sister Teresina Refanore (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
19	" (son)	Mario	4		m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	Calvi (cousin)	Teresa	17		f sing	housework	yes		north	italian	Alessandria	Montemagno	father Giuseppe Calvi S. Carlo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
21	Giannotta	Silvia	33	5	f mar	housework	yes		south	italian		Firenze		Ga	Hereldon
22	" (son)	Paolo	10		m	student	yes		south	italian		Firenze	brother Vicchiarini D. V. 6.	Ga	Hereldon
23	" (daughter)	Fiedo	8		f	student	yes		—	—		Firenze	Milani st. 88. Firenze	—	—
24	" (son)	Adolfo	5		m	—	—	—	—	—				—	—
25	" (son)	Ugo	3		m	—	—	—	—	—				—	—
26	Tornatte	Bartolomeo	23		m mar	Workman	yes		north	italian	Genova	Lumarzo	father in law Ferrera Antonio Lumarzo	N.Y.	New York
27 DEPORTED	Abbo	Maria	35		f sing	proprietor	yes		north	italian	Genova	Savona	father Abbo Pietro Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
28 DEPORTED	Galano	Ercole	23		m sing	machinist	yes		north	italian	Genova	Savona	father Galano Gior Via Mistrangelo 6-8 Savona	N.Y.	New York
29	Ferretto	Giovanni	25		m mar	Farmer	yes		north	italian	Cairo		sister Maria Ferretto Salita Misericordia 2-5	N.Y.	New York
30															

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 28, 1914

6

III—1113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	~~$30~~	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Brussolo Avenue Montgomery 804 S. Fran Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	light	none	Rovigo	Occhiobello
2	yes	himself	~~$30~~	yes	1906 908	S. Fran Cal	husband Angelo Brussolo Avenue Montgomery 804 S. Fran Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown		none	Rovigo	Fiesso
3																					
4	no	himself	~~$60~~	no	—	—	brother in law Morelax Giuseppe Eift st. 250 S. Fran Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light		none	Genova	Varese Lig
5	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Genova	Varese Lig
6	no	himself	~~$60~~	yes	1906 905	S. Fran Cal	brother Luigi Leonardini Market st 209 S. Fran Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	black	none	Genova	Varese Lig
7	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Genova	Varese Lig
8	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Genova	Varese Lig
9	no	herself	~~$60~~	no	—	—	sister Voglio Elvira Noble st 573 Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown		none	Alessandria	Fubine
10	yes	herself	~~$25~~	no	—	—	husband Arnoldo Secondo 350 West 37 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	himself	~~$25~~	yes	906 908	S. Clara Cal.	friend Casualdo Francesconi 550 Broadway S. Fran Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Badia
12																					
13																					
14	yes	herself	~~$60~~	no	—	—	nephew V. Boffi 252 West 39th st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Cicagni
15	no	himself	~~$50~~	yes	908 913	N. York	brother Giovina Carlo Wilmington 639 box S.O. Car	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Rovigo	Fiedicavallo
16	yes	friend	~~$25~~	no			friend Giorgina Fediani ~~No. 2220~~ 2 st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown		none	Lucca	S. Leonardo
17	yes	himself	~~$25~~	no	—	—	~~friend~~ Giorgina Fediani ~~No. 2220~~ 2 st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lucca	S. Andrea
18	yes	himself	~~$60~~	yes	903 913	N. York	wife Rosa 243 West 27 st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Alessandria	Rapancore
19	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N. J.	New-York
20	yes	herself	~~$30~~	no	—	—	cousin Mariana Tempesa 243 West 27 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
21	no	her husband	~~$25~~	yes	no	—	husband Rev. Dr Vito Garretto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	light	none	Girgenti	
22	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	none	Napoli	
23	no	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel Clinton Co 309 East Diamond ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	himself	~~$25~~	yes	910 913	N. York	wife Fenera Emilia dauj st 16 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Genova	
27	yes	herself	~~$30~~	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Maurizio	Ventimiglia
28	yes	himself	~~$50~~	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	grey	none	Genova	Crona
29	yes	himself	~~$30~~	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black		Without first citizens right in U.S.	Genova	
30																					

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Micelli ca. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]ment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Palumbo	Antonio	17		M S	servant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castrofuara	father Domenico Palumbo	Conn.	Sydney	NON IMMI
2	Marinelli Mrs	Amalia	33		M	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carpineto	father in law Gte Marinelli	Conn.	Sydney	NON IMMI
3	"	Vincenzo	4		—	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	
4	Marinelli	Biagio	2		S	servant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carpineto	father Guiseppe	Conn.	Sydney	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1914

8

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$30				Brother Edmundo Berardino B. 182 Canada Sydney					no	no	5	3				Italy	Civitaquara
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	"	$40				Brother Raffaele Marinelli 182 Sydney					no	no	5	2				Italy	Carpinito
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	"	$40				Father " " "					no	no							
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	"	$50				Brother Carlo Marinelli 84 Canada Sydney					no	no	5	2				Italy	Carpinito
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaccar Enrico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1914

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Gunsett, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...ament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Luis Lavaie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1911

at ...

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ORMIA... *sailing from* **Naples**, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name (5)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabino	Raffaella	18		S	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	Father Gaetano Sabino	Pa.	Pittston
2	Siccardo	Pasquale	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisito	Father Giovanandrea Siccardo	Pa.	Pittston
3	Lino	Pasquale	40		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Stefano Lino	Pa.	Pittston
4	Bruno	Francesco	44		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Wife Teresa Bruno	Pa.	Pittston
5	Sacco	Giuseppe	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Mother Vita Teresa	Pa.	Pittston
6	Corte	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Nicola	N. Y.	Nelson
7	Michele Angelo	Vito	22		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Mother Rosa Vito	Pa.	Pittston
8	Saraceni	Francesco	27		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Wife Pasquina Rosa Saraceni	Pa.	West Pittston
9	Arcuria	Francesco	22		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Mother Rosa Arcuria	Pa.	Scranton
10	Liberatore	Giuseppe	21		S	Miner	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Vito Liberatore	Ohio	Kent
11	Lucchesi	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Brother Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittston
12	Talarico	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittston
13	Guarnieri	Vincenzo	32		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Mother Teresa Raffaello	N. Y.	Albany
14	Scerbo	Francesco	20		S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Raffaele Scerbo	N. Y.	Newark
15	Agostino	Donato	53		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Wife Anna Agostino	N. Y.	Rochester
16	Pontieglio	Teresa	44		M	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Giovanni	Pa.	—
17	Son	Michele	9		S	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	daughter	Teresa	7		S	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	Scarcio	Maria	24		S	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Eugenio Scarcio	"	—
20	Silletti	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Salvatore Giovanni Russo	"	—
21	wife	Michelina	42		M	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	Marinello	Rosa	22		S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Giuseppe Marinello		
23	Giorlli	Carolina	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Domenico	Pa.	—
24	Mattia	Rosario	20		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Wife Angelina Gabriele	Pa.	Washington
25	Lucchese	Rosa	22		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Domenico	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Codispoti	Antonio	30		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Cousin Domenico Spezzi	N. Y.	Morgantown
27	Lo Re	Carmine	22		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Pietro Lo Re	Pa.	—
28	Marcucci	Francesco	22		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Angelo	Pa.	—
29	Bisceglia	Vito	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Father Vincenzo Bisceglia	North Carolina	Lumberton
30	Bisceglia	Nicolina	26		M	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"

P-1148200
8/11/37

5-108160, — 12-23-20

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vitale Gurrieri, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vitale Gurrieri

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct. 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from **Naples**, ..., ..., 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	De Amico														
1	De Martina	Concetta	55		F M —		no				Italia			Conn	Ansonia
2	Lupa	Domenico	22		S M	laborer	no				"	"	Vito Filomena	Mancuso	N.J.
3	Trevito	Giuseppe	20		S M	laborer	no				"	"	Trumo Nofatter	Francesco	Trevito N.J.
4	(illegible)	Maria	30		M —	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
5	Longobardi	Anna	23		M —	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	Lamarra	Maria	20		S —	IN HOSPITAL					"	"	Nicola father	Nicola Colonna	N.J.
7	Lucarelli	Domenico	2		S —	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	Trumo Mp. father	Trumo	N.J.
8	Lucano	Michele	22		M	[illegible]	yes				Italia		Cannona		West Hoboken
9	do wife	Chiara	22		M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	"	"	"
10	Cagano	Domenico	52		M	merchant	yes				Italia		Mercato S.to	Cannone	Pagano Guiseppe N.J.
11	Damiano	Rita Clemenza	41		M	[illegible]	no				Italia		Girolamo	Cannone	Damiano Guiseppe Dunmore
12	Lario	Lipari	22		M	laborer	yes				"		Palermo	Cannone	Sab.re Lipari Mendon
13	Cipolla	Pietro	58		M	waiter	yes				"		Foglianise	"	Pa Norristown
14	Terri	Pietro	15		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	2/27/12		"		Carmelo	father	Terri Luigi — Col. ho Avenue
15	Cesarone	Luigi	24		S	[illegible]	yes				"		Fatino	father	Sig.re Antonio Ill Chicago
16	Fabio	Erasmo	22		S	[illegible]	yes				"		Lapio	"	Fabio N.J.
17	Cerrino	Nicola	41		M	[illegible]	yes				"		Rosa	Wife	Laura Rosta Ave Mark Square
18	Esposito	Concetta	21		S	[illegible]	yes				"		Napoli	father	Vincenzo Esposito N.J.
19	daughter	Carmela	2		S —	—	yes				"		"	"	"
20	Resta	Ventura	29		M	merchant	yes				"		Fatino		Sig.re Pittsburg Pa
21	brother	Luigi	21		M	—	yes				"		"		"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SORTED
SURVEY

ADMITTED
87459 3/26/13

V-345809 2/27/12

V-173989

18/17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1944

12

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	by [illegible] $40			Merchant 2 Genoa (Pal + Sh) 1st Kaum & Cousin						5 5				Italy	Sarno
2	"	" $100	No	9/13	24 San Pasquale						5 5				"	"
3	"	" $40	No	9/13	24 648 Manni Ave for in law Armeno Jacks						5 7				"	Grumo
4	"	" —	"	"	" 452 Bronx Blvd						5				"	"
5	"	" —	"	"	" Uncle " "				Med Cert Cust ✓ 2701 Imm 10/13 Engd out 2/14							
6	"	" 30 yes	—		Cousin Damiano Campanello 577 E 136 St						5 4				"	Bitetto
7	"	" 30 no	—		brother Francesco " "						5 2				"	Grumo
8	"	" 50 no	—	11/13	Uncle Carlo Camera 866 E 178 St 24						5 3				"	Cassano
9	"	"			Box 2472 W.						5				"	
10	"	" $100	no	9/13	24 Wife Finiano Rosa						5 3				"	Nocera
11	"	" 50	no	—	Son Giuseppe 190 Isto Ave 24						5 1			mole cheek	"	Avigliano
12	"	" $100	no	9/13	24 403 Smith St Brooklyn						5 5				"	Palermo
13	"	" 25	no	—	Daughter Anna C. St Felice				Med Cert ✓ Blue ✓						"	Joghaina
14	"	" 45	no	—	brother Pietro Sabino 511 E Lafayette St				Cert ✓		5 3			check visa. check	"	Cannelo
15	"	" 75	no	—	husband Cesare Salvatore 800 Broadway St Cal.						5 2			check.	"	Raviano
16	"	" 45	no		husband Nicola Sarubbi 475 DeKoven St Chicago Ill.						5 5				"	Capua
17	"	" 20	no	2/4/13	24 Thompson St Uncle Vincenzo Amedeo						5 5				"	Vola
18	"	" 50	no	—	320 32 Ave husband Pte Esposito						5				"	Napoli
19	"	" —	no	1917	24 Bleeker St 148 " father " "						5 2				"	"
20	"	" 35	yes	5/13	24 Brother Ciabura Eugenio 620 Thompson St						5 5				"	Ita
21	"	" 50	no	—	" " "						5 4				"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] vent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Dawson Lewis

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

13

11—4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4028

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Milone	Biagio	35	M. M.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	wife Vede Emilia Corleone
2			D'Angelo	Gaspare	28	M. S.	merchant	no	Italian	South	Pa	Tottsville	father D'Angelo G. B. commune Natale - Palermo
3			Magna	Salvatore	21	M. S.	waiter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody wife Trigani Gaetana Nicosia
4			Messina	Carmelo	39	M. M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	wife Ignazzitto Angela Piano Noce
5			Sidoto	Dicolo	24	M. M.	carpenter	no	Italian	South	Messina	Giarre	
6			Petralia	Rocco	20	S. M.	laborer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lachino	
7			Di Mauro	Mario	18	M. S.	merchant	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Nobody
8			Di Mauro	Irene	7	F. S.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lachino	
9			Russo	Leonardo	57	M. M.	proprietor	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ballotate	wife Licata Maria Trappeto
10			Bosco	Vincenzo	18	M. S.	sailor	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito Lo Capo	brother Bosco Nunzio Monreale
11			Aiello	Giovanni	52	M. M.	sailor	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito Lo capo	wife Cralto Giovanna S. Vito Lo capo
12			Cusimano	Giuseppe	48	M. M.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cristina Gela	Nobody
13			Di Lucca	Salvatore	43	M. M.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York	
14			Di Lucca	Teresa	41	F. M.	housewoman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
15			Raia	Salvatore	40	M. M.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Nobody
16			Consigliaro	Francesco	23	M. S.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father consigliaro Antonino Carini wife consigliaro Serafina
17			Taormina	Francesco	23	M. M.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Carini
18			Aldenuccio	Carmelo	18	S.	countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	father Aldenuccio Giuseppe via Solvana 195 Floridia
19			Maroncelli	Antonina	16	F. S.	housemaid	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	grama father Monica Girolamo Menfi
20			Lomedico	Giuseppa	62	W.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
21			Girgenti	Pierina	22	F. S.	housewoman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
22			Girgenti	Enrico	23	M. S.	clerk	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Girgenti G. B. via Ottavio d'Aragona Palermo wife Liberto Rosalia
23			Ilardi	Salvatore	34	M. M.	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castellammare	wife Minneci Giuseppa Castellammare
24			Manzella	Andrea	24	M. S.	cook	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelaccia	father Biriolo Salvatore
25			Biriolo	Gaetano	11	M. S.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	via Maqueda 62 Palermo
26	P		Di Gregoli	Elisabetta	22	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Gregoli Vincenzo Palermo
27			Farinello	Antonino	1/2	S.	[illegible]	Rock no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
28			Vaduro	Isidoro	35	M. M.	laborer	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Acquaviva	Grata Pietro Via Carro 18 Acquaviva
29			[illegible]										
30			Ammiraglio	Orazio	16	M. S.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	

2-828638-2-28-41-505

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan 28*, 1914

11—4037

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	30	yes 904/12	New York	brother Milano Angelo 819-10 Av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat	mixt chest.		none	Italy	Corleone
2	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	40	yes 904/13	Utterville	brother Rinaldo Natale 406 Manville St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
3	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	40	no	no	cousin Rosa Carmelo 50 Cark St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		pateh neck	Italy	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	40	yes	1893/913	New York	cousin Messina Antonino 868 Columbia Av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Catania	Riesia
5	Pa	Philadelphia	-	himself	30	yes	903/11	Farming	brother-in law Miragliotta Guiseppe 823 Tasgue St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat	chestnut		mark on the nose	Messina	Giosso Mam
6	N.J.	Washington	no	family	150	no	no	no	husband D'Amico Agostino Washington Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	chestnut		patch neck	Syracuse	Pachino
7	N.J.	Washington	no	mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No							Syracuse	Pachino
8	N.J.	Washington	no	mother	-	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse	Pachino
9	Cal.	Martinez	No	himself	30	yes	904/09	San Francisco	nat cousin Salvatore Martinez. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Trappeto
10	Cal.	Martinez	Yes	himself	80	no	no	no	uncle Lucido Antonino Martinez. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Monreale
11	Cal.	Martinez	Yes	himself	856	no	no	no	son Ciollo Matteo Martinez. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat	mixt chest.		none	Palermo	Palermo
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	50	yes	904/10	New York	son Liotta Guiseppe 625 Flushing Av Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	rosy	mixt chest.		none	Palermo	S. Cristina
13	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	37	yes	903/913	New York	wife Nicolosi Giovanna 430 W 36th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
14	N.Y.	New York	W	father	-	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	200	yes	904/913	Brooklyn	family 328 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		a tooth less	Palermo	Castelvetrano
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	230	yes	903/11	Brooklyn	brother Consigliaro Salvatore 258 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carini
17	Pa	Philadelphia	-	himself	230	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Coffina Pasquale 1118 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carini
18	Conn	Norfolk	W	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Bazzano Concetto Box 273 - Norfolk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Siracusa	Floridia
19	N.Y.	Red Bank	W	herself	60	yes	no	no	father Maroncelli Antonino 110 Shrewsbury Av Red Bank N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	rosy	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Menfi
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	herself	40	no	no	no	sons Girgenti Giovanni & Matteo 72 Segrav St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	mother	-	yes	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Girgenti Giovanni 72 Segrav St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	rosy	chestnut		mark in face	Palermo	Palermo
23	Mo	St Louis	Yes	himself	825	yes	no	no	cousin Morione Vincenzo 618 Nash St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat	chest. stythe		none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
24	Ohio	Lima	Yes	himself	32	no	no	no	brother-in law Cannarozzo Leo 506 W. Penn St. Lima Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat	chest. stythe		mark left eye	Palermo	Castelvetrano
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle Varullo Vincenzo 321 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	rosy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
26	N.Y.	New York	W	herself	200	no	no	no	husband Varinello Simone 205 E 106th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat	chestnut		face off	Palermo	Palermo
27	N.Y.	New York	W	mother	-	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
28										No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29										No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	Mass	Boston	W	himself	200					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-9338

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina *sailing from* Palermo, 15 Gennaio, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingallinella	Carmela	45		M. married	housewife	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Vittoria	father Ingalinella Carmelo	My City	
2	Cosaccio	Giovanni	9		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cosaccio	Giuseppe	2		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CAMMARATA	GRAZIA	48		M. married	housewife	Yes		Italian	Sicilian	"	"	AUTH FILE 99406/319 in law Cristofalo Cammarata	"	Ida
5	Lucia	Cammarata	13		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Concetta	Catalina	9		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lucia	Salvatore	6		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Giuseppe	5		S	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-1022720-12/21/42-505-no 2/4 2
1-203940-12/23/36-505
2-394556-3/26/36
1-411602-9/16/42
1-415826 10/30/12
1-290983 4/5/40

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Jan 28, 1914

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	herself	self	No	—	—	husband Casaccio Giuseppe 106 Chestnut st. N.Y.														
2	—	—	—	—	—	father — —														
3	—	—	—	—	—	— — —														
4	her self	self	No	No	No	daught. Rosaria, Assunta, Cius sanca Letteria Fort. Stefano Mammarella														
5	do																			
6	do																			
7	do																			
8	do																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariubelle car. fidure (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tavale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, with (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giuseppe Tavale

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 14

at New York

Thos P. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

11—213

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, January the 13rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zamai	Agostino	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Bortolo, Montebelluna	NON IMM
2										Pellizzari	Angelo	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Giovanni, Montebelluna	NON IMM
3										Canonico	Luigi	23		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Giano di Prosecco Wife. Wife. Emmessone.		NON IM
4										Piovesan	Fiorino	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Giovanni di Crocetta Giano di Crocetta, Montebelluna	
5																								
6																							Ft Wayne Ind	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1914 18

	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Caverzan Giovanni, Box Ste. No. 1973 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Mordago
ANT ALIEN	2	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Cevi Daniele, Maine Str. 992 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna
ANT ALIEN	3	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Colognese Vincenzo, Maine Str. 992 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Montebelluna
ANT ALIEN	4	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Caverzan Giovanni, Maine Str. 992 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alombello Car: Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tarak Ginwala, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joseph Lewale

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 14

at New York

Thos P. McNeil

Immigration Officer.

19

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa, January the 13rd, 1911

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kaloni	Furio	25	m	m.	miner	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pralo	father, Pozo, Sant'Andrea
2			Gai	Leone	25	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	father, Cannuro, Pistoia
3			Burzoni	Dante											
4			Brocardo	Giovanni											
5			Bonfigli	Luigi	29	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Terrazano	father, Giovanni, Terrazano
6			Gai	Amedo	22	m	s.	carman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	father, Anibale, Valdibura
7			Gragnoli	Asmida	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Grosseto	father, Raffaello, Montemerano
8			son Leoni	Cesare	2	m	s.	infant	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Grosseto	father, Raffaello, Montemerano
9			Giustarini	Sandonia	26	f	m	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montemerano	grand father, Gragnoli Raffaello Montemerano.
10			daughter	Belisaria	1	f	s.	infant	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montemerano	
11			Corsi	Natalia	22	f	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montemerano	father, Pietro, Montemerano
12			Ragnini	Emilia	29										
13			son	Alfredo											
14			son	Leandro											
15			son	Remi											
16			Milanta	Gregoria	24	f	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	father, GioBatta, Chiavari,
17			Bulleri	Demetrio	19	m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Margimone	father, Ferdinando, Margimone
18			Raiteri	Secondo	22	m	s.	waiter	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Sebastore	uncle, Raiteri Camillo, S. Sebastore
19			Polandi	Giovanni	32	m	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Varrazano	wife, Veronese Giacolina, Varrazano.
20			Cavalli	Giuseppe	39										
21			Cassu	Nicolò	21	m	s.	shoemaker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tempio	uncle, Domenico Cassu, Tempio.
22			Stefani	Giovanni	40	m	s.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Masson	mother, Cecilia, Masson
23			Mabilia	Vittorio	22	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Marostica	father, Giovanni, Marostica
24			Mabilia	Gabriello	28	m	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Marostica	wife, Fabbian Domenica, Marostica
25			Scabini	Natale	25	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asta	father, Mason, Asta,
26			Castellini	Arminio	22	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asta	father, Giuseppe, Asta
27			Stocchero	Gio Batta	22	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Barzano	father, Domenico, Barzano
28			f. Cristina	Maria	36	f	m	housewife	yes		italian	north	Mass.	Ludlow	father, Angelo, Villa Ellebudi
29			daughter Guaglini	Ida	2	f	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Mass.	Ludlow	grand father, Cristina Angelo Villa Ellebudi
30			son Guaglini	Dante	6	m	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Mass.	Ludlow	grand father, Cristina Angelo Villa Ellebudi

NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan. 28, 1914 20

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Fairmount	no	himself	$20	no		Uncle, Peggi Amanda Cosmo, 1914 Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Italy	Paola
2	Pa.	Pittston	no	himself	$30	yes	1908 Pittston	brother, Vetmo Box 822 West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Italy	Potenza
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4									no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Minn.	Hibbing	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907 Hibbing	brother, Hibbing Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	chest.	none	Italy	Lucciana
6	Pa.	Pittston	no	himself	$30	no	— —	cousin, Gaj Enrico Box 822 West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	gray	none	Italy	Potenza
7				herself	$26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cpuciano
8				mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Mancianno
9				herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Mancianno
10				mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Mancianno
11				herself	$27	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Mancianno
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Texas	Galveston	yes	friend	$30	no	— —	friend, Ferri Giuseppe Post Office Danburg-Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Chiavari
17	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	himself	$26	no	— —	brother Guiseffi. Walville Box 25 Tacoma Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Allopario
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	— —	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Salvatore
19	Conn.	Windsor Locks	no	himself	$25	no	— —	brother, Alexandro Box 753 Windsor Locks Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Sacrofano
20									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Italy	Cotrano
21				himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Tempio
22	W.Va.	Edgarton	no	himself	$50	no	— — X	friend, Balzarella Fortunato Box 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Porzolone
23	W.Va.	Edgarton	no	himself	$25	no	— — X	brother, Agostino, Box 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Maurizio
24	W.Va.	Edgarton	no	himself	$25	no	— — X	brother, Giovanni Box. 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Maurizio
25				himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	Aola
26				himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	V. Tamaro
27	W.Va.	Edgarton	no	himself	$25	no	— — X	cousin, Mabilia Giovanni, Box 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Barrano
28	Mass.	Ludlow	no	herself	$30	yes	1907 Ludlow	husband, Giaglini Giuseppe. Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montello
29	Mass.	Ludlow	no	mother	—	native of Ludlow		father, Giuseppe. Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair	chest.	none	Mass.	Ludlow
30	Mass.	Ludlow	no	mother	—	native of Springfield		father, Giuseppe. Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair	chest.	none	Mass.	Springfield

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the IAORMA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at New York, [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tonali Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, of [illegible] Aircraft, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Doctor Tonali Tonali

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914

at New York

Thos P. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 506 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, January the 13th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cristina	Erminia	11	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castiggio	father. Enrico. Castiggio.
2			Cristina	Elisa	24	f. s.	dressmaker	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castiggio	father. Enrico. Castiggio
3			Frank	Josef	19	m. s.	mail carrier	yes	hungarian	hungarian	austria-hungary	austria-hungary	father. Miklos. Osbarsanad
4			Castellino	Enrico	20	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Asta	father. Lorenzo. Asta
5	3/11/13 2/24 75-L	VL-9465 Naples 3-1-24	Scaglotti	Luigi	30	m. m.	waiter	yes	italian	north	Italy	Conzano	father. Delfino. Conzano
6	3/12/13 2/2509.		Conti	Emilia	22	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Conzano	mother. Caterina. Conti Gonfarelli
7			Tedesco	Gioacchino	29	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Zenone	wife. Mabitta Angela. San Zenone
8			Stocchero	Angelo	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Mercatica	father. Antonio. Mercatica
9			Schiappacasse	Carlo	37	m. m.	waiter	yes	italian	south	N. Y.	New York	father. Andrea. Neirone
10			son	Francesco	7	m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	N. Y.	New York
11			daughter	Teresa	5	f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	N. Y.	New York
12			Wife Rivanera	Maria	25	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	N. Y.	New York	father in law. Schiappacasse Andrea. Neirone.
13			Cavalotta	Luigi	22	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Neirone	father. ottavio. Neirone
14			Pastorino	Stefano	25	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Neirone	father. Giacomo. Neirone
15			Pastorino	Carlo	37	m. m.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Neirone	wife. Schiappacasse Angela.
16			Faravelli	Angelo	28	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Porta di Gorg.	Neirone Bro father. Quadrelli Luigi, Porta di Gorgi
17			Demaria	Giovanni	23	m. m.	mason	yes	italian	south	Italy	Milleimo	wife. Jori Angela. Milleimo
18			Rosati	Ermelinda	22								
19			daughter	Azzana	2								
20			Coppo	Carlo	39	m. m.	father	yes	italian	north	Italy	Brauzi	wife. Cena Teresa. Brauzi
21			Galletti	Benedetto									
22			Mortara	Cesare	36	m. m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Defranco	wife. Serafina. Defranco
23			Boccafoli	Carlo	26	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fossetella	father. Luigi. Torino
24			Boglione	Giuseppe	25	m. m.	negociant	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torino	wife. Giuseppina. Torino
25			Covegno	Antonio	49	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bribogna	brother in law. Garbarina Giuseppe Cortogna.
26			Beamhorin	Angelino	23	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Maurizio	father. Vittorio. S. Maurizio.
27			Mighetta	Roberto	24	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Maurizio	mother. Carolina. S. Maurizio
28			Zelosi	Furio	23	m. m.	miner	yes	italian	south	Italy	Prato	father. Rosa. Sant'Andrea.
29			wife Rosati	Ermelinda	22	f. m.	housework	yes	italian	south	Italy	Prato	father in law. Zelosi Rosa. Sant'Andrea.
30			daughter	Azzana	2	f. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Prato

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1914

22

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass. Ludlow		Himself	$18	no			Uncle, Cristina Ciuerto, Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordino
2	Mass. Ludlow		Himself	$28	no			Uncle, Cristina Ciuerto, Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordino
3	N.Y. Syracuse		Himself	$25	no			cousin, Frank Michel, Syracuse N. York, 208 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Hungary	Abbanad
4			Himself	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Arta
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$	yes	1907	2 N. York	friend, Sarzone Luigi, 435	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Corsano
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$ 0	no			friend. Sarzone Luigi, 435 West 38th Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Gorzano
7	W.Va.	Edgarton	No	himself	$ 0	no			brother in law, Michela Agostino Box 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	S. Zenone
8	W.Va	Edgarton	No	himself	$ 25	no			friend, Michela Giovanni, Box 67 Edgarton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Marostica
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$100	yes	1899	N. York	brother in law, Attilio Pizarro, 154 W. Houston St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcrone
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	native of	N. York	uncle, Attilio Pizarro, 154 W. Houston St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	N. York
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	native of	N. York	uncle, Attilio Pizarro, 154 W. Houston St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	N. York
12	N.Y	New York	yes	husband	—	yes	1899	N. York	brother, Attilio 154 W. Houston St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Conigliq
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Pizarro Attilio 154 West Houston St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Arcrone
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	no			Sister, Antonietta 520 Michigan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcrone
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1899	N. York	friend, Maria 154 W. Houston St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcrone
16	Mass.	Ludlow	no	himself	$20	no			friend, Quaglini Giuseppe, Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vocadi Gorz
17	Conn.	New Haven	No	himself	$30	no			cousin, Candolfi Giuseppe, 428 Fair St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Doghons
18										no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve
19										no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			nephew, Cantamessa Eugenio, 30 West 60th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pontelonga
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Mariano Pompeo 248 West 27th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Refrancore
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Mandelli Annibale, 29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Roccabella
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Mandelli Annibale, 29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	N. York	wife, Carbarino Wilma, Schellman age 19 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Canepa Umberto 522 10 Cena Eldert New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Mauro
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend. Canepa Umberto 522 10 Cena Eldert New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Mauro
28	Ill.	Fairmount	no	himself	$40	no			Uncle, Foggi Armando, Copparis Store, Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Andrea
29	Ill.	Fairmount	no	husband	—	no			Uncle, Foggi Armando Copparis Store, Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Andrea
30	Ill.	Fairmount	no	father	—	no			Uncle, Foggi Armando, Copparis Store, Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Andrea

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello car. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Thos H Nicholas

Immigration Officer.

11—213

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Licari Girolamo	42	M.	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	South	Texas	Galveston	Brother: Vito Licari
2			Palma Antonino	36	M.	sailor	No	Italian	South	California	San Francisco	Wife: Campagno Caterina
3			Palma Cristofano	28	M.	sailor	No	Italian	South	Texas	S. Vito	Wife: Campagno Girolamo
4			Compagno Antonino	28	M.	sailor	No	Italian	South	Texas	S. Vito	Wife: Giuseppa Lupo
5			Esposito Antonio	24	M.	S. sailor	No	Italian	South	Texas	S. Vito	Father: Esposito Vincenza
6			Carantino Girolamo	39	M.	sailor	No	Italian	South	Texas	S. Vito	Wife: Lucrezia Caterina
7			Ulongi Francesco	35	M.	barber	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Wife: Giuseppa Bruno
8			Papa Giuseppa	43	F.	housewife	No	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	
9			Lisi Francesco	12	M.	S. unmarried	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Mother
10			Lisi Liboria	8	F.	S. unmarried	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father: Giuseppa Valguarnera
11			Lisi Antonino	4	M.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	
12			Gambino Gaetano	44	M.	trader	No	Italian	South	Ill.	St. Louis	Wife: Ina Barbera Stefana Barbera
13			Cufalo Domenico	31	M.	trader	Yes	Italian	South	New York	Elizabeth	Wife: Ina Rosa Rosario Barbera
14			Amore Giuseppe	41	M.	trader	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Barbera	NON IMM
15			Amore Paolo son	14	M.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Barbera	Wife: Anna Forte Barbera
16			Incannella Vincenzo	50	M.	trader	No	Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Ina Giuseppa Barbera
17			Caccia Giacomo	42	M.	S. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	NON IMM
18			Cizzuli Vincenzo	37	M.	trader	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Mother: Nicolosa Caruso Via Jude 163 Palermo
19			Campo Paola	22	F.	housework	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Father: Calogero Cizzuli Caltabellotta
20			Chillone Angelo	58	M.	barber	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	
21			Chillone Pellegrina	20	F.	housework	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Uncle: Arezzo Carmelo Caltabellotta
22			Chillone Ludovico	16	M.	farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	
23			Campo Pellegrino	39	M.	merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	
24			Zizza Rosa	30	F.	housework	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Father-in-law:
25			Campo Pietro	13	M.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Grandfather: Cizzuli
26			Campo Pellegrino	6	M.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	
27			Campo Francesca	3	F.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Caltabellotta
28			Campo Maria	11	F.	S. unmarried	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	
29			Campo Pietro	64	M.	trader	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Brother: Campo Pellegrino
30			Cuffaro Francesca	62	F.	housework	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *January 28th*, 1914

24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tex	Galveston	No	himself	25 Yes	Almaden		Wife: Alfonsa Verla, Married 1903, Galveston Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Palermo	Palermo
2	Calif	S. Francisco	No	himself	20 Yes	1913	S. Francisco	Brother-in-law: Pietro Bocchetto, 460 Martony, S. Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut		None	Cupani	Alcamo
3	Calif	S. Francisco	No	himself	20	1913	S. Francisco	Brother-in-law: Francesco Bocchetto, 460 Martony, S. Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		None	Cupani	Alcamo
4	Calif	S. Francisco	No	himself	30	No	No	Son: Gaspare Balistreri, S. Francisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	mixt. chest.		None	Cupani	Alcamo
5	Calif	S. Francisco	No	himself	20	No	No	Yes	Brother: Girolamo Sciortino, S. Francisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Cupani	Alcamo
6	Calif	S. Francisco	No	himself	25	Yes	1910	S. Francisco	Brother-in-law: Andrea Bucceri, S. Francisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut		None	Cupani	Alcamo
7	Pa	Altoona	Yes	prepaid	30	No	No	No	Cousin: Giuseppe Gangemi, 1203 Ave. Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark on front and right cheek	Palermo	Alcamo
8	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	prepaid	30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	nat.	chestnut		None	Gattamuscetta	Valguarnera
9	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	prepaid	.	No	No	No	Husband: Giuseppe Ferro, 311 North West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Gattamuscetta	Valguarnera
10	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	prepaid	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Gattamuscetta	Valguarnera
11	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	prepaid	.	No	No	Yes	Rochester New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Gattamuscetta	Valguarnera
12	N.S.	Cumberland	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1913	Ft. Louis	Cousin: Giovanni Cortese, 1000 Organ St. Cumberland N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Barbera
13	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	himself	25	Yes	1913	Elizabeth	Cousin: do. Vito Giuseppe, 320 Gibson St. Elizabeth N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Barbera
14	N.J.	New-York	.	himself	50	Yes	1905/1909	N. York	Brother-in-law: Simone Pellegrino, 66th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	chestnut		mark on the nose	Girgenti	Barbera
15	N.J.	New-York	.	father	.	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Barbera
16	N.J.	New-York	.	himself	40	Yes	1912	N. York	Cousin: Francesco Siracusella, 241 Elizabeth St. N. York, father: Nicolo Siracusa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	mixt. chest.		hair - ten	Girgenti	Barbera
17	N.J.	New-York	.	himself	35	No	No	No	134 Grand St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	florid chest.		mark on the neck mark on the	Palermo	Palermo
18	Pa	Scranton	Yes	himself	60	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Guido Pellegrino, 411 St. Raymond Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	dark chest.		left cheek	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
19	Pa	Scranton	Yes	husband	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
20	N.J.	New-York	.	sister	100	Yes	1913	N. York	Daughter: Rosalia Schillaci, 155 W. 21 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
21	N.J.	New-York	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
22	N.J.	New-York	.	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
23	Pa	Scranton	Yes	himself	1400/1500	Yes	1910	Scranton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
24	Pa	Scranton	Yes	husband	.	No	No	No	Sister: Rosa Campo, 218 Raymond Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
25	Pa	Scranton	Yes	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
26	Pa	Scranton	Yes	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
27	Pa	Scranton	Yes	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
28	Pa	Scranton	Yes	father	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
29	N.J.	New-York	.	himself	500	Yes	1909	Scranton	Cousin: Campo Calogero, 208 E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	mixt. chest.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta
30	N.J.	New-York	.	husband	.	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	mixt. chest.		None	Girgenti	Cattabellotta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from **Genoa**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Farale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] Atlantic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Doctor Farale Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	Vecchio — Salvatore	25					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	
ADMITTED	Vecchio — Vincenzo	13					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	Nobody
3	Scherma — Giovanni	21					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
4	Curimano — Giovanna	26					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	
5	Scherma — Eleonora	2					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
6	Marsala — Vincenza	19					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca Caltabellotta	Father: Pellegrino Marsala Caltabellotta
7	Marsala — Francesca	22					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca Caltabellotta	Father: Pellegrino Marsala Caltabellotta
8	Barile — Antonino	29					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Riesa Palermo	Mother: Rosa Graudino Palermo
9	Pace — Isabella	21					No		Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	Mother: Ruggiero Catarina Marsala
10	Ciciore Ciciarello — Caterina	21					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	Father-in-law: Pietro Caterina Marsala
ADMITTED 12	D'Alberti — Giuseppa	58					No		Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody
13	Mazzola — Giovanni	17					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Mazzola Palermo
X 14	D'Alessandro — Damiano	23					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Ill	Bradford	Father: Girolamo D'Alessandro Corleo
X 15	Contorno — Maria	34					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sambuca	NON IMM.
ADMITTED 16	Bennici — Anna	10					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sambuca	Mother: Grace Sciga Sambuca
17	Ignata — Salvatore	21					No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	Father: Salvatore Ignata Mussomeli
18	Sferazza — Ignazio	20					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Pa	Partinico	Wife: Teresa Sferazza Montalbano NON IMM.
19	Calabri — Calogero	41					No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Delia	Wife: Carlina Calogero Delia
20	Difatta — Leonardo	30					No		Italian	South Italian	Mo	St. Louis	Wife: Mariannina Cimino Gattuso NON IMM.
21	Cizzo — Calogero	41					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother: Anna Cimino S. Stefano
22	Cizzo — Giacomo Biagio	41					Yes		Italian	South Italian	New York	New York	Wife: Anna Cimino S. Stefano
23	Catalano — Vicenzo	16					Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Stefano	Grand mother: Rosa Vitale S. Stefano
24	Catalano — Antonino	4					No		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Stefano	Grand mother: Rosa Vitale S. Stefano
25	Carbonaro — Giuseppe	5					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Nobody
26	Moncale — Carmela	47					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Brother: Vincenzo Agrigento Racalmuto
	Agrigento — Carmine	16					No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	
27	Costanzo — Salvatore	31					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Catarina Mangano Palermo
28	Greco — Gaetano	28					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Rosalia Bombardo Palermo
29	Grasso — Antonino	35					No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carbonara	Father: Gaspare Grasso Carbonara
30	Di Cesare — Carmelo	18					No		Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	Uncle: Cesare Francesco Castellammare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 26

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	Wife: Amato Carmela 20 h. St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Cyprus	Acrata
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	Brother in law: La Rana Francesco 50 Spring St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Cyprus	Acrata
3	N.J.	New York	"	himself	$100	No	No	No	Brother: Antonio Vassella 313-60 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
4	N.J.	New York	"	husband	25	No	No	No	Brother: Antonio Vassella 313-60 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Cyprus	Castellamare
5	N.J.	New York	"	father	"	No	No	No	Father: Gioacchino Bracchi 219 W. 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Palermo	Palermo
6	N.J.	New York	"	herself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Antonio Bracchi 219 W. 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Lattobellotta
7	N.J.	New York	"	herself	25	No	No	No	Father: Gioacchino Bracchi 219 W. 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	mark on front	Girgenti	Lattobellotta
8	N.J.	New York	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Carlo Provenzo Box 102 Rockport Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
9	Ill	Rockport	Yes	herself	25	No	No	No	Husband: Carlo Provenzo Box 102 Rockport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Cyprus	Marsala
10	Ill	Rockport	Yes	husband	25	No	No	No	Son: Leonardo Provenzo Box 102 Rockport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	patch on the cheek	Cyprus	Marsala
11	Ill	Rockport	Yes	herself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Lentati Box 102 Rockport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	dark	chestnut	chestnut	patch on the cheek	Cyprus	Marsala
12	N.J.	New York	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe di Alessandro 323 W. 36 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
GRANT ALIEN	Ill	Rockford	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1904	Rockford	Brother: Vincenzo Rinaldo 1211 Rock St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Favara
14	N.J.	New York	"	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband: Vincenzo Rinaldo 302 E. 64 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	med.	dark	mark on the neck	Girgenti	Camerata
15	N.J.	New York	"	father	"	No	No	No	Brother: Bologna Ignazio Box 313- South Park Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Girgenti	Camerata
GRANT ALIEN	Ca	South Park	Yes	prospect	25	No	No	No	Brother: Bologna Giuseppe 131 Cedar St. Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	chestnut	mark on front	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
17	Ca	Pittston	Yes	prospect	20	Yes	1912	Pittston	Brother: Antonio Balistreri 16 South Main St. Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Delia
GRANT ALIEN	Ca	Pittston	Yes	brother	25	No	No	No	Brother: Walter Abbatista 58 Russell St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carbonara
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912	St. Louis	Uncle: Biagio Granadia 421 Clarkson St. W. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	mark on front	Resuttano	S. Stefano
20	N.J.	W. Hoboken	No	himself	30	No	No	No	Sister: Biagio Concetta 421 Clarkson St. W. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Vicenza	S. Stefano
GRANT ALIEN	N.J.	W. Hoboken	No	himself	50	Yes	1912	New York	Mother: Vicente Rosario 435 & 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Vicenza	S. Stefano
22	N.J.	New York	"	himself	50	No	No	No	Mother: Vicente Rosario 436 & 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Vicenza	S. Stefano
23	N.J.	New York	"	prospect	50	No	No	No	Father: Orlando Castiglione Box 29 Soc Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Girgenti	Racalmuto
24	Mass	Soc	No	father	50	No	No	No	Daughter: Agostina Giovanna Box 29 Soc Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	small pox	Girgenti	Racalmuto
25	Mass	Soc	No	herself	60	No	No	No	Cousin: Domenico Lauricella 81 & 83 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	Girgenti	Racalmuto
26	Mass	Soc	No	mother	"	No	No	No	Uncle: Bruno Cesare 81 & 83 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	$300	No	No	No	Uncle: Bruno Cesare 81 & 83 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Palermo	Palermo
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	$300	No	No	No	Uncle: Michele Gaspale 51 Russell St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Father: Domenico Bonura 103 Main St. Fairmont W. Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	.	.	.	mark on front	Cyprus	Castellamare
30	W.Va	Fairmont	No	himself	30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ombello cav. Fedrico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sail from Messina, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Todaro	Francesco	21	M	S			Italian	South	Italy	Contrada	mother Rosaria Todaro via Giuseppe Verdi 200 Castellammare Golfo
ADMITTED 2										Portale	Giuseppe	41	M	M			Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	wife Antonia Tarasiti Tortorici
ADMITTED 3										Portale	Sebastiano	15	M	S			Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	
4										Paternili	Gaetano	39	M	M			Italian	South	Messina	Tortorici	wife Conti Rosaria Tortorici
5										Vitanza	Concetta	16	S	S			Italian	South	Messina	Longi	father Vitanza Calogero Longi
6										Sarullo	Paolo	47	M	M			Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Nobody
7										Sarria	Rosalia	26	M	M			Italian	South	Messina	Longi	mother Lazzara Concetta Longi
8										Brancatello	Francesco	14	S	S			Italian	South	Messina	Longi	
9										Castiglione	Orazio	24	M	S			Italian	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	father Castiglione Francesco Valledolmo
10										Carrao	Concetta	33	S	S			Italian	South	Messina	Longi	father Carrao Leone Longi
11										Russo	Francesco	34	M	S			Italian	South	Messina	Longi	father Russo Antonino Longi
12										Miracola	Pietro	25	M	S			Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	father Miracola Basilio S. Marco d'Alunzio
13										Merlo	Salvatore	51	M	M			Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Salamone Rosa via S. Arco 48 Palermo
14										Beringheli	Calogero	28	M	S			Italian	South	Messina	S. M.	father Beringheli Santo S. Marco d'Alunzio
15										Priola	Salvatore	30	M	S			Italian	South	Messina	S. Marco	father Priola Basilio S. Marco d'Alunzio
16										Notaro	Giuseppe	25	M	M			Italian	South	Messina	S. Marco	wife Monastra Concetta S. Marco d'Alunzio
ADMITTED 17										Mancuso	Giuseppe	21	M	S			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	father Mancuso Carlo via Studio 36 Castrogiovanni
ADMITTED 18										Mancuso	Matilde	22	S	S			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	father Mancuso Carlo via Studio 36 Castrogiovanni
19										Mini	Salvatore	24	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Cassaletti Pasquale S. Caterina Villarmosa
20										Scandaca	Michele	42	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Liguato Maria Grazia S. Caterina Villarmosa
21										Scandaca	Salvatore	25	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Stello Anna S. Caterina Villarmosa
22										Amico	Giuseppe	24	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Alessi Calogera S. Caterina Villarmosa
23										Di Marco	Giuseppe	32	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Amico Giuseppa S. Caterina Villarmosa
ADMITTED 24										Dell'Utri	Salvatore	55	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	
ADMITTED 25										Dell'Utri	Calogero	16	S	S	Seamstress		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	brother Dell Utri Giuseppe S. Caterina Villarmosa
26										Lo Verere	Michele	40	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Fiorndaca Maria S. Caterina Villarmosa
27										Lo Verere	Salvatore	28	M	M			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Spedale S. Caterina Villarmosa
28										Giuliana	Giuseppa	29	S	S			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Ricsi	
29										Vella	Giuseppe	7	S	S			(illegible)		Caltanisetta	Sicli	Nobody
30										Vella	Luigi	1	M	S			Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Sicli	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *January 25*, 191*1*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "other unlawful," by reason of any other provision of the immigration act of 1907, express or English, to be United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		himself	$20	yes	910	Brooklyn	brother Cap Salvatore Zuccio 385 Cuyler Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert Lack of Physique		5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Castellam.re
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	himself	$30	yes	no	no	brother Portale Carmelo 20th Institute Pl. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert Lack of Physique		5						
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	father	$30	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	8	dark	chestnut	mark in the head	Messina	Cortarici
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	himself	good	yes	904	Jamestown	Box 43rd Jamestown N.Y. uncle Carmen Zuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	mark in the nose	Messina	Cortarici
5	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	Woodland Av. cor. 22nd St. Cleveland Ohio wife Tavullo Vincenza	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy	chestnut	mark in the chin	Messina	Longi
6	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	himself	$20	yes	905	Elizabeth	Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark left cheek	Grioenti	Ribera
7	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	husband Francatello Francesco 2203 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy	chestnut	patch in face	Messina	Longi
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	cousin Cannarmino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Longi
9	N.J.	Niagara Falls	yes	prepaid	$33	yes	no	no	347 N. 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y. uncle Carmen Renzia	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Valleacluna
10	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	$25	no	no	yes	Woodland Av. cor. 22nd St. Cleveland Ohio cousin Lazzaro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Longi
11	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$25	yes	906	Cleveland	2203 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio cousin Russo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Longi
12	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$40	yes	910	Cleveland	1608 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio daughter Merlo Giuseppa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	pale	dark chest.	none	Messina	S. Marco
13	Ill.	Willsville Lawrence	yes	prepaid	$20	yes	no	no	Willsville Lawrence Co. cousin Navarro Basilio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	mixed chest.	mark in front	Caltanisetta	Caltanovetta
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$30	yes	902	New York	1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio cousin Priola Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	pale	chest. grey	mark near left eye	Messina	S. Marco
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$40	yes	no	no	2203 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio cousin Notaro Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	S. Marco
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$40	yes	902	Cleveland	1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio brother Francesco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat	chestnut	mark eye brow	Messina	S. Marco
17	Pa.	Connellsville	no	prepaid	$25	yes	no	no	128 Main St. Connellsville Pa. brother Mancuso Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
18	Pa.	Connellsville	no	prepaid	$25	yes	no	no	52 Main St. Connellsville Pa. uncle La Face Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		dark	chest. grey	none	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	1713 Forquer St. Chicago Ill. brother Piandisco Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	yes	903	Chicago	825 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. brother in law Polito Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	908	Chicago	740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. cousin Amico Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	906	Chicago	628 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. brother S. Marco Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	905	Chicago	628 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	chestnut	mark eye brow	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$60	yes	907	Chicago	son Dell'Utri Giuseppe 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	mixed chest.	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	nat	chestnut	mark neck	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	cousin Dell'Utri Carlo 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$35	yes	no	no	cousin Dell'Utri Carlo 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
28	Mass.	Boston	yes	herself	$30	yes	907	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Rissi
29	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother	-	yes	ton	Boston	husband Della Guiseppe 434 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	Mass.	Boston
30	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-		Caltanisetta	Rissi

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mondelli Salvatore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr. Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cofali	Vincenza	25		F	M.	housewife		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	father Cofalo Vincenzo Riesi
2			Marotta	Grazia	6		F	S.			yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	
3			La Gennusa	Marco	23		M	S.			yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father La Gennusa Paolo Partinico
4			Pisciotta	Antonino	17		M	S.	shoemaker		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	mother Barbarotto Rosalia Partinico
5			Sollena	Vito	33		M	M.			no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Cassetta Concetta Partinico
6			Caccia	Erminia	22		F	S.	dressmaker		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Modica Saverio Via Montalto 137 - Palermo
7			Baccarella	Filippo	30		M	M.	countryman		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	
8			Palfano	Pietro	23		M	M.			no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Baccarella Benedetto Cianciana
9			Pisano	Calogero	23		M	S.	countryman		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	
10			Iarruggia	Salvatore	21		M	S.	countryman		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	father Pisano Orlando Via Alletto 2 - Girgenti
11			Papa	Angela	30		F	M.	housewife		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	father Farmacia Calogero cortile Zuppardo 23 - Girgenti mother Padone Giuseppa Valguarnera Caropepe
12			Bellafiore	Gaspare	28		M	M.	countryman		yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Pittsburg	wife Falco Maria Leonarda Palermo
13			Greco	Francesco	37		M	M.	shoemaker		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Canale Maria Via Immacolatella 22 - Palermo
14			Sarcona	Antonino	18		M	S.	shoemaker		yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	mother Adamo Caterina Vita
15			Cracchiolo	Antonino	38		M	M.	fisherman		yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Nobody
16			Taormina	Flavia	30		F	M.	housewife		yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
17			Cracchiolo	Giuseppe	10		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
18			Cracchiolo	Eleonora	6		F	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
19			Cracchiolo	Pietro	5		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Nobody
20			Cracchiolo	Giovanni	5		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
21			Cracchiolo	Francesco	3		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
22			Cracchiolo	Salvatore	1		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
23	ADMITTED		Grazioso	Benigna	54		F	W.			no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	sister Prima Maria Petralia Sottana
24	ADMITTED		Genduso	Maria Anna	12		F	S.			yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	uncle Fiasconaro Antonio Petralia Sottana
25			Geraci	Antonia	18		F	S.			yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	father Russuanolo Calogero Petralia Sottana
26			Russuanolo	Mariano	24		M	S.			yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	
27			Iacuaggiato	Antonina	23		F	M.			yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	
28			Federico	Croce	5		F	S.			no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	father Iacuaggiato Calogero Petralia Sottana
29			Federico	Calogero	2		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	
30			Federico	Calogero	11		M	S.			no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	

NON IMM

DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK Jan. 28 tu, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or assisted, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$36	no		no	husband Rosalia Cannelo 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	chest.	dk blue	mole near right eye	Caltanissetta	Riesi
2	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanissetta	Riesi
3	N.Y.	Utica	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	brother in law Carbonaro Mariano 617 Catharine St. Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	grey	none	Palermo	Partinico
4	D.C.	Washington	no	himself	$25	yes	no	no	brother Piniatello Vito 1206 7th St. Washington D.C. brother in law to Polo Baichele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	296½ Orleans St. Detroit, Mich. father Cascio Italo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
6	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	134 Mac Dougal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chestnut		freckles in face	Palermo	Palermo
7	Ohio	Dillanvale	yes	himself	$40	yes	yes	Colorado	brother-in-law Mancato Francesco 2nd St. Dillanvale, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Bianchavilla
8	Ohio	Dillanvale	yes	husband	—	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Bianciana
9	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$25	yes	1903	Boston	brother Pizano Frasenno 185 Gay St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark right cheek	Girgenti	Girgenti
10	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Farruggio Orlando 185 Gay St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. grey		mark in the chin	Girgenti	Girgenti
11	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	$30	no	yes	no	husband Cinci Luigi 351-53 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	skyblue	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother in law Guccciardo Alessio 176-178 North St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	grey	mark in front	Trapani	Salemi
13	Ohio	Marion	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	Marion	cousin Farruggio Giuseppe 203 N. Main St. Marion, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		mark in front	Palermo	Monreale
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	$25	no	no	yes	brother Saraceno Rosario 69 Wenegar St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	Vita
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	Detroit	brother Cracchiolo Giuseppe Hendrie St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	chest.	mark in front	Palermo	Cerasini
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	—	yes	1907	Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Cerasini
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	no	no	they travel with their respective husband and father Cracchiolo Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Mazzara
23	Conn	New Haven	no	herself	$36	no	no	no	son Genduso Antonio 247 Hamilton St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	chest.	bald in the chin	Palermo	Petralia
24	Conn	New Haven	no	mother	—	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia
25	N.Y.	Newark	no	herself	$30	no	yes	no	23 Madison St. Newark, N.Y. brother Romagnolo Cosimo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		full of freckles	Palermo	Petralia
26	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	26 Madison St. Newark, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Petralia
27	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut		scratch left cheek	Palermo	Petralia
28	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	father	—				brother Federico Angelo 130 Fairfield St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia
29	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	mother	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia
30	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	mother	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maubellocar Federico, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Rush Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Farinella	Calogero	32		M	M	Seamstress	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	
2									De Gregio	Maria	5		F	S		No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father: Calogero
3									De Gregio	Domenica	3		F	S		No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Mother: Natala Buscagnuolo
4									De Vita	Concetta	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Petralia Sottana
5									Ferrara	Carmela	39		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father: Calogero De Vita
6									De Vita	Sabatina	12		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Petralia Sottana
7									La Placa	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father: Giuseppe Ferrara
8									La Placa	Albanese	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Petralia Sottana
9									Naisto	Nicola	9		M	S		No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Grandfather: Calogero Albanese
10									Pulselli	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Petralia Sottana
11									Terranova	Ignazio	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father: Giuseppe Albanese
12									Aguccio	Paola	41		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Petralia Sottana
13									Valenza	Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father: Calogero Pulselli
14									Giardina	Giuseppa	22		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Aragona
15									Battiglieto	Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father: Mariannella Terranova
16									Sonia	Baldassina	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Salemi
17									Cesare	Rosario	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Daughter: Antonina del Gregorio
18									Genino	Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Salemi
19									Ferraro	Guglielmo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife: Bruna Laterziana
20									Giuliana	Agostino	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Garsignana
21									Cesare	Agostino	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Salemi
22									Giuliana	Calogero	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father: Giovanna Romano
23									Giuliana	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	S. Croce
24									Granata	Carmelo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father: Gaetano Gallo Josia
25									Riera	Carmela	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	S. Croce
26									Granata	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father: [illegible]
27									Riera	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Salemi
28									Virga	Girolamo	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father: Anna Maggiotto
29									Virga	Mariana	18		F	S		No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Carini
30									Cerio	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father: Giovanni Cerio Carini

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	No	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		None	Italy	Petralia
2	N.J.	Newark	No	father	"	No	No	No	Giovanni De Gregorio 55 Madison St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Petralia
3	N.J.	Newark	No	father	"	No	No	No	Newark N. Jers. Brother-in-law: Rosalia Gagliardotto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Petralia
4	N.J.	Newark	No	herself	30	No	No	No	35 Monroe St. Newark N. Jers. Son-in-law: Rubens Agostino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	chestnut		None	Italy	Petralia
5	N.J.	Newark	No	herself	30	No	No	No	35 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	light eye brow	None	Italy	Petralia
6	N.J.	Newark	No	mother	15	No	No	No	Newark N. Jers. Father-in-law: Rosario La Placa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Petralia
7	N.J.	Newark	No	herself	50	No	No	No	55 Monroe St. Newark N. Jers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	None	Italy	Petralia
8	N.J.	Newark	No	husband	50	No	No	No	Husband: Leonardo La Placa 55 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		None	Italy	Petralia
9	N.J.	Newark	No	father	"	No	No	No	Newark N. Jers. Brother: Giovanni Pulcella	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Petralia
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	herself	25	No	No	No	1320 Lewis St. Brooklyn N. Jers. Uncle: Alberto Guercardi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut		None	Bergamo	Bagnona
11	Mass	Boston	No	herself	25	No	No	No	176 North St. Boston Mass Cousin: Archandona del Gregorio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Calabria	Palermo
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	herself	25	No	No	No	139 St. Brooklyn N. Jers. Cousin: Nicola Chiaramida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	chestnut	mark on the right eye brow		Calabria	Palermo
13	Wis	Milwaukee	No	herself	25	No	No	No	231 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark on the left cheek		Calabria	Gasperina
14	N.J.	North Bergen	No	husband	25	No	No	No	Husband: Carmelo Pechignolo 4261 Hudson St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Bracca
15	N.J.	North Bergen	No	father	"	No	No	No	North Bergen N. Jers. Uncle: Gaetano Bracca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Bergana
16	N.J.	Hackensack	No	herself	25	No	No	No	Hackensack N. Jers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	S. Giace
17	N.J.	Hackensack	No	himself	50	Yes	1909	Hackensack	Brother:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow		Italy	S. Giace
18	N.J.	Hackensack	No	husband	"	No	No	No	Gaetano Tedesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	S. Giace
19	N.J.	Hackensack	"	father	"	No	No	No	Hackensack N. Jers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	S. Giace
20	N.J.	Newark	"	himself	50	Yes	1909	Newark	Wife: Angela Geramondo 92 S. 8th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut		None	Catania	Misterbianco
21	N.J.	Newark	"	herself	15	No	No	No	Newark N. Jers. Brother: Giuseppe Gaetano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	med. chest.		None	Catania	Misterbianco
22	N.J.	Newark	"	himself	50	No	No	No	242 S. 9th St. Newark N. Jers. Brother: Guiseppe Gaetano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Catania	Misterbianco
23	N.J.	Newark	"	himself	50	No	No	No	242 S. 9th St. Newark N. Jers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Catania	Misterbianco
24	Calif.	S. Francisco	No	himself	150	Yes	1909	S. Francisco	Brother: Giovanni Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Syracuse	Augusta
25	Calif.	S. Francisco	"	husband	"	No	No	No	519 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Syracuse	Augusta
26	Calif.	S. Francisco	"	father	"	No	No	No	S. Francisco California Cousin: Salvatore Bonfa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Syracuse	Augusta
27	Mass	Lawrence	No	himself	50	No	No	No	62 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut		None	Catania	Sammucara
28	Mass	Lawrence	No	himself	50	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Filippo Chiodo 62 Common St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Catania	Sammucara
29	Mass	Lawrence	"	father	"	No	No	No	Lawrence Mass Cousin: Francesco Profilata	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Catania	Sammucara
30	Mass	Lawrence	No	himself	50	No	No	No	62 Common St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	None	Catania	Sammucara

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Sanfedurico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dotto Giuseppe Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 15 GEN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Di Luciano	Giovanni	18		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	father: Di Luciano Giovanni Floridia
2									Gennaro	Leonardo	25		M	S	Tailor	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	father: Gennaro Giovan Battista Castelvetrano
3									Guartano	Salvatore	13		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Nobody
4	ADMITTED								Signorelli	Calogero	1	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Grand-Mother: Anna Catone Castelvetrano
5									Guartano	Vincenza	5		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Nobody
6									Romano	Dorotea	34		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	
7									Guartano	Caterina Giovanna	9		F	S	Underage	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Nobody
8									Guartana	Caterina	6		F	S	Underage	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	
9									Ingoglia	Vito	30		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Wife: Sanfilippo Benedetta Castelvetrano
10									Ingoglia	Gaspare	40		M	M	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Castel Vetrano	Wife: Luppo Angela Castelvetrano
11									Sipitone	Coumnato	37		M	M	Mason	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife: Scianca Angela Marsala
12									Mauro	Grazia	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father: Mauro Pietro Partanna
13									Mauro	Maria	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father: Mauro Pietro Partanna
14									Layana	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father: Layana Gaspare Partanna
15									Accardi	Baldassare	52		M	M	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Wife: Giuseppe Piscotta Partanna
16									Accardi	Francesca	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	
17									Amato Barone	Vito	44		M	M	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	
18									Allo Piano	Maria	44		F	M	House Wife	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father: Amato Barone Antonino Partanna
19									Amato	Vincenza	7		F	S	Underage	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	
20	ADMITTED								Di Franco	Domenico	56		M	M	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Corda	
21	ADMITTED								Seta	Calogera	46		F	M	House Wife	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Corda	Nobody
22	ADMITTED								Di Franco	Filippo	12		M	S	Underage	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Corda	
23									Giacalone	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Francesco	Wife: Cintimigio Antonina Mazara NON IMM
24									Cirillo	Alessandro	18		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother: Cirillo Antonina Monreale
25									Alcamisio	Lorenzo	31		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father: Alcamisio Lorenzo Castellammare
26									Marino	Calogero	31		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	Father: Marino Matteo Mazara NON IMM
27									Di Carlo	Carmel	28		M	M	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	Wife: Cracolici Grazia Erapani
28									D'Angelo	Giacomo	17		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Castellamare	Trapani	father Arcangelo Castellamare
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Torrington	No	himself	25	No	No	Uncle: Pasquale dei Amicone 362 High St. Torrington Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Sicily	Trapani
2	N.J.	New York	No	himself	25	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Longo 505 E. 11 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
3	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father	15	No	No	Father: Anastasio Giordano 902 Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
4	Mo	St. Louis	No	himself	20	No	1911/1914 St. Louis	Father: Francesco Agnasello 1018 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	-	-	Scar on fingers	Europe	Castelvetrano
5	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father	20	No	No	Father: Anastasio Giordano 902 Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
6	Pa	Pittsburg	No	husband	22	No	No	Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
7	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father	22	No	No	Anastasio Giordano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
8	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father	22	No	No	902 Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	prepaid	15	No	No	Brother: Agostino Longo 213 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	brown	Scar on face	Europe	Castelvetrano
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	prepaid	15	No	No	No	Brother: Agostino Longo 213 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Castelvetrano
11	N.J.	Fulton	No	prepaid	25	No	No	No	Brother: Lorenzo Bertolino 203 Walnut St. Fulton N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nay	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Marsala
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	20	No	No	No	Brother: Vanna Giovanno 204 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nay	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Partanna
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	20	No	No	No	Brother: Vanna Giovanno 204 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Europe	Partanna
14	Ohio	Akron	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Catalano Leonardo Box 56 Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	Mark in the right eye	Europe	Partanna
15	Ill	Chicago	No	himself	20	No	No	No	Cous: Giuseppe Accardo 612 2d St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Partanna
16	Ill	Chicago	No	father	"	No	No	No	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	brown	Patch in the face	Europe	Partanna
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	20	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Nephew:		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	Mark in the chin	Europe	Partanna
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	husband	"	No	No	No	Giuseppe Gioyo 594 Flushing Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Europe	Partanna
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	father	"	No	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Europe	Partanna
20	N.J.	Akron	No	prepaid	10	Yes	1911 N. York	Cous: Salvatore Franco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	most chest.	brown	None	Palermo	Cerda
21	N.J.	Akron	No	prepaid	"	No	No	No	Box 89		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	most chest.	brown	None	Palermo	Cerda
22	N.J.	Akron	No	prepaid	"	No	No	No	Akron N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Cerda
23	Calif.	S. Francisco	Yes	himself	20	No	1911 S. Francisco	Brother: Salvatore Graciano 1105 Columbus Av. S. Francisco Calif.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	Mark on the chin	Europe	Magara
24	Ohio	Lima	No	himself	20	No	No	No	Uncle: Pasquale Mercurio 415 Main St. Lima Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	mark on front	Palermo	Palermo
25	W.Va	Weirton	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Pascuale Mercurio Box 440 Weirton W. Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	brown	None	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
26	N.J.	New York	No	himself	30	Yes	1913 N. York	No	Uncle: Calogero Cascabi 144 E. 46 St. N. York New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	nat.	chestnut	brown	mark on front	Palermo	S. Elia
27	N.J.	Newark	No	himself	21	Yes	1911 N. York	No	Cousin: Salvino Gaspare 240 S. 12 St. Newark New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	mark on the right temple	Palermo	Capaci
28	My Self		Yes	himself	15	No	no	no	Gaspare 111 Princess St. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat	chest.		None	Europe	Castellammare
29											No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30											No	No	No	No	Good	No						

FRANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Pedrico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 14

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iavale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sail with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giuseppe Iavale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 14

at New York,

Chas W. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fanelli	Francesco	18		m	1-224517 farmt	yes	1/20/38	Italian	South	Italy	Gangeri	fath	Chicago	Chas Vincenzo
2	Ferguori	Raffaele	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cancello		Mass	Ct. Cork
3	wife	Vitina	25		f	home	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
4	daugh	Giuseppina	10		f		no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
5	son	Domenico	8		m		no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
6	daugh	Amelia	6		f		no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
7	daugh	Vitina	1		f	2-889730-7/181-505	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
8	Desimone	Michele	23		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ospedaletto	bro	Ont. Ontario	Ny. Brooklyn NON IMMI
9	Di Lucci	Giacinto	27		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capracotta	wife	Grazia	Chi Cincinnati
10	Fuzzio	Vito	30		m	farmt	no		Italian	South	Italy	Colobello	wife	Grazia	Ct. Cleveland NON IMMI
11	Capolebano	Pietro	18		m	farmt	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello	fath	Cosmo	Ct. Cleveland
12	Cipriano	Nicola	39		m	farmt	no		Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife	Francesco	Pa Avon
13	Liseti	Giovanni	27		m	farmt	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	fath	Pasquale	Pa Philadelphia
14	Di Chiaro	Michele	29		m	farmt	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Civita	wife	Cristina	Pa Auburn
15	Tolaro	Antonia	32		f	house	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio		none	Ohio Cleveland
16	son	Salvatore	9		m		no		Italian	South	Italy				"
17	daugh	Guglielmina	8		f	5-79861-12/23	no		Italian	South	Italy				"
18	Viani	Francesco	25		m	farmt	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orsi	wife	Carmela	Pa Hazleton
19	Cirri	Pasquale	32		m	farmt	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orsi	wife	Caterina	Pa Hazleton
20	Ciarletta	Luigi	35		m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pacentro	fath	Domenico	Ct. Erie NON IMMI
21	Palermo	Antonia	37		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cancello	fath	Gregorio	Pa Scranton
22	Palermo	Gabriele	20		m	laborer	yes	2-181873	Italian	South	Italy	Cancello	fath	Gregorio	Ct. Erie
23	Pecchetta	Antonio	36		m	farmt	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Campobasso	wife	Chiara Teresa	Pa Washington
24	Esposito	Nicola	19		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerbone	uncle	Donato	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Di Cicco	Vincenzo	22		m	farmt	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Colle	fath	Vincenzo	Mass Boston
26	Di Lello	Domenico	24		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerbone	fath	Donato	Pa Chicago
27	Cualtieri	Felicia	45		f	home	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerbone	fath	Giuseppe	Pa Chicago
28	Son	Vincenzo	16		m		no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
29	" daugh	Concetta	1		f		no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
30	Lisbeth	Francesco	21		m	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	fath	Chiara Teresa	Ct. Erie

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan. 25, 19[illegible] 36

13 C No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by observation and inquiry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			N. Milan					good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Genoa
2	no	self	60 or 70	no			N. Milan					good	no	5	2	med.	chest			Genoa
3	no	wife	"	no			Oneida					good	no	5	2	"	"			Genoa
4	no	son	"	no			603 Morris Ave					good	no			"	"			Italy
5	no	"										good	no			"	"			U.S.A.
6	no	"										good	no			"	"			U.S.A.
7	no	"					El Fort					good	no			"	"			Benevento
8	No	self	25	no			Cousin	Cordova				good	no	5	4	med.	chest			Ottaia
9	no	self	30	no			Son	Louisiana				good	no	5	5	med.	chest			Capaccio
10	No	self	60	no			Son	Jamestown				good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Ottaviano
11	No	self	30	no			Uncle	Marcellino				good	no	5	3	dar.	chest			Ottaviano
12	no	self	25	no			Cousin	Cleveland				good	no	5	—	med.	chest			Chiusa
13	no	self	25	no			Cousin	Pittsburg				good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Ottaviano
14	no	self	30	no			Cousin	Elizabeth				good	no	5	8	med.	chest			Ottaviano
15	No	self	30	no			Friend	Jamestown				good	no	5	9	med.	chest			Ottaviano
16							Father	Carmine Giovanni				good	no							Benevento
17							"	8120 Rogers Ave.				good	no							Benevento
18	no	self	25	no			Cousin	Rose Luigi				good	no	5	8	med.	chest			Chiusa
19	no	self	25	no			Cousin	1201 Hoyt St. Vincenzo				good	no	5	5	med.	chest			Chiusa
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father	201 Hoyt St. Guglielmo				good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Benevento
21	No	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle	884 Park Ave. Giulio				good	no	5	9	med.	chest			Baselice
22	no	self	25	no			Father-in-law	170 Bushwick Ave. Pio				good	no	5	2	med.	chest			Baselice
23	No	self	25	no			Uncle	Raggi Giuseppe 132 Grand St.				good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Benevento
24	No	self	25	no			Brother	109 Lewis St. Pasquale				good	no	5	4	med.	chest	med.	good	Sant'Angelo a Cupolo
25	No	self	25	no			Brother	175 Chestnut St. Luigi				good	no	5	5	med.	chest			Pietrelcina
26	No	Self	25	no			Father	175 Chestnut St. Luigi				good	no	5	4	med.	chest			Pietrelcina
27	No	Self	100	no			Brother	773 Jones St. Dr. Giulio Antonio				good	no	5	3	med.	chest			Pietrelcina
28							Father					good	no							Pietrelcina
29							"	773 Jones St. Giuseppe				good	no							Pietrelcina
30	no	self	25	no			Father	Cimino Giulio 2106 Hoe St.				good	no	5	2	med.	chest			Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Ginsberg, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joseph Lowale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

John St Meier

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

102

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novello Emma		25		M S	Housew.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Carobbero	none	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Chiaro	Luigi Umberto	29		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Chiro	N.J.	Glen Falls
3	Chiarizia	Michele	21		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Maria	N.J.	Glen Falls
4	Cichetti	Carmine	19		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cesaro	Nicola	29		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Cosimo	N.J.	Glen Falls
6	Cicone	Luigi	30		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Antonio	N.J.	Glen Falls
7	Codaro	Salvatore	22		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Fragagnano	Teresa	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Cecco	Alfonso	34		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Carinola	wife and sons	N.J.	Newark
9	Colaianni	Michele	30		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Gravina	wife	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Celestina	Saverio	38		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Gravina	wife	Ill.	Chicago
11	Siciliano Olivo	Adelino	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Bellia	wife	Conn.	Stamford
12	Son	Francesco	9		S		no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Carobbero	mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Piccolella	Michelina	19		S	Housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
14	Annunziata	Segundo	29		M M	Housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Montevarde	father	Conn.	Elizabeth
15	Carlo	Domenico	18		S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Bellamonte	wife	Mass.	Boston
16	Chiaro	Domenico	16		S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Valle Vitulanese	father	Conn.	Glen Falls
17	Curci Guardian	Lucia	36		M M	Housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Valle	father	Mass.	Boston
18	Son	Alfredo	10		M		no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Ariello	mother	Conn.	Glen Falls
19	Daughter	Anna	1		M		no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
20	Fona	Saverio	32		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
21	Vecchiacchio	Costanzo	17		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cimmi	wife	Pennsylvania	Mt. Oliver
22	Colaianni	Luigi Carlo	19		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cimmi	father	Conn.	Glen Falls
23	De Simone	Carmine	24		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Montemarano	wife	Mass.	Boston
24	Candari	Luigi	44		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Montefusco	father	Penn.	Scranton
25	Lerio	Francesco	23		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cervinara	wife	Conn.	Stamford
26	Lombardi	Carlo	18		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cervinara	mother	Pennsylvania	Providence
27	Ciello	Raffaele	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Montefusco	father	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cimei	Luigi	19		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cervinara	mother	Conn.	Stamford
29	Chiarone	Emilia	20		M	Housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cervinara	father	N.J.	Paterson
30	Tomasucci	Domenico	15		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Lenola	Cousin	Penn.	Wilkesbarre

2-928913 — 505 — 5-1-42.

2-888657-7/12/41

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 28, 1914

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States or Canada.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federigo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914, at Boston

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giuseppe Favale

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1914

at New York

Thos. V. Mc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

39

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Donatucci — Vincenzo	44	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Bonito	friend moth. Teresa Carmela
2			Giuseppe — Concetta	38	f	m	housew.	no			Bonito	moth. Carmela
3			Donatucci — Carmine	9	m	s		no	Claims It. by Birth			
4			son — Carmine	7	m	s		no	Claims It. by Birth			
5			daugh. — Angelina	4	f	s		no	Claims It. by Birth			
6			daugh. — Luisa	2	f	s	2-479308 10/6/36	no	Claims It. by Birth			
7			Donatucci — Laura	10	f	s	2-481195 10/7/36	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Bonito	gr. moth. Teresa Carmela
8			Vele — Francesco	38	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Acquaformosa	wife Maria
9			Vele — Vincenzo	39	m	m	farmt	no			Acquaform.	wife Rosinda
10			Grillo — Domenico	44	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Acquaform.	Aunt Grillo Teresa
11			Di Venuto — Carmelo	30	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Villetta B.	wife Maria
12			Abbamonte X Sergio	37	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Brother Pasquale Antonio
13			Il Capolito — Carmine	14	m	s					Del Carmine	
14			son — Stefano	13	m	s						
15			daugh. — Anna	10	f	s						
16			daugh. — Filomena	8	f	s	2-620307-1/14/39					
17			daugh. — Carmina	4	f	s	2-963687-505-4/18/42					
18			daugh. — Antonia	2	f	s						
19			son — Anna	3/m	m	s	2-285840 7/7/33	Rock 6/2/39				
20			Abbamonte — Giacomo	28	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	wife Carolina
21			Capolito — Pasquale	30	m	m	laborer	no	3-210384-2/15/41-505-No c/A.			
22			Capolito Maria — Rosa	11	f	s		no	3-210282-2/15/41		Cerreto	moth. Rosina
23			daugh. — Teresa	9	f	s		no	2-712790 2/4/40			
24			son — Luigi	2	m	s		no				
25	Napoli 10/8/36		Petrella — Salvatore	29	m	m	laborer	yes yes	2-461982-10/1/36		Sarola Nol.	wife Angela
26			Carlino — Giacomo	16	m	s	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	father Luigi
27			Lazzi — Pasquale Luigi	21	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Montesano	wife Rosa
28			Giacomo — Carlino	44	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe
29			sister — Caterina	20	f	s	1-381235-10-2-41	no			Cerreto	
30			Carlini — Angelo	19	m	m	farmt	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Sarola	wife Rosina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Jan*, 28, 1914

40

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If any such exception be approved by claimant?) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav Federigo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Ginsberg, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isacco Ginsberg

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Thos. F. T. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Calanis				3-19966-505-3-18-40-Noc/2							
1		Ciaffone Angelina	23 8	m		housew	yes				Cicala	moth.	Annunziata
2		Joano Jacke	17 8	m		farmt	no				Cicala	both.	Francesco
3		Giulino Mariacarmela	22 8	m		housew	yes				Cicala	moth.	Rosa
4		Montagano Rosa	18 8	f		—	no						
5		Livoriis Elena	23	m		labourer	yes	Serviano	Serbia	Serbia	Bulgaria		
ADMITTED 6		Mosachinovitz Elias	43	m	m	labourer	yes	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	wife	Rosa
7		Colovitz Vera	42	m	m	labourer	yes	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	wife	Yorka
8		Mosycovitz Cochia	42	m	m	labourer	yes	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	wife	Hermineu
9		Cagnoli Nicola	18	m	s	labourer	no	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	wife	Zivka
10		Tassil Nicola	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	mother	Vasia
11		Tamara Angelo	38	m	m	labourer	no	Serviano	Serbia		Serbia	wife	Cola
12		Di Nardo Dario	49	m	m	labourer	yes				Serbia	wife	Vasia
13		Tammella Benedetto	36	m	m	farmt	yes				Cicala	moth.	Domenica
14		Di Vecchio Raffaele	20	m	m	farmt	no				Cicala	wife	Cristina
15		Frazzini Giovanni	24	m	m	farmer	yes				Cicala	wife	Maria
ADMITTED 16		Fraini Nicola	16	m	s	17235379 7/12/38	yes				Cicala	wife	Antonia
17		Coia Vincenzo X	18	m	s	labourer	yes				Cicala	moth.	Susanna
ADMITTED 18		Fra Tommaso	24	m	m	farmer	no				Cicala	both.	Gaetano
19		Di Tommaso Michele	26	m	s	farmer	no				Cicala	wife	Grazia
20		Ciulioli Esteriano	33	m	m	8-9-1086 clerk	yes				Cicala	moth.	Nunzia
21		Di Tommaso Salvatore	21	m	s	labourer	yes				Cicala	wife	Ventura
22		Rosica Angelo	38	m	m	farmt	no				Guardiagrele	wife	Ugolina
23		Marini Domenico	41	m	m	farmer	no				Colledimacine	wife	Teresa
24		Di Crescenzo Pietro	17	m	s	labourer	yes				Guardiagrele	both.	Luigi
25		Celeste Giovanni	23	m	s	farmt	no				Castelfrentano	both.	Carmine
26		Di Bernardo Vincenzo	20	m	s	weaver	no				Lanciano	moth.	Domenica
SUSPECTED 27		Pasquarello Salvatore	23	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmt	no				Feliciano	wife	Concetta
28		Pampella Stefano	18	m	s	farmt	yes				Turo	both.	Tirsigliano
29		Morea Vincenzo	22	m	m	labourer	yes				Fossacesia	moth.	Natalina
30		Caccese Mario	17	m	s	worker	yes				Monteodorisio	both.	Giuseppe

Macintosh Hosp Sec 17

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

104
42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jany 28, 191[illegible]

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		25	26	27		28	29															
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Carbondale	No	self	$2	No		husb. Fabrizio 41 no 4th.							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	2	Mass	North Adams	no	self	$5	no		Broth. Antonio no duties 4th.							5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	3	Ct.	Ansonia	no	self	$10	no		husb. Monaco Luigi							5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicchi
	4			no					1st no Maria 40														
	5	Ohio	St. Louis	No	self	$10	No	No	Uncle Cherno Pasquale 3616 N. Broadway							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	6	Ohio	St. Louis	No	self	$8	No	No	Cous. Mauro Nicolizzi 3616 N. Broadway							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	7	Ohio	St. Louis	No	self	$2	No	No	Brother Louis Pasquale 3616 N. Broadway							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	8	Ohio	St. Louis	No	self	$5	No	No	Cous. Pietro Pasquale 3616 N. Broadway							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Ciccio
	9	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	self	$30	No		friend Ephraim 311 Pine St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Catania
	10	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	self	$30	No		friend do							5	7	med.	chest.			Italy	Catania
	11	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$30	No	No	friend Jacob Mizroff 311 Pine St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Catania
ANT ALIEN	12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	No	self	$60	No	No	Wife Antonia 220 N. Prince St.							5	4	med.	chest.	scar on left hip		Italy	Cicciano
	13	Pa	[illegible]	No	self	$60	No	No	friend Luigi Puglisi 2006 Lombard St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	14	Pa	[illegible]	No	self	$60	No	No	Cous. Salvatore Carbone 24 Montgomery St.							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	15	Conn	Glastonbury	No	self	$32	No		[illegible]							5	8	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	16	Conn	Glastonbury	No	self	$30	No		[illegible]							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	17	Mass	Rockville	No	self	$30	No		Cous. Amelia Perla 30 Lenox Ave.							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	18	Conn	Granville	No	self	$32	No		Brother Orazio 20 Atlantic Ave.							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Grazia d'Elmo
	19	Ct.	Voluntown	[illegible]	self	$40	No	No	Brother Giuseppe 96 100 St. Marks Ave.							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Grazino
	20	Pa	Pittston	No	brother	$25	No		Cous. Giovanni Luigi 220 Bottom Place							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Arnolia
	21	Ct.	Union	No	self	$30	No		Cousin Antonio 43 Atlantic Ave.							5	6	med.	chest.			Italy	Molica
	22	Ct.	Ansonia	No	self	$25	No	No	Uncle Emilio Bernardo 34 Montgomery St.							5	8	med.	chest.	scar left wrist		Italy	Guardiano
	23	Ct.	Union	No	self	$30	No	No	Brother Ettorione 43 Pine St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Molica
	24	Ct.	Ansonia	No	self	$25	No		Broth. in law Vincenzo Greco 220 Bottom Place							5	4	med.	chest.	scar finger		Italy	Guardiano
	25	Pa	Old Forge	No	Brother	$30	No		Brother in law Gaetano Grimmo 10 E. 106 St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Castelcicala
	26	Ct.	Ansonia	No	self	$25	No		Uncle Ettorione 43 Pine St.							5	7	med.	chest.	scar finger		Italy	Cicciano
	27	Ct.	Ansonia	No	self	$25	No		Broth. in law Vincenzo Greco 220 Bottom Place							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Cicciano
	28	Mass	Amherst	No	self	$25	No		Brother in law Gaetano Grimmo 10 E. 106 St.							5	4	med.	chest.	scar finger		Italy	Cicciano
	29	Mich	Calumet	No	self	$30	No		Cousin Gregorio 108 Union St.							5	4	med.	chest.	scar left wrist		Italy	Castelcicala
	30	Pa	Scranton	No	uncle	$25	No		Uncle Edoardo Agnino 2nd 158							5	7	med.	chest.			Italy	Montecalvo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mortubello cav. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tarale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, ~~[illegible]~~ Peacewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~[illegible]~~ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Giuseppe Tarale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at ~~[illegible]~~ York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Di Stefano	Luigia	22	f								
2									Marchese	Giuseppe	12	m								
3	780585	11/23/13							Daniello	Luigia	34	f								
4									son	Pietro	8	m								
5									daur.	Maria	6	f								
6									daugh.	Palmina	3	f								
7									Minozzi	Filomena	34	f								
8									son	Vincenzo	14	m								
9									son	Graziano	11	m								
10									daugh.	Lucia	8	f								
11									son	Giovanni	5	m								
12									son	Giuseppe	3	m								
13									Nocito	Concetta	25	f								
14	ADMITTED								Lamagna	Giovannina	13	f								
15									Ebbicone	Rosa	9	f								
16									Maria	Pasquale	20	m								
17									Carucci	Emanuele	20	m								
18									Bartolina	Rosa	19	f								
19									Liotti											
20									Falcone	Filomeno	23	m								
21									Cupi	Giuseppe	38	m								
22									Tombarini	Beniamino	30	m								
23									De Rivi	Giuseppe	24	m								
24									Liberatelli	Luigia	22	m								
25									De Nicola	Teresina	26	f								
26									Laugia	Maria	30	f								
27									Cipriano	Nicola	20	m								
28	ADMITTED								Guagliardo	Antonia	40	f								
29	ADMITTED								Borgatti	Antonio	33	m								
30									Salerno	Gaetano	23	m								
									Zerce	Alberto	20	m								

18-15-14 2614.

1-398179-577-42

1-47375

1-5211

2-624701 7/21/39 (505)

2-740642 - 6/13/40

B-237538-12/10/42

2-859336 - 4/8/41

1-323703 - 7/28/41

2-817962 1-8-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

105

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Jan. 28* 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 16

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1914

at New York

Thos P. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							
														Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Catalucci	Pietro	35	m	m	cooker	Yes			Cottanzo	wife	Rosina
2									Jerullo	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	Yes			Castiglione	father	Agostino
3									Liano	Antonio	28	m	m	mechanic	Yes			Castiglione	wife	Rosa
4									Di Vuccio	Michelangelo	29	m	s	farmer	No	2-135207 2/24/07		Castiglione	father	Gennaro
5									Calamba Di Lorenzo	Maria	30	f	m	domestic	No	2780234-12-23-40		Acireale	father	Vincenzo
6									Hepburgh	Anna Maria	4	f	s					Joliet	father	
7									Mora	Lucia	47	m	m	farmer	No			Acireale	wife	Francesca
8									Maiorana	Maria	34	f	m	domestic	No			Acireale	father	Carmelo
9									Maiorana	Cesare	9	m	s		No	2-212624 (205)				
10									Maiorana	Francesco	6	m	s		No					
11									Hepburgh	Eva	2	f	s		No	2-960980-8/11/4v.				
12									Cusumano	Lucia	29	m	m	farmer	No			Acireale	wife	Rosa
13									Rubino	Luigi	28	m	s	farmer	No	2-970477-5-7-4v		Acireale	father	Domenico
14									Cusumano	Casmelo	19	m	s	farmer	No			Acireale		Rosa
15									Lombardo Tomasello	Michelangelo	21	m	m	laborer	No			Acireale		Rosa
16									Vitale	Casmelo	26	m	m	laborer	No			Acireale		Rosa
17									Santoro	Carmela	13	f	s					Acireale	father	Vincenzo
18									Hepburgh	Ana	11	f	s					Joliet		
19									Hepburgh	Maria	11	f	s					Joliet		
20									Hepburgh	Estella	9	f	s					Joliet		
21									Pizzuto	Carlo	20	m	s	laborer	No			Acireale	father	Giuseppe
22									Cantalupo	Maria	8	f	s							
23										Carmela	1	f	s							
24									Lombardo	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	No			Acireale	father	Giuseppe
25									Romano	Giuseppe	19	m	m	miner	No			Acireale	wife	Rosa
26									Lamazzi	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farmer	No			Acireale	wife	Rosa
27									Russo	Maria	24	f	m	laborer	No			Acireale	father	Giuseppe
28																				
29																				
30									Lombardo	Concetta	22	f	m	laborer	No			Acireale	father	Giuseppe

REPORTED SI

DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el. York		no	self	$40.00				Frank Cirlio 222 - 10th St.							5	7	wht.	chest.			Italy	
2	el. Garfield		no	self	$30.00				Uncle Carlone Cammin 119 Jackson ave							5	8	wht.	chest.			Italy	
3	el. York		no	self	$100	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Pietro Donato 143 Mott St.							5	8	wht.	chest			Abruzzo	
4	el. Carlington		no	self	$30	no			Cous. Vincenzo Cirlio 220 Lent St.							4	10	wht.	chest.			Caprinaco	
5	el. Catskill		no	self	$30	no			Bro. Antonio Colarusso 120 Mott St.							5	1	wht.	chest.	scar. chest.		Bocca di Greco	
6	el.																						
7	Pt. Carlington		no	self	$100	yes	3 yrs	Pt.	Brother-in-law Antonio Caetano 220 Lent St.						18 Feb	5	2	wht.	chest.	scar. face		Caprinaco	
8	el. York		no	bro.	30	no			Bro. Salvatore Giuseppe 24 29 Elm Terrace							5	3	wht.	chest.			Calvigliano	
9	"	"																					
10	"	"																					
11	el. York		no	self	$25	yes	0 yrs	Pt.	Bro. Montemuro Salvatore 224 Elm						5 Feb	5	1	wht.	chest.			Calvigliano	
12	also St. Louis	Mo	no	self	$20	yes	0 yrs	Pt.	Cous. Vincenzo Arcangelo 1821 Chestnut						Kings Hyl	5	3	wht.	chest.			Calvigliano	
13	el. York		no	self	$20	no			Uncle Giuseppe 42 47 Thompson St.							5	0	wht.	chest.			Calvigliano	
14	el. Binghamton	NY	bro.	bro.	$15	yes	0 yrs	Pt.	Bro. Samuele Carmine 220 Henry St.							5	2	wht.	chest			Vacri	
15	el. Passaic	NJ	bro.	self	$20	yes	0 yrs	Pt.	Bro. Antonio Caetano 220 Lent St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			Montemuro	
16	"	"														5	11	"	"		U.S.A.	Pt.	
17	"	"																"	"		U.S.A.	Pt.	
18	"	"																"	"		U.S.A.	Pt.	
19	"	"																"	"			Montemuro	
20	Pt. Binghamton		bro.	self	$25	no			Bro. Antonio Cecere 220 Lent St.							5	2	wht.	chest			Vacri	
21	"	"							Aunt Rosa Henry St.													"	
22	"	"							" Edmund													"	
23	el. Passaic	NJ	bro.	self	$25	no			Uncle Vincenzo Carmine 220 Lent St.							5	3	wht.	chest			Chieti	
24	el. Brooklyn		no	self	$18	no			Brother-in-law Luciano Michele 20 Catherine St.						30 Sept 13	5	7	wht.	chest.			Rivello	
25	el. Newark	NJ	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Gabriele Amato 219 - 2nd St.							5	11	wht.	chest.			Calvello	
26	Cousin Brooklyn		no	self	$20	no			Cousin Salvatore Cirlio 222 10th St.							5	6	wht.	chest.			Lauria	
27	"	"																					
28	"																						
29	"																						
30	el. Brooklyn		no	self	$ 6	yes	3 yrs	Pt.	Brother-in-law Stefano Abbruzzese 222 10th St.							5	3	wht.	chest.		U.S.A.	el. York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mosubello car Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dottor Giuseppe Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Edw. P. Mellon

Immigration Officer.

47

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cuisti / Antonio	21		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Taormina	York. Giovanni
2										Salvia / Girolamo	38		m m	laborer	no				Sicily	Taormina	uncle Calesta
3										La Rosa / Alfio Concetto	22		m s	farmer	yes				Sicily	Giarre	York. Salvatore
4																					
5										Le Sacco / Geronimo	16		m s	farmer	no				B. Sal.	Taormina	York. Michelangelo
6										Salati / Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes					Taormina	York. Nicola
7																					
8										Cocuzzi / Vincenzo	26		m m	laborer	yes				Sicily	S. Alessio	wife Grazia
9										Lizzi / Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Giardini	Uncle Giovanni
ADMITTED										Lizzi Lenzo / Giuseppe	12		m s		no				Sicily	Giardini	Uncle Giovanni
11										Cammisa / Carmelo	32		m m	laborer	no						York. Giuseppe
12										Lizzi dau. Giuseppa	14		s						Sicily	S. Alessio	
13										son Giuseppe	10		s								
14										dau. Carmela	2		s								
15																					
16										Bonanno — Antonio	28		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Alì	York. Marziano
ADMITTED										Guarino — Giovanni	44		m s	Baker	yes				Sicily	Taormina	Uncle Domenico
18										Cambera — Alfio	25		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Taormina	Uncle Domenico
19										Cucio — Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Taormina	York. Domenico
ADMITTED										Romeo — Giuseppe	43		m m	farmer	yes				Sicily	Taormina	York. Nicola
21										Marciano — Antonio	22		m s	weaver	no				B. Sal.	Taormina	York. Giuseppe
22										Marciano — Giovanni	13		m s		no						
23										Marciano — Pietro	16		m s	student	yes						
X 24										Calabrese — Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes						
25										De Luciano — Giovanni	39		m m	farmer	no						
26										son — Giovanni	14		m s		no						
27										son — Giuseppe	10		m s		no						
28										Marciano — Marziano	28		m m	farmer	yes						
29										Arbano — Domenico	42		m m	gardener	yes						
30										Vaio — Pietro	30		m m	laborer	yes						

2-95390 2-4-42 (505) ~~(Cl. 205 – 2-19-42)~~ (Cl. 205 – 2-19-42)
2-171656
2-284635
5-23666
2-17705

Claims U.S. Born

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

VL 238/814

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not, who has been in the United States or any other country, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Marion	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	09	Colonia	Uncle Luigi Sebastiano 1st Ave #18							5	2	mar.	chest.			Sicily	Barbarica
2	Ohio	Marion	Yes	Self	$19	no			Cous. Do Do							5	2	mar.	chest.		cicat. upper lip	Sicily	Barbarica
3	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$22	no			Uncle Grazia 232 Atwater St.							5	1	mar.	chest		cicat. chin	Sicily	Linguaglossa
4																							
5	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	$25	no			Broth. Domenico 112 La Salle St.							5	1	mar.	chest			Sicily	Ferdinando
6	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	$20	no			Broth. Francesco 112 La Salle St.							5	7	mar.	chest			Sicily	Ferdinando
7																							
8	Pa	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	yes	08	Pa.	Broth. Angelo 1247 2nd St.							5	3	mar.	chest			Sicily	Cicero
9	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	$20	no			Broth. Salvatore 844 S. Hart St.							5	10	mar.	chest			Sicily	Piraino
10	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	$5	no			Broth. Antonio 844 S. Hart St.													Sicily	Piraino
11	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	$25	yes	08	N.Y.	2nd cous. Vito 1st Madison Ave Albany							5	6	mar.	chest.			Sicily	Alimena
12	"	"																				"	"
13	"	"																				"	"
14	"	"																				"	"
15	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	$30	yes	08	N.Y.	Cous. Vice Giovanni 218 Lackawanna					Alt		5	-	mar.	chest		cicat. upper lip	Sicily	Alt
16	N.Y.	Utica	No	Self	$20	no			Uncle Francesco Antonio 136 Champlain St.							5	2	mar.	chest			Sicily	Piraino
17	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	$25	yes	10	Md.	Cous. Luigi Antonio 844 S. Hart St.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Sicily	Piraino
18	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Gaeto Giulio 1008 Fenwick St.							5	0	mar.	chest.			Sicily	Piraino
19	N.Y.	Cazenovia	No	Self	$6	yes	08	N.Y.	Broth. Alessio 121 Albany St.							5	6	mar.	chest.			N. Sicily	Sciacca
20	N.Y.	Rochelle	No	Self	$20	no			Broth. Francesco 2nd St. 5th St.					Med Cert - Visceration								N. Sicily	Camarata
21	N.Y.	Rochelle	No	Self	$20	no			Broth. Francesco 2nd St. 6th St.							5	4	mar.	chest		cicat. front	N. Sicily	Camarata
22	N.Y.	Rochelle	No	Self	$19	no			Broth. Do Do							5	4	mar.	chest		cicat. front	N. Sicily	Camarata
23	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes	Self	$20	yes	08	N.Y.	Broth. Carmelo 137th St. ave							5	5	mar.	chest			N. Sicily	Camarata
24	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	$25	yes	08	N.Y.	Husb. Ottavio 64 Pine							5	2	mar.	chest				
25	"	"														5						Sicily	Alimena
26	"	"							" 220 Washington St.					Alt.								"	"
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$10	no			Husb. Lucia Cinquegrani							5	2	mar.	chest			N. Sicily	Terranova
28																							
29	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1904	Utica	Brother Leopoldo Negro 41 Utica							5	5	mar.	chest			N. Sicily	Piraino
30	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	$35	yes	07	Pa.	Cous. Luca Peraino 127							5	5	mar.	chest			Sicily	Piraino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello car. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Napoli

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Javali Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 6 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Doctor Joseph Javali

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 14

at New York

Thos O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Avenoso — Antonio	21	M	s	farm.	no				Citriano	Parente Via Genova 8	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7			Lombardo — Giuseppe	25	M	m	farm.	no				Catania	vedova	Caterina
8	ADMITTED		Campisi — Domenico	20	M	m	barber	yes		Sicily	Catania	yaths.	Vito
9														
10			Ceres — Sofia	40	F	m	house	no	1739577 3/3/XV	Sicily	Catania	yaths.	Giuseppe
11			Caruso — Giuseppe	18	M	s	farm.	no		Sicily	Catania	yaths.	Vito
12	ADMITTED		Catania — Sebastiano	24	M	m	labourer	no		Sicily	Melilli	wife	Sebastiana
13														
14			Cano — Girolamo	22	M	s	fruiterer	yes		Sicily	Catania	yaths.	Francesco
15			Cincotto — Luigi	19	M	s	labourer	yes		Sicily	Melilli	yaths.	Luigi	NON IM
16			Formica — Sebastiano	24	M	s	labourer	no		Sicily	Augusta	yaths.	Luigi	NON IM
17			Piera — Salvatore	30	M	m	sailor	yes		Sicily	Augusta	wife	Maria	
18			Caramazzo — Antonio	36	M	m	fisher.	no		Sicily	Augusta	wife	Maria	
19														
20														
21														
22			Grace — Mario	18	M	s	farmer	yes			Catania	wife	Filomena	
23			Grace — Carmine	20	M	m	labourer	yes			Catania	wife	Rosa	
24			Scalisi — Antonio	46	M	m	farmer	no			Catania	wife	Filomena	
25			Grace — Mario	28	M	m	labourer	no			Catania	wife	Caterina	
26			Lombardi — Carlo	50	M	m	farmer	yes		U.S.	Catania	wife	Carmine	NON IM
27			Greco — Vincenzo	25	M	s	labourer	no			Catania	yaths.	Vito	
28			Varvaglio — Rocco	23	M	m	labourer	yes			Catania	wife	Anna	
29			Accardi — Vincenzo	45	M	m	farmer	yes			Catania	wife	Rosa	
30			Carullo — Nicola	24	M	m	farmer	yes			Catania	wife	Caterina	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

108

50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan 28*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From in prison or almshouse or hospital; idiotic, feeble-minded, insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ala	Nazareth	no	self	$28	no		Prof. in law - Morabito Bros Nazareth							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Ottaviano
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Pa	Masontown	no	self	$30	no	09/11	Fa in law - Luigi Pasquale Masontown							5	8	med.	chest			Italy	Formicola
8	Pa	Masontown	no	self	$30	no	1910	Father Carmela 23 Allarton St.							5	6	med.	chest.	crucifix		Italy	Formicola
9																						
10	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$2	no		Father Giuseppino Hartford					Temple St		5	11	med.	chest.			Italy	Potenza
11	Pa	Scranton	no	self	$5	no		Father Vincenzino 926 Albright Ave							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
12	Conn	Middletown	no	self	$30	no		Son Emanuele 12 Cherry St.							5	3	med.	chest. gray			Italy	Atella
13																						
14	Conn	Middletown	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Giuseppe Guarella 42 Cherry St.					Middletown Conn		5	6	med.	chest.	facial	others	Italy	Potenza
15	Conn	Middletown	no	self	$20	no	1913	Cousin Sebastiano 42 Cherry St.							5	3	med.	chest.	facial	chest	Italy	Atella
16	Conn	Cedarcrest	no	self	$25	no	1913	Cousin Salvatore 42 Cherry St.							5	1	med.	chest.	facial	face	Italy	Atella
17	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	$50	no	1911	Uncle Giuseppe 13 Lupo St. S. Francisco					Montgomery Ave		5	2	med.	chest.	facial	face	Italy	Angona
18	Cal	S. Francisco	no	self	$25	no	1911	Uncle Gaetano 135 North Beach St. San Francisco							5	1	med.	chest.	facial	chest	Italy	Angona
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	W Va	Fowlerburg	no	self	$50	no		Cousin Gamberdo Pietro Fowlerburg W Va							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Cautania
23	W Va	Fowlerburg	no	self	$30	no	10	Cousin Cirello Pietro W Va							5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Cautania
24	W Va	Fowlerburg	no	self	$50	no	09	Uncle Vincenzo W Va							5	5	med.	chest.	facial	chin	Italy	Cautania
25	W Va	Brunswick	no	self	$30	no	11	Cousin Pietro W Va							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Cautania
26	W Va	Fowlerburg	no	self	$50	no	13	Cousin Michele Cirelli Fowlerburg							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Cautania
27	W Va	Lima	no	self	$5	no	13	Cousin Nicola Cannizzo							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Cimina
28	Va	Covington	no	self		no		Brother Vincenzo							5	2	med.	chest	facial	face	Italy	Cimina
29	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$50	no	10	Cousin Cirello							5	3	med.	chest			Italy	Pietrafitta
30	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$20	no	13	Cousin Savarnolo 303 Sumner St.							5	6	med.	chest	facial	chin lips hands	Italy	Pietrafitta

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No~~ 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at New York

Thos F. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dactor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Spagnolo Pasquale	1	m	s	farmer	yes			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
2		Bosco Celina	23	f	m	housew.	no			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
3		Valeriti Immacolata	23	f	m	housew.	no			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
4		Zucchino Giuseppe	2	m				(Claim- tes born)		Cicciano	Italy	Pasquale
5		son Primo	1	m						"		
6		daugh. Linda	1	f						"		
7		Condarcorni Carmelo	22	m	s	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Immacolata
8		D'Abate Antonio	1	m	s	[illegible]	no			Cicciano	Italy	Domenico
9		Cerini Egidio	22	m	s	mechanic	no			Cicciano	Italy	Vincenzo
10		Pistuccia Salvatore	25	m	m	grocer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Giuseppe
11		wife Giovannina	20	f	m	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Pasquale
12		Furbo Gaetano	20	m	s	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Antonio
13		Buonnanno Vincenzo	19	m	s	tailor	no			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
14		Vacchio Pietrantonio	32	m	m	laborer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Immacolata
15		Montalto Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Domenico
16		Bruda Francesco	22	m	s	shoemaker	no			Cicciano	Italy	Vincenzo
17		Carrano Francesco	26	m	s	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
18		Fedele Orazio	18	m	s	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Domenico
19		Fusserini Carlo	40	m	m	cook	no			Cicciano	Italy	Giovanni
20		Esposito Luigi	40	m	m	laborer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Vincenzo
21		M Palmieri Fabio	41	f	m	housew.	no			Cicciano	Italy	none
22		son Luigi	11	m						"		
23		daugh. Grazia	8	f						"		
24		son Pasquale	2	m						"		
25		Daro Antonia	29	f	m	housew.	no			Cicciano	Italy	Francesco
ADMITTED		Pacifico Michelangelo	44	m	m	laborer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Salvatore
26	10 7 00 3-7-36	Moccia Luigi	24	m	s	farmer	no			Cicciano	Italy	Giuseppe
27		Strippe Natale	40	m	m	laborer	yes			Cicciano	Italy	Salvatore
28		daugh. Valentina	13	f			yes			Cicciano	Italy	Giuseppe
29		daugh. Natalina	8	f			yes			"		"
30		Di Iacob Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer	yes			Cicciano	Italy	Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

John R Montgomery
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 28, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	born	Stamford	no	self	$ 10 no				Bro. Giuseppe Spagnello 8 a.P.S.								1	mar.	chest.			Fivizzani
2	born	Stamford	no	self	$ 20 no				husb. Domenico Forco 107 Canal St. Stamford Conn								1	11	mar.	chest.	mar. front	Fivizzani
W.	Wife	Powell	no	self	$ 60	1913		Me	mother " "								1	8	mar.	chest.		Fivizzani
4	"	"	no						father " "													Claim US McDowell Va
5	"	"	no						Bro. Mrs Powell Va													" " "
6	ch.	Albany	no	self	$ 23	1912		N.Y.	brother-in-law Simondo Gippe 119 Madison ave								5	3	mar.	chest.	mar. chest		Fivizzano
7	ch.	York	no	self	$ 25	no			cous. Santiago in Canada 22 St. W. 10 th Av.								5	6	mar.	chest.			Fivizzano
8	ch.	Hartford	no	self	$ 25	no			father Bartolomeo 107 Commerce St.								5	6	mar.	chest.			Fivizzano
9	born	Waterbury	no	self	$ 30	no			sister-in-law Rosina Diani								5	3	mar.	chest.		Hartford	Calvanico Sa
10	"		no						900 E. Main St.								5	2	"	"			Castellabate Sa
11	Wife	Williamantic	no	self	$ 28	no			friend Salvatore Fusco 231 Jefferson St.								5	8	mar.	chest.			Fivizzano
12	Bro	Chicago	no	self	$ 25	no			cous. Saverio Salvatore 121 Bleecker ave								5	3	mar.	chest.			Fivizzano
13	ch.	York	no	self	$ 40	no			Bro. Gaetano 2023 Park ave								5	8	mar.	chest.	mar. front		Gallo
14	ch.	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 20	no			sister Assunta 41 Grand St.								5	2	mar.	chest.			Fivizzano
15	S.B.	Washington	no	self	$ 10	no			Bro. Gaetano 118 Lucetta Alley								5	3	mar.	black			Bassiano
16	ch.	York	no	self	$ 25	no			cous. Gaetano Antonio 2058 Park ave								5	2	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
17	ch.	Chicago	no	mother	$ 11	no			mother Anna Lucia 71 Jackson St.								5	1	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
18	ch.	York	no	self	$ 180	1913		Italy	friend Gaetano Antonio 20 St Marks Pl. & St								5	0	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
19	Bro	Chicago	no	self	$ 125	no			cous.								5	8	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
20	"	"	no						" Antonio Gaetano 1120 Fulton Ave								5	4	"	"			"
21	"	"	no						" Chicago														"
22	"	"	no						bro-in-law Vincenzo Cuccio 1120 Fulton Ave					Type			5	3	mar.	Black	cicat. chest		Castaccia
23	"	"	no						Consumptive & Epileptic Certificate					Dr's Certificate - Lacks phys. development									"
24	Chas.	Corson	no	self	$ 28	no			cous. Rosa Chicco 1120 Fulton Ave								5	3	mar.	chest.	cicat. chest		Castaccia
25	Capt.	Corson	no	self	$ 28	no			cous. Rosa Chicco 243 Fairmount Ave								5	0	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
26	ch.	Newark	no	self	$ 15	no			Uncle Antonio Cuccio 1208 Park Ave								5	8	mar.	chest.			Castaccia
27	Chio	Feederville	no	self	$ 15	no		Chio	Feederville														"
28	"																						"
29	"																						"
30	ch.	Chicago	no	self	$ 25	no	1913	Italy	Cousin Vincenzo Cuccio 1208 Park Ave								5	3	mar.	chest.			Castaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federigo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Joseph Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Fred C. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

53

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Santoro Mingarelli — Gertrude	28	f	m	2-711089					
2		Santoro daugh. — Annunziata	9	f	s	2-903880				Marina Vibo	Mora
3		Santoro — Tommasantonio	18	m	s	jamut.				"	"
4		D'Agostino — Ernesta	9	f	s	1-394735	3/13/14			Cortegrano moth.	Maria
5		D'Agostino — Luigi Hugh	12	m	s	2-960917	3/13/14			Avellino gr.fath.	Domenico D'Agostino
6		De Venezia — Federico	23	m	s	3-77613				Avellino gr.fat.	do do
7		De Cenzo — Elisabetta	30	f	m	farmer				Avellino moth.	Costantino
8		daugh. — Anna	2	f	s					"	Filomena
9		son — Bernardo	10	m	s					Avellino	"
10		Lazzingi — Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmer	no			"	"
11		Ricciardi — Gabriele	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Mirabuono Parente	
12		Lattelli — Mariantonia	20	f	s	house	no			Carmelo fath.	Costantino
13		Lavino — Rocco	20	m	s	farmer	yes			Arienzo	mare
14		Liani — Antonio	22	m	s	farmer	no			Cruno Cp. fath.	Nicola
15		Lavigna — Pietro	17	m	s	laborer	yes			Cruno fath.	Romano
16		Lavecchio Soluto — Isabella	26	f	m	house.	no			Cruno fath.	Giuseppe
17		Golfon — Michele	14	m	s					Cruno Cp. moth.	Clemenza
18		daugh. — Antonia	1	f	s					"	"
19		Petro — Michele	24	m	s	farmer	no			"	"
20		Romanelli — Maria	26	f	s	house.	no			Cruno fath.	Calogero
21		Romanelli — Isabella	23	f	s	house.	no			Cruno fath.	Vito
22		Carbonaci — Giuseppe	14	m	s	joiner	yes			"	"
23		Palmeno — Luigi	19	m	s	miner	yes			Lotterna uncle	Pagani Alfredo
24		Polpicello — Cesare	28	m	m	mason	yes			Vibo Marina moth.	Vincenza
25		Ciarello Piazzolla — Rosa	24	f	m	house.	yes			Vibo wife	Agata
26		Migliozzi — Domenico	24	m	s	farmer	yes			Civitanova	mare
27		Mariano — Raffaele	31	m	m	farmer	no			Carabellese fath.	Giuseppe
28		Mariano — Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer	no			Carabellese wife	Anna
29		Giammanico — Benedetto	40	m	m	shoem.	no			Lizzi fath.	Domenico
30		Lanni — Angiolo	22	m	s	laborer	yes			Lizzi wife	Maria
										Giuseppe Cr. moth.	Ofelia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan 28*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el. Albany		no	self	$22 no			Nunz. Salvatore Giovanni							4	11	mod	chest.			Calabria
2	"		no	"	$23 no			" 119 Madison Ave							"	"	"	"			"
3	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$24 no			Brother Schiavone Costanzo 132 North 4th sts							5	2	mod	chest.			Castelfranci
4	barn	Waterbury	no	self	$5 no			Father Modestino Di 92d							Affidavit						Avellino
5	barn	Waterbury	no	self	$9 no			Father do do													Avellino
6	el.	Scranton	no	self	$40 yes	08 10	no	Brother Fabbato 101 Harrison St.							5	8	mod	chest.	crcat. left eye		Avellino
7	el.	Plainfield	no	husband	20 yes	09 12	no	Uncle Stefano Nicola							5	11	mod	chest.	crcat. front		Avellino
8	"	"						Father Nicola											U.S.A.		Plainfield
9	"	"						" 807 Eleventh Ave													Avellino
10	el.	York	no	self	$25 no			Uncle Lorenzo Luigi 788 Eighteenth St.							5	6	mod	chest.			Monteforte
11	bal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	$25 no	08 12	bal.	Godfather Nonna Filippo 542 2d Ave. St.							5	1	mod	chest.			Barnetto
12	el.	Geneva	yes	Bridegroom	$25 no			Bridegroom Vernacchia Nicola 16 Jackson St.							5	1	mod	chest.			Briacco
13	el.	York	no	self	$10 no			Cous. Mastrolando Rocco 217 W. 43rd St.							5	4	mod	chest.	crcat. nose		Grumo Nv.
14	el.	York	no	self	$19 no	09 10	N.Y.	Broth. Vito 20 E. W. 22nd St.							5	3	mod	chest.	good marks		Grumo
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$21 no	03 13	N.Y.	Broth. Giuseppe 69 12 first Armistice St.							5	3	mod	chest.			Grumo
16	el.	York	no	self	$5 no			Nunz. Gaetano Michele							5	1	mod	chest.			Grumo
17	"	"						" 234 E. 115th St.							"	"	"	"			"
18	"	"						"							"	"	"	"			"
19	el.	York	no	self	$35 no	09 10	N.Y.	Broth. Saverio 209 W. 14 & 15th St.							5	3	mod	chest.	crcat. front		Grumo
20	el.	York	no	self	$10 no			Broth. Nicola							5		mod	chest.			Grumo
21			no					" 2408 Lambertling Ave							"	"	"	"			"
22	el.	York	no	self	$15 no			Father Geminando 229 W 10th St.							5	3	mod	chest.			Potenza
23	el.	York	no	self	$20 no	10 13	N.Y.	Uncle Francesco Amato 190 Mott St.							5	3	mod	chest.			Fisciano
24	N.	York	no	self	$50 no			Cous. Luigi 2376 2d Ave							5	3	mod	chest.			S. Bosco
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	uncle	$15 no			husb. Cicirelli Salvatore 312 Lafayette St.	no						5	3	mod	chest.			Giovinazzo
26	N.	York	no	self	$20 no			Cous. Giannini Pietro 206 E. 114th St.	no						5	3	mod	chest.			Benevento
27	Ohio	Kent	no	self	$25 no			Father Paolo 220							5	4	mod	chest.			Benevento
28	a.	Conshohocken	no	self	$10 no			Uncle Alberzano Domenico 122 Elizabeth St.							5	2	mod	chest.			Lari
29	a.	Conshohocken	no	self	$20 no			Cous. do do	no						5	2	mod	chest.			Lari
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	el.	self	$25 no	09 13	N.Y.	Uncle Cosmo Lunigia 2 22 Bowery St.							5	7	mod	chest.	crcat. chest		Gen. Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourillo ear Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sail~~ing~~ vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Doys Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Geo P Howard

Immigration Officer.

55

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Fasano	Maria Rosa	34		f	m	housew.	no				3-233404-505-no c/a-5-29-12		
2	Bertano son	Biagio	11		m	s								
3	daugh.	Sabbia	9		f	s						3-148068 7/12/38		
4	son	Fiorentano	8		m	s						3-134563-1/13/37		
5	Paternostro	Giovanni	24		m	m	farmt.	yes						
6	Cignatiello	Giovanni C.	32		m	m	farmt.	yes						
7	Sparano	Donato	20		m	m	shoem.	no						
8	wife	Gaetano	20		f	m	housew.	no						
9	son	Giuseppe	14		m	s								
10	daugh.	Lucia	4		f	s								
11	daugh.	Concetta	16		f	s								
12	Caldora	Maria	24		f	m	housew.	yes						
13	Saracena	Antonio	37		m	m	farmt.	yes						
14	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farmt.	yes						
15	wife	Giuseppa	29		f	m	housew.	no						
16	daugh.	Maddalena	6		f	s								
17	son	Michele	3		m	s								
18	daugh.	Maria Giovanna	1		f	s								
19	Colombo	Pasquale	20		m	s	farmt.	no						
20	Giannini	Domenico	17		m	s	barber	yes						
21	Pellegrucci	Lucia	34		f	m	housew.	no						
22	son	Francesco	2		m	s								
23	son	Giuseppe	8		m	s								
24	Arangiello	Donato	17		m	s	farmt.	yes						
25	Bombianco	Michele	48		m	m	farmt.	no						
26	Broiancllo	Pietro	20		m	s	farmt.	no				33-17343 - c/o - 4.14.39		
27	Bugesco	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	no						
28	Damini	Francesco	32		m	m	farmt.	no						
29	Luori	Pietro	27		m	m						1-325295 1-8-41-505		
30	Fusco	Rosa	12		f	s								

Insp. in Charge
Inspector Brosnahan (20 30 with 112-3-)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan 28th*, 191[illegible]

56

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution (or supported by charity) in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M. D. Cumberland		Yes	husb.	$25	No		husb. Ant. Bancaro							5	2	nat.	chest.				Bancaro
2	"		Yes	father				father 84 Harrison St.														"
3	"		Yes	"				"														"
4	"		Yes	"				"														"
ANT ALIEN 5	Miss Lawrence		no	self	20	No	9/13	Mary Cumberland							5	6	nat.	chest.				"
6	Self Same		no	self	20	No		Bros. Rocco Michele 183 Elm St.							5	5	nat.	chest.				Zanito
ANT ALIEN 7	Bonnholm		no	self	$25	No	9/13	Brother-in-law D'Agnesio Pietro 20 Bennington St.							5	2	nat.	chest.	clear	check		Ortanova
	"	"		husb.				grandson Carmelo							5		"	"				Bari
9	"	"		Daughter				123 Chemical St.									"	"				"
10	"	"		"				"													U. S. A.	Brooklyn
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"		"				"													U. S. A.	"
	N. York		no	self	$50	No	1913	Bonnholm													U. S. A.	"
13	Miss Ida Eklund		no	self	$25	No	9/07	husb. Pietro Calabro 928 E. 162d St.							5	2	nat.	chest.				Lawrence
ANT ALIEN 14	N. York		no	self	$50	No	9/13	moth. Maria 223 Boulevard St.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Bonnezano
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"		friend				friend Gabbato Alessandro							5	4	"	"				Sant Monte
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"		self				" 133 Front St.														"
17	"	"		"				"														"
18	"	"		"				"														"
19	N. Y.	Trenton	no	self	20	No		N. York							5	4	nat.	chest.				Sant
20	N. Y. St.	Alma	no	self	$20	No		Brother-in-law Donato Fabrizio 108 Main St.							5	3	nat.	chest.				Bonnezano
ANT ALIEN 21	N. York	Stanislaus	no	husb.	$20	No	9/13	Cous. Romolo Angelo 393 Boulevard St.							5	3	nat.	black				Sonnaviano
ANT ALIEN 22	"			grandson				husb. Romolo Angelo													U. S. A.	"
ANT ALIEN 23	"			"				" 393 Boulevard St.													U. S. A.	N. York
24	N. York		no	self	$25	No		Godfather Piro Francesco							5	4	nat.	chest.				Rocco
25	Miss Chicago		no	Sister	$100	No	9/12	Sister Fabriziano	no						5	4	nat.	chest.				Ellebungo
26	Miss Boston		no	self	$50	No		Brother Antonio	no						5	3	nat.	chest.	clear	light chest		Cannole
27	Ill. Chicago		no	self	$60	No		Cous. Americo Giuseppe 94 St. Boston St.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Abruzzo
28	Ill. Chicago		no	self	$40	No	9/12	Friend Americo Giuseppe 94 St. Boston St.	no						5	5	nat.	chest.				Pescara
29	N. Y.	Trenton	No	cousin	$25	No		Uncle Fabrizio Nicola 108 Main St.	no						5	4	nat.	chest.				Rocca Casale
30	Miss Lawrence		no	Sister				Brother-in-law Francesco 928 Elm St.	no													

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 28, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Can he read (whether he can write)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	Cumberland	No	husb.	$30	No			husb. Ant. Barcaro														barcaro
2	"		No	father					father 84 Harrison Pl.														"
3	"		No	"					"														"
4	"		No	"					"														"
ANT ALIEN 5	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	20	No	09/13	Mass								5	6	nat.	chest.				Lawrence
6	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	20	No										5	8	nat.	chest.	scar	check		Ostaveza
ANT ALIEN 7	U.S.	Cumberland	no	self	30	No	09/13	N.Y.	Cousin Carmelo D'Agnenio 20 Cambridge Pl.							5	2	nat.	chest.				Bari
8	"	"														5	"	"	"				"
9	"	"																					"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"																				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	"	"																				U.S.A.	"
									123 Atlantic Pl.													U.S.A.	"
									"														
									Cumberland														
12	U.S.	Self	no	self	$30	No	09/13	N.Y.	husb. Vicino Calcaro 228 b. 16th St.							5	2	nat.	chest.				Italy
13	N.Y.	Jersey	no	self	$30	No	09/07	N.Y.	moth. Maria 223 Boulevard Pl.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Bari
ANT ALIEN 14	U.S.	Self	no	self	$30	No	09/13	N.Y.	friend Filippo Alessandro							5	4	nat.	chest.				"
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"							" 213 Front St.							5	4	"	"				"
16	"	"							"														"
17	"	"																					"
18	"	"																					"
									Self														
19	U.S.	Trenton	no	self	20	No			Cousin Donato Fabrizio 108 Main St.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Italy
20	U.S.	Astoria	no	self	$40	No			cous. Domb Angelo 223 Boulevard Pl.							5	3	nat.	chest.				Bonnevano
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	Staten	no	husb.	20	No	09/12	N.Y.	husb. Domb Angelo							5	3	nat.	black				Cinnarano
ANT ALIEN 22	"								wife. " 223 Boulevard Pl.													U.S.A.	
23	"								"													U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	U.S.	Self	no	self	30	No			Godfath. Fino Francesco 213 1st Ave							5	4	nat.	chest.				Fuoco
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Farm.	100	No	04/12	Ill.	Broth. Abbruzzino 628 Bevino St.		No					5	7	nat.	chest.				Abbruzzo
26	Mass.	Boston	No	self	$30	No			Broth. Antonio 1- North Square		No					5	3	nat.	chest.	scar	left chest		Barnola
27	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$40	No			Cous. Anchiarico Giuseppe 94 Pp. Boston St.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Abruzzo
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$40	No	09/10	Ill.	friend Anchiarico Filippo 94 Pp. Boston St.		No					5	5	nat.	chest.				Abruzzo
29	N.Y.	Trenton	No	uncle	$25	No			Uncle Fabrizio Nicola 108 Main St.		No					5	4	nat.	chest.				Fuoco St.
30	U.S.	Lawrence	no	Broth.					Broth. Francesco 218 Elm St.		No												Fuoco d'Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morabello car. Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing herewith (State whether persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Cosp Favale

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

57

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN[illegible]914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferraro	Antonio	22		m s	farmt.	Yes					Marciaise	Fath. Pietro
2			Cavelli	Luigi	19		m s	farmt.	Yes					Marciaise	Fath. Gaetano
3			D'Amato	Concetta	27		f m	house.	no					Rocca d'Evandro	Fath. Alessandro
4				son Antonio	4		m s							"	
5				daug. Antonia	3		f s							"	
6				son Domenico	11 mos		m s							"	
7			Sabbarese	Gaetano	40		m m	farmt.	no					Baiano	wife Antonia
8			Martino	Nicola	18		m s	farmt.	yes					Montugno	Fath. Gaetano
9			Fiorillo	Rocco	27		m m	farmt.	no					Montugno	wife Angela
10			De Vincenzi	Vito	16		m s	farmt.	no					Montugno	moth. Antonia
11			Del Cervo	Raffaele	28		m s	farmt.	yes					Gioia Sann.	Fath. Gaetano
12			Martino	Giovanni	25		m s	farmt.	yes					Ceana	Fath. Carmine
13			Chiuso	Salvatore	21		m s	sailor	yes					Augusta	Fath. Sebastiano
14			Danzi	Antonio	30		m m	farmt.	no					Triarico	Fath. Saverio
15				wife Carmela	22		f m	house.	no					"	
16			Cena	Giacomo	20		m m	farmt.	yes					Baleri Pic.	wife Genoveffa
17			Delle Fave	Donato	29		m m	farmt.	yes					Baleri	wife Anna
18			Federico	Gaetano	6		m s							S. Martino B.	none
19			De Giordano Migliozzi	Rosa	26		f m	house.	no					Baleri C.	none
20				son Federico	6 mos		m s		no					"	
21			Di Simone	Stefano	41		m m	farmt.	no					Barisa	wife Maria
22			Pellegrino	Giuseppe	17		m s	labourer	yes					Sessa Aurunca	Fath. Giovanni
23			Kostica	Vera	18		m s	farmt.	no		Greek	Greek		Kubitki	Fath. Trayno
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112

112

58

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	W. Va.	McDowell	Yes	Broth.	$25	no			Broth. Alessandro Calif							5	3	nat.	chest.			Marciana
✓ 2	W. Va.	McDowell	Yes	Broth.	25	no			Broth. Gabriele Calif							5	-	nat.	chest.			Marciana
✓ 3	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	22	Yes	10	Mass	Mother Teresa		30					5	2	nat.	chest.			Roccadaspide
✓ 4	"	"							Father Nicola Lawrence													"
✓ 5	"	"							Uncle Luigi 10 m. Lawrence											U.S.A.		
✓ 6	"	"							Cous. Angelo 10 m. Lawrence											U.S.A.		Mass.
✓ 7	Ca.	Brownsville	Yes	son in law	$0	Yes	09	08	Son in law Angelo Pasquale Ca. 466							5	2	nat.	chest.			Castellabate
✓ 8	W. Va.	Okahomos	Yes	Father	$25	no			Cous. Guglielmo Vivo Ca. 148							5	1	nat.	chest.			Montecorvino
✓ 9	W. Va.	Okahomos	Yes	self	25	Yes	10	12	W. Va. Cous. do do							5	5	nat.	chest.			Montecorvino
✓ 10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	mother	25	no			Broth. Francesco 740 W. Ohio St.							5	11	nat.	chest.			Montecorvino
✓ 11	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	self	25	no			Broth. Pietro 804 State St.							5	8	nat.	chest.			Castelmonte
✓ 12	N.	York	no	self	22	Yes	06	08	N.Y. Friend Domenico Ferraglio & Bros. 327 E. 114 St.							5	6	nat.	chest.	excat. eyebrows	Yes	Cerreto
✓ 13	N.	York	no	self	22	Yes	11	13	N.Y. Cous. Daniele Giovanni 204 E. 1st Ave.							5	4	nat.	chest.	excat. eyebrows		Cinquesanti
✓ 14	N.Y.	W. Brighton	no	self	80	Yes	03	12	N.Y. Brother Domenico Ca. 113							5	3	nat.	chest.	excat. chin		Cicciano
✓ 15	"															5	2	"	"			
✓ 16	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	Yes	08	13	N.Y. Uncle Di Vettera Girolamo 819 State St.							5	5	nat.	chest.			Baiano Proper
✓ 17	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	Yes	07	10	N.Y. Brother Domenico 402 W. Baker St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Baiano
✓ 18	N.Y.	W. Chester	no	self	100	Yes	03	13	N.Y. Son Valerio 1024 Stonewall St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			S. Martino V. Caudina
✓ 19	N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	25	Yes	06	08	N.Y. Uncle De Girolamo Tommaso Ca. 83							5	3	nat.	chest.	excat. nose		Baiano Proper
✓ 20	"	"																				
✓ 21	Ill.	York	no	self	20	Yes	04	11	N.Y. Son in law Lagomarsino Caserta 964 E. 180 St.							5	7	nat.	chest.			Caserta
✓ 22	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes	uncle	22	no			Uncle Paterno Pellegrino 62 Carlisle St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			S. Felice di Cancello
✓ 23	Ill.	York	Yes	self	25	no			Cous. Lisan Radovic Brk.							6	-	nat.	chest.			Bosnia Serbistki
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Saverio Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Farabe Giuseppe, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (Chief or Assistant Surgeon, "acting-Assistant Surgeon," or "contract-Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giuseppe Farabe

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914

at New York

Thos P. Stronier

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Jan. 28 1914

Taormina

11

23

59

Returned
5433
546
ST 34
Jan 20
cl 31

Revised
512 3/15
515

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GEN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Gargaro — Felice	23 ✓	m	s	farmt.	no			Italia	Civitanova	wife Virginia
2	✓		Ciolfi — Pasquale	27 ✓	m	s	farmt.	yes			Italia	Civitanova	wife Maria
3	✓		Amarosa — Vito	31 ✓	m	m	waterm.	yes			Italia	Modugno	wife Rocca
4	~~ADMITTED~~ 3/1/14		Martino — Rocco	~~34~~ 33 ✓	m	m	farmt.	no			Italia	Modugno	wife Teresa
5	~~ADMITTED~~ 3/1/14		Tramarosa — Michele	21 ✓	m	s	farmt.	no			Italia	Modugno	moth. Margherita
6	✓		Terminaro — Tommaso	21 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes			Italia	Bisceglie	father Pasquale
7	✓		Traiano — Liberato	31 ✓	m	m	farmt.	yes			Italia	Bisceglie	wife Emma
8													
9													
10													T. L. Marsala Insp
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	3												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1114

CANADA 60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jun 28*, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	$ 50 Yes	No		Cous. Gongaro Gius. P.O. Box 189							5	3	nat.	chest.				Girifalco
	2	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	$ 60 Yes	No		Cous. Cardarelli Giuseppe 828 Centre St.							5	2	nat.	chest.				Girifalco
	3	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$ 50 Yes	No		Br. in law - Tiranno Alfredo 78/80 Centre ave							5	2	nat.	chest.				Bari
	4	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$ 30 no			Uncle - do do							5	5	nat.	chest.				Modugno
	5	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$ 39 Yes	1912	Ont.	Uncle - Vito Tiranno 78/80 Centre ave							5	4	nat.	chest				Modugno
	6	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self	$ 50 no			Br. in law. Mancuso Giuseppe 129 Mott St.							4	6	nat.	chest.				Bitonto
ANT ALIEN	7	Ont.	Welland	Yes	self	$ 50 Yes	1912	Ont.	Brot. Giuseppe 11 Elizabeth St.							5	5	nat.	chest.				Bisceglie
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello cav. Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAORMINA," sailing from NAPOLI 14 GEN. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

Number 115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	61
1	Camino	Michele	37	m	m		USC.	Schenectady N.Y. 28 Feb 1903	Schenectady N.Y. 201 Van Vranken ave	
2	Caporito	Donato	49	m	m		USC	Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Nov 11, 1912	Brooklyn N.Y. 666 5th ave	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Check

1. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8

Mag S. S. TAORMINA L I Sheet #1 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., from 62

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Abbo, Maria 2d Cab	1	27/28	2	LPC Sec 2?	O'Neill																			
25m		Galano, Ercole																			10 30 AM	2/3/14	Taormina			
74m	2	Speltra, Pietro 2d Cab	44	13	1	LPC Cert	1:00 O'Neill							1/29	53	Lusk 1st								1	2	1
12m	3	Sergi, Vincenzo	107	10/17	2	Und 16 LPC	1:55 Wbbnhrst	1/29	127	NS				1/30	136	C 3								Y	Y	Y
27m		Bambara, Matteo																								
29m	4	Borratto Berratto, Antonio	105	28	1	LPC	2:00 Downing							1/31	165	B 10 53								3	2	3
23m	5	Palermo, Gaetano	105	29	1	LPC	2:00 Downing	1/29	132	HPS				1/30	65	1 2a								2	2	2
33m	6	Martino, Rocco	114	4	1	Rej by Canada	2:00 Macatee	1/29	49					3/1	37	B 11 05								3	2	3
54f	7	Grazioso, Benigna	54	23/24	2	LPC	McGregor	1/29	131	NS				1/29	55	Lusk 2nd								2	2	2
12f		Genuso Tanuso, Maria																								
14f	8	Iannone Tamone, Giovanna	105	14	1	Und 16	2:30 Wbbnhrst	1/29	131	HPS				1/31	24	Gr 3 05								3	3	3
25m	9	Campisi, Domenico	108	8	1	LPC Cert	2:33 Dyckes							1/29	34	Sag 11 55								1	—	1
15m	10	Signorelli, Calogero	56	4	1	Und 16 yrs	Piaggio							1/29	124	NS 18 35								1	—	1
54m	11	Fazzina, Sebastiano	108	12	1	LPC	2:30 Dyckes							1/29	136	NS 11 08								1	—	1
43m	12	Stoyadinovits, Milos	104	6	1	LPC	2:15 Macintsh	1/29	1	NS				1/30	120	Jas 3 2 3								2	2	2
21m	13	Cramarossa Cramarada, Michele	114	5	1	LPC Rej by Canada	2:10 Macatee	1/29	49					3/1	47	B 11 30								3	2	3
56m	14	Di Franco, Domenico	56	20/22	3	LPC	2:40 Piaggio	1/29	130	NS				1/31	142	C 11 25								9	6	9
46f		Leta, Calogera																								
12m		Di Franco, Filippo																								
16m	15	De Faciendo, Vito	112		1	LPC Pd Cert	Brosnahan	1/29	130	NS	2/3	185	HS								1/31	Taormina		1	6	1
25m	16	Sica, Gennaro	104	18	1	C of C	2:45 Macintosh							1/29	41	Lusk 1								1	1	1
22f	17	Marciano, Concetta	107	20/21	2	LPC Und 16 Crt	2:50 Wbbnhrst							1/29	133	NS 11								2	—	2
13m		Giovanni																								
19m	18	Napolitano, Pietro	101	11	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:30 Schwartz							1/29	143	HPS 3 30								1	1	1
50f	19	D'Alberti, Giuseppa	52		1	LPC	Brosnahan	1/29	132	HPS				2/2	156	OPS 2								5	5	5
16m	20	Fraino, Nicolo	104	16	1	LPC	Macintosh							1/29	145	HPS 2 55								1	1	1
55m	21	Dell Utri, Salvatore	53	24/25	2	LPC Pd Cert	2:40 Zamosh	1/29	133	HPS				2/2	155	OPS 15 0								10	10	10
16f		Calogera																								
65m	22	Vecchio, Salvatore	52 1/2		2	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Brosnahan	1/29	141	OPS				2/2	153	OPS 140								10	10	10
13m		Vincenzo																								

Taormina 1/28/14

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

MoG S. S. TAORMINA Sheet #2 *arrived* Jan 28 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	23	Pignata, Salvatore	52	16	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:55 Brosnahan							1/29	154	495	4.20									
21m	24	Intoccia, Giuseppe	109	26	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Montgomery							1/29	57	Lusk	2.10							1	1	1
21m	25	Manguso, Giuseppe	53	17/18	2	LPC Cert	4:00 Zamosh							1/29	66	Lusk	2.10							1	1	1
32f		Matilde																						2	2	2
40m	26	Portale, Giuseppe	53	2/3	2	LPC Cert	4:00 Zamosh							1/29	139	495	3							2	2	2
15m		Sebastiano																								
1/3m	27	Pasquarello Salvatore	104	27	1	LPC (for hosp 1/29 12.20 pm)	Donovan	1/29	150	495				2/4	32	C	155							6	7	6
18f	28	Spadafina Domenica	4	7		DCD Trach & Hosp 1/30/14 for hosp 2/7/14 9.40 am	Gissing	1/	163	13										10.30 am	2/7/14	Taormina			—	1	—
24f	29	Patenziese Maria	—	—		DCD Trach " " 1/31/14 for hosp 2/7/14 9.40 am	Riggio	1/31	153	Insp.										"	"	"			—	—	—
22f	30	Caccia Erminia	—	—		" Trach " " " " for hosp 2/7/14 9.40 am		1/	140	C										"	"	"			—	1	—
18f	31	Geraci Antonia	—	—		for hosp 2/1/14 9 am to " 2/7/14 2 pm " Trach " " " " for hosp 2/7/14 9 am		1/	193	Ins										"	"	"			—	1	—
25m	32	Santarella Giustino	106	23		for hosp 2/7/14 2 pm to " 2/7/14 2 pm LCD Favus " " " "	Riggio	2/	47	115										"	"	"			—	1	—
																									2	2
																								1	1	1

Taormina 2/28/14

TOTALS.

W. V. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS — 63

S.S. TAORMINA LLOYD ITALIANO arrived JAN. 28, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Labbate, Francesca	101	30		1	To father 1:20	Hust Genaro 216 E 29 St Dept	D	29	9.45	/	/	/
2	Lamenza, Maria C	111	12		1	" husband	Hust Pietro Caldara 928 E 161st St Dept	D	29	11.00	/	/	/
3	Tofali, Vincenza & ch	54	1		2	" tel $	Hust Carmelo Tofali 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	D	31	4.40	6	6	6
4	Fratantoni, Nicola & bro	52	22		2	" mother	Moth Rosaria Vilanti 430 E 13 St Dept	D	29	9.00	2	2	2
5	Iozia, Battistina	55	16		1	" uncle	Unc Gaetano Manna 16 E Broadway Hackensack N.J.	D	29	9.00	/	—	/
6	Giardina, G'ppa & ch	55	14		2	" husband	Hust Picchipinto Carmelo 496 Hudson St Bergen N.J.	D	28	2.00			
7	Cerilla, Rosa	110	25		1	" husband $	Hust Salvatore Riccitello 325 Mulberry St Syracuse N.Y.	D	30	12	2	/	2
8	Forlano, Maria R & 3 ch	11	1		4	" tel $	Hust Antonio Bacco 84 Harrison St Carmel, Hand Mot	Den	28	4.30			
9	Gigante, Maria 2 ch and						Hust Spse 32 Church St Dept						
10	Putignano, Carmela	106	8		4	" husband	Hath Gaetano D. 117 W Houston St Dept	D	28	3			
11	Agucco, Paola	55	12		1	" children	Son Antonio de Gregorio 32 Watts St Dept	D	29	11.20	/	—	
12	Sarullo, Paolo	53	16		1	" wife	Son Luigi 320 John St Elizabeth N.J.	D	29	3.40	/	/	/
13	Servedio, Isavella & 2 ch	110	16		3	" husband	Hust Michele Goffredo 234 E 31st Dept	D	29	10.00	3	—	3
14	Papa, G'ppa & 3 ch	51	8		4	" tel $	Hust Eff. Luigi 381 South St Rochester N.Y.	D	30	12	8	4	8
15	Tomanelli, Maria & sis	110	20		2	" brother	Bro Nicola 2408 Carrollton Ave Dept	D	28	2.00			
16	Milanta, Gregoria	1	16		1	" int husb	Int Husb Giuseppe Terri, Danbury, Texas	D	2	1.30	5	5	5
17	Giulino, Maria & ch	104	24		2	" hus band	Hust Luigi 170 E Houston St Dept	D	28	2.00			
18	Raiteri, Secondo	1	18		1	" no address	Italian Society	D	28	4.00			
19	Mauro, Maria & sis	56	13		2	" brother	Sis Maria 204 Johnson Ave Bklyn	D	29	9.00	2	—	2
20	Mazzeo, Concetta	105	13		1	" brother	Bro Angelo [illegible] 73 78 [illegible]	D	29	[illegible]			
21	Yemma, Maria	102	1		1	" husband	Hust Gius Morelli 107 Skillman St Bklyn	D	29	9.20	/	—	/
22	Contrino, Maria & ch	52	14		2	" husband	Hust Luigi Bennici 316 E 4th St Dept	D	28	3.00			
23	Catatucci, G'ppe	110	22		1	" father	Fath Armando C 225 W 10 St Dept	D	29	11.00	/	—	/
24	Albanese, Cologera ch and						Hust Leonardo La Placa 55 Monroe St Newark N.J.						
25	La Placa, Pietro	55	7		3	" med exam		D	29	2.00	3	3	3
26	Albamonte, Edgide & 7 ch	103	12	1	7	" husband	Hust Beniamino D'Addezio 115 Mulberry St Dept	D	28	3.30			
27	Marsala, Vincenza & sis	52	67		2	" brother	Bro Gaetano M 313 E 60 St Dept	D	29	9.00	2	—	2
28	De Gaetano, F'co & 2 ch	107	24		3	" tel $	Hust Eff. Michele 526 Nassau St Long Island City	D	30	2	6	3	6
29	Maronne, Emelia	102	29		1	" cousin	Cous Carmela Di Salvo 135 Bleecker St Dept	D	29	1.00			
30	Suozzi, Rosa	111	20		1	" med exam	Hus Gius D'Antezzi 18 Mott St Dept Bek	D	30	1.00	2	/	2

TAORMINA JAN 28.

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sasetti, Mariantonia		110	12		1	To int husband	St. Raphaels	J	29	9[00]	1	—	1
32	Caccia, Giacomo		51	17		1	" sis in hosp	Fath Stals 134 McDougal NYC	D	2	3[15]	5	5	5
33	De Pasquale, Elizabetta & 2 ch		-	-	1	2	" husband	Fairfield Ct Husb Nicola Di Congo 805 North Ave	D	30	3[30]	4	4	4
34	D'~~Agostino~~ Agostino, Ernesta		110	4		1	" sis in hosp	Com Parents Margherita 32 Gould Waltham	D	30	2[00]	2	2	2
35	Spadafina, Domenica	Cabin	4	7		1	" hosp on arrival	S S	Gls	8	—	—	—	—
36	Porenzieri, Maria	do	4	6		1	" hosp on arrival	S S	Pea	8	—	—	—	—
37	D'Agostino Luigia		110	5		1	Rel from hosp 12/4 12/4 " parents	With # 34	D	30	2[00]	—	—	—
38														
39														
40														

77

12 11 12

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sasetti, Mariantonia		110	12		1	To int husband	St. Raphaels	J	29	9[00]	1	—	1
32	Caccia, Giacomo		51	17		1	" sis in hosp	fath 2 Italo 134 McDougal NYC Caintfield Nd	D	2	3[15]	5	5	5
33	De Pasquale, Elizabetta & 2 ch		-	-	1	2	" husband	Husb Nicola Di Congo 805 North Bdy	D	30	3[30]	4	4	4
34	D'~~Agostino~~ Agostino, Ernesta		110	4		1	" sis in hosp	Parents Margherita 32 Grand St Hackensack Com	D	30	2[00]	2	2	2
35	Spadafina, Domenica	Cabin	4	7		1	" hosp on arrival	S S	Gls	8	—	—	—	—
36	Porenzieri, Maria	do	4	6		1	" hosp on arrival	S S	Pea	8				
37	D'Agostino Luigia		110	5		1	Rel from hosp 12/11/12 1st/12 " parents	with # 34	D	30	2[00]			
38														
39														
40														

77

12 11 12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 17, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 28, 1914

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boardman	Caroline E	47		f	m.	by marriage Hud N.Y.		Troy. N.Y. 6 Washington Place
2	Eberhardt	Ernest	26		m.			N.S. cit. February 1913 Eastern District of Newyork	NY City 315. 4th Ave
3	"	Mariana	24		f	.	by marriage		" "
4	"	Theodore	2		"		b. Newyork, December 23rd 1911.		" "
5	Willard	Frank B	51		m	m.	Franklin Pa, September 12th 1862.		1931 Broadway Newyork.
6	Herman	Reinhold L.	64		m	s.		N.S. cit June 3rd 1890. Court of Common Pleas. Newyork City	143 E. 62nd Str. Newyork.
7	Leipp	Philip H.	36		m	.	Chicago Ills. August 26 1877.		University Club. Chicago Ills.
8	Rowland	Helen M	43		f	"	Philadelphia Pa. August 4th 1865.		Acorn Club. Philadelphia
9	Besemer	Yonette	38		f	m.	Chicago Ills. September 28th 1875.		Beach Hotel. Chicago Ills.
10	Dobson	Edith M	28		f	"	" Forreston. Ills. Aug. 6. 1885		804 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ills.
11	Wolf Jr	Isaac	54		m	m	Auburn Ind. July 25. 1859		NY City 31 St & 4 Ave
12	"	Thea	47		f	"	by marriage		"
13	Miller	Jalletta	19		f	s	NY City Apr 16 1894		NY City. 20 W. 126 St
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 17, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon Franz		38		m	chemist	yes		Germany	German	U. S. of A.	N.Y. City	cousin Baron de Viegn Cumptich Turnhaut, Belgium	N.Y.	New York.
2	Schäfer Otto		37		m	merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Cologne	wife Hedwig Schäfer Gmünderstr 5. Cologne	"	"
3	Lobbenberg Otto		20		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Max Lobbenberg. Kwiekowski 29 Cologne	"	"
4	Tutein Nolthenius	Jacques	44		m	"	"		"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Delft	brother Mr. J. Tutein Nolthenius N. Plantage 80 Amsterdam	"	"
5	Piek	Stephan	36		m	"	"		"	"	"	U. S. of A.	Buffalo, N.Y. Rotterdam	brother, Mr. H. Piek Nymegen.	Buffalo.
6	van Anrooy	Abraham G.	48		m	bleacher	"		"	"	"	Holland	wife Mrs. H. van Anrooy, Halt Bommel.	Halt-Bommel.	New York.
7	Ventz.	Arnold C.	32		m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	wife Mrs. Ventz, Roemer Visscherstr. 43 Amsterdam	"	"
8	de Bruyn	Isaac	41		m	banker	"		"	"	"	"	friends Ad. Baisserain & Co Heerengracht 237 Amsterdam	"	"
9	"	Johanna G.	36		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Vis	Jan	37		m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Laandyk	brother J. C. Vis. Vijverlaan 80 Rotterdam	Paterson	
11	Visser	Christiaan	38		m	in transit Merchant	"		"	"	"	The Hague	Coll. J. Kronenburg Culemborg	in transit	Mexico Tampico
12	"	Nella	42		f	in transit housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
13	"	Emil	13		m	in transit none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
14	"	Annie	10		f	in transit	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
15	Kleinwächter	Ludwig	31		m	Vice Consul of Austria Hungary	"		Austria	German	Germany	Frankfort	Ministery of Foreign Affairs Vienna	N.Y.	Newyork.
16	Vester	John	51		m	tourist conductor	"		Germany	German	"	Berlin	wife Mrs. Vester, 41 Nussbaum Allée Westend Berlin	"	"
17	Albina	Antoine	41		m	"	"		Turkey	Syrian	Italy	Florence	wife Mrs. Albina. 14 Viale Michael Angelo Florence	"	"
18	Penn	Francis H	45		m	Merchant	yes		England	English	England	London	wife H. Penn 18 Bolton Gardens London		
19	de Bielle	Henri	31		m	" Doctor of Science	yes		France	French	Belgium	Brussels	Colson: Commandant Soulop 31 Square Bruggmann Brussel	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Isabelle	28		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Albert	6		m	retired	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Yolande	10		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	de Bielle des Ionet	Camille	35		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	de Bielle	Jeanne	58		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1914.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
WWI NON	self			more yes 11/14 Newyork	friend: Mr. H Heuermann Liberty Str. 97 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Lubaw.
2	"	"	"	1912 "	Prince George Hotel 5 Ave & 28 St NY City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld.
3	"	"	"	no	The City Club NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne
4	"	"	"	yes 1906/1913 Birmingham Ala.	Home: 1638 Marine Bank Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
5	"	"	"	1906/1913 Buffalo	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Alphen
6	"	"	"	no	Holland America Line c. Ritz Carlton 21-25 State St Newyork Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Zaltbommel
7	"	"	"	yes 1912 Newyork.	Ritz Carlton Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		"	"	Amsterdam
8	"	"	"	not see 1910	friends Boissevain & Co. 24 Broad St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zwollerkerspel
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	East Indies	Kendel
10	"	"	"	1 month 1882.	friend Mr. de Jager. 53 Bridge Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	grey	grey	"	Holland	Zaandyk.
11	"	"	"	no	Tampico Mexico Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
12																		
13	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Utrecht
14						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
15	self	more	yes	1912 Newyork	Consulate of Austria Hungary Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Clarks Tours 33 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Czernowitz
17	"	"	"	several times													Palestine	Jerusalem
18	"	"	"	traveling about	Grands Rice " Furce Ltd 1 Madison Glos NY Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	black	"	-	,
19	self	more	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
21	"	"	yes	1896 NY City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Gent
22	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	G. Britain	Hastings
24	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	France	Paris
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	brown	brown	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. Jan. 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 28, 1914 68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hermans	William	23		M	S	Nashville Tenn	Jan. 27, 1891	Nashville Tenn 110 Vanderbilt Ave
2	Schaal	Arthur	31		M	M	St. Louis Mo	Dec. 13, 1882	St. Louis Mo 4393 Westminster Place
3	Reston	Josephine	50		F	M	NY City	Aug 4, 1863	San Francisco, Cal. 2933 Pacific Ave
4	Weitz	Caroline	57		F	M	" "	Mch 11, 1856	" "
5	Ames	Norma	30		F	S	San Francisco Cal	June 6, 1883	" "
6	"	Francis Ch	10		M	S	"	Nov. 9, 1913	" "
7	"	Edgar	7		M	S	"	June 15, 1906	" "
8	Dodge	Clara J	54		F	Wd	Boston Mass	May 13, 1859	NY City, Mechanics Exchange National Bank
9	Miller	Joseph	65		M	M	Philad. Pa.	Dec. 24, 1848	Philad. Pa. 1811 Walnut St
10	Carlson	Minnie	46		F	M	" "	Feb. 21, 1877	" 2116 N. 17 St.
11	Hancock	Flora	37		F	S	" "	Dec. 5, 1876	" 1808 N. 12 St.
12	Williamson	Harold	23		M	M	Chicago Ills	Apr. 4, 1891	Chicago Ill. 5608 Glenwood Ave.
13	"	Margaret Wife	20		F	M	St. Louis Mo	July 30, 1893	" "
14	Whitney	Charles A.	53		M	M	Boston Mass	Oct. 21, 1860	NY City Holland House
15	Breaker	Margaret	44		F	Wd	Philad. Pa.	July 13, 1869	" 94 W. 48 St.
16	Grossmann	Anna	41		F	S	Chicago Ill.	July 6, 1872	" 121 W. 13 St.
17	Garber	Frederick	31		M	M	Cincinnati O.	July 31, 1877	Cincinnati O. 2603 Union Central Bldg
18	Zollerichs	Joseph	26		M	S	"	" 14, 1877	3288 Lock St
19	Betts	Arthur	27		M	M	Troy NY	June 26, 1886	Troy NY 40 Earl Wilson
20	"	Grace Daughter	24		F	M	" Oradell NJ	March 9, 1889	" "
21	"	Arthur "	1		M	S	NY City	Dec. 12, 1912	" "
22	Furlong	Frank	43		M	M	Hartford Conn	Nov. 6, 1870	Hartford, Conn
23	Ochler	Ira	28		M	"	Yankton Dak.	Nov. 25, 1885	St. Paul, Minn
24	"	Hazel Wife	24		F	M	" St. Paul Minn	Feb. 20 1890	"
25	Jordy	J. Numa	33		M	M	" New Orleans La	Apr. 30, 1880	New Orleans, La
26	"	Julia Wife	20		F	M	" "	Feb 6, 1893	"
27	Mc Enamy	Mary J	33		F	S	Boston Mass	Apr. 2, 1881	Boston, Mass 711 Boylston St.
28	Low	Helen	23		F	M	St. Paul Minn	Nov. 6, 1891	Seattle, Wash.
29	Peirce	Walter	29		M	M	Bangor Me	Dec. 14, 1884	NY City Hotel Ansonia
30	"	Dorothy Wife	24		F	M	" NY City	June 20, 1889	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

First Cabin	51	1					52	28	80	18
Second Cabin	14						12	116	128	3 5
Steerage										

act of Pen

	Aliens	U. S.	Tot.
1st Cabin	29	51	80
	116	12	128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., Jan 14th, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hunt	Sydney G.	23		M	S	Traveller	yes		England	English	France	Paris	Father: S. Hunt Victoria Vancouver Island British Columbia		NY NY City
2	Weber	Paula	22		F	S	Maid	"		Switzerland	German	"	"	Father: A. Weber Switzerland		Troy
3	Gruber	Anne	39		F	Md	Dressmaker	"		Germany	"	U.S.A.	NY City	Father: J. Gruber Married		NY City
4	Bouvier	Jean	34		M	M	Importer	"		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	NO relatives		Soo Montreal
5	Lee	Molly	20		F	S	Maid	"		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	NY City	Father: John Lee Rillington Nr Thirsk Yorkshire England		NY NY City
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG
NON IMM

5 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1914. 70

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	2nd Mueller					Friends: Aug. Lammert 1x61 W. 41st. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	blue	None	Russia Pole
2	—	Mr. Wells	"	"			In service of Mr. Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bienne
ALIEN 3	—	2nd	"	No	1902 13	N.Y.C.	Home: 435 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Munich
ANT ALIEN 4	No	"	"	"	1913	"	Home: 435 McGill St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
NT ALIEN 5	—	Mr. Lasker	"	"	1913	"	In service of Mr. Lasker 1180 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Ireland Tabes
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hengst, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM. , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hengst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, Jan. 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 25, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 71
1	Rust	Clara L			f	m	Cleveland O	July 25	Cleveland O. City Int Savings & Trust Co
2	Foss	George E			M		NY City	Feb. 16 1863	Chicago Ills 1st Nat. Bank Bldg
3	Osborne	Harrison	45		M		Saginaw Mich	Sept. 1. 1868	NY City 34 Nassau St
4	Day	A.	35		M	S	Philada Pa.	Dec. 16. 1878	Philada. Pa. 507 N 40 St
5	Tasker	Harry M	29		M	m	Galveston. Tex.	June 6. 1884	NY City 45 Jumard St
6	"	Mrs	27		f	"	Rochester. NY	Sept 17 1886	" "
7	"	Louise	3		f	S	NY City	Oct. 7 1910	" "
8	"	Jane			f	"		Aug. 14 1913	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Family

Thomas Comma
Inspector

8

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henggeler	John F.	29		m	s.	New Jersey Paterson Oct. 1. 1884		179 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Olsen	Mary C	54		f	m.	Richmond Virginia 1859 2d Sept.		Java New York.
3	van Vlaanderen	John	38		m	s.		Oct 2nd 1903 County of Passaic N.J.	Totowa Borough Paterson N.J.
4	Sweeyer	Sweeyer	48		m	m		Apr. 27. 1911 Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co Jersey City	Montgomery Str 352 Jersey City
5	Cloe	Cornelis Johannis	67		m	m		1883 Williamson Wayne County New York U.S.	Williamson, N.Y.
6	—"—	Elisabeth Catsbeing	51		f	m	Williamson N.Y.	Jan 27. 1861.	
7	Tabeling	Henry Francis	39		m	m	Mass. Boston March 14. 1874		426. - 4th Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Kupfer	Nikolyné	44		f	m		citizen by marriage 1886 Court of N.Y.	319. 84 Street New York
9	Globens	Mathias	48		m.	m.		March. 3rd 1893. District Court Dubuque Ia	Devils Lake. N. Dak.
10	~~Mahler~~	~~John P.~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Innkeeper~~	~~1912.~~	~~Minneapolis, Minn.~~
11	Schell	Edward	38		m.	m.	passport # 71209.	Apr 23. 1912. Court of N.Y. City	San Jose Cal Stockton & corner of Fruitvale Ave.
12	Carrington	Julian D	22		"	s	Hot Springs Ark. Dec 22. 1891		Hot Springs Ark. Arlington Hotel
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Eenkhoorn	Wessel	43		m	m	farmer	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oosterwolde	Mr Cha J Eenkhoorn Zwolle Overijsel Holland
2											"	Christina	45		f	m	housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"
3											"	Wessel	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "
4											Morgel	Ludwig	25		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dessnyen	uncle: Mr Erkler Szombod Hungary
5											Lamonik	Pal	47		m	m	laborer	ye	ye	"	Hungar	Hungary	Perluck	wife: Lamonik Terez Perluck Posonny
6											Unwyler	Frieda	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Küsich	Mother: Unwyeler Emrich Switzerland
7											Steinhorn	Ruchel	59		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorowitz	no relation
8											"	Charke	10		m	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	
9											~~Klein~~	~~Simon~~	22		m	m	housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	Mirnin	~~Wife Chaia Klein~~ Kolom Kron Pol.
10											Lewin	Jankew	50		m	m	merchant	ye	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Chana Lewin Pinsk Minsk Russia
11											Michalowitz	Abe.	50		m	m	housemaker	ye	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Wife Chane Michalowitz Grodno Russia
12											Katzman	Sanje	24		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novin Novgor.	father: Aaron Fiaker Novgorod Novgorod.
13											Spiderman	Chane	10		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobonic	father h. Schneiderman. Kobonic Russia
14											Weiss.	Rosa.	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ujezd Kiek	father Eerle. Woodenwonick Kiev Russia
15											Owsejhow	Owse	10		m	s	tailor	ye	ye	"	"	"	Kalwarnia	Aunt Goldie Fa Mieronka. Oran Gov. Wilno.
16											Kujoczik	Sarah	38		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ketrzew	father Dodm Daniotch. Ketrzew Russia.
17											"	Blume	11		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
18											"	Juda	10		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19											"	Ester	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20											"	Chejwed	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21											"	Henie	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	"
22											"	Isaak	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	"
23											"	Aber	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	"
24											Eenkhoorn	Dirkje	20		f	s	servant	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oldehoek	Grandmother Wwe Eenkhoorn Zwolle Holland.
25											"	Berend	16		m	s			ye	"	"	"	"	"
26											"	Eberd	14		m	s	none	yes	ye	"	"	"	"	"
27											"	Berend	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28											"	Aaad.	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29											"	Klaas.	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30											Kamp	Klaas	21		m	s	laborer	ye	yes	"	"	"	Valk	Father Kamp Valk Overijsel Holland

John L. Cowan
Asst Insp in Chg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *January* , 1914.

11—4637

74

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Steen	yes	daughter	$50	no			daughter Everh. Ryster		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Holland Twolhesteel
2	"	"	yes	daughter	$50	no			Steen Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Elderook
3	"	"	yes	sister	no				Sister "		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	" kampenen
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	6	U.S.	Sister (Anne) Manager C. 350 E. 54 St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond brown		none	Hungarian Hungary
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	6	U.S.	Stephen Elder Editor Eq. Street New York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond brown		none	Russian Russia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no			friend Mr. Chaykoben 160 Meeker Ave Brooklyn		"cousin"	no	no	Guardian	no			Dead	Mrs Rose Rode			Russian Russia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Maylash Spandau 160 E. 2 St. N.Y.		3 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold			"	grey brown		none	Herbert Russia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	father		no			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown gr.		none	Russian Russia
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Chaim Simon 146 Clinton St. Chicago		4 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold			"	black brown		none	Russia Russia
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$50	no			son Morris Rewin 70 Bronick 247 Eighth St. N.Y.		4 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold	5	6	"	fair grey	brown	none	Russian Russia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$50	no			son Abe Cohen 325 E. Houston St. New York		3 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold			"	black br.		none	Russian Russia
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Frieda Katzman 152 Wadsworth N.Y.		2 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold	5		"	brown	brown	none	Russia Mary Maryond
13	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	$25	no			father Reitel Schneiderman 290 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.		2 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold			"	black grey		none	Russian Lithomir
14	[illegible]	Hartford Conn.	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Wm. Meis													
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$50	no			Orchard Street Harlem Room M. B. Owerchikoff 234 Cherry Street N.Y.		1 child	no	no	U.S.	Sold	5	6	"	black brown		none	Russia Kalvaria
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Kupcrik 142 Fulton Street		3 children	no	no	U.S.	Sold	5	5	"	brown brown		none	Russia Mankit
17	"	"	yes	father	$50	no		Bro's	father 22 Whipple St. Bro's		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	Russia Mankit
18	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue		none	Russia Mankit
19	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue		none	Russia Mankit
20	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue		none	Russia Mankit
21	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue		none	Russia Mankit
22	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue		none	Russia Mankit
23	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown grey		none	Russia Mankit
24	Iowa	Steen	yes	self	more	no			Brother Van Wm Rose Steen Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue		none	Holland Kampenen
25	"	"	"	"		no			uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond brown		none	Russia Russia
26	"	"	"	"		no			[illegible] 1/3		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown		none	Russia Russia
27	"	"	"	"		no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond brown		none	Russia Russia
28	"	"	"	"		no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond brown		none	Russia Russia
29	"	"	"	"		no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond brown		none	Russia Russia
30	"	"	S	self	$50	no			friend "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue		none	Russia Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Reuter	Hans	21		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Hermann Reuter Darmstadt Germany
2		van Voskuile	Willem	24		m s	nursery man	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	father: J. van Voskuile Boskoop Holland
3		Koppeldorf	Nelly	19		f s	Milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Bklyn NY	aunt: Mrs Emerido Vlugtenburgstraat Amsterdam
4		Koopman	Meijer	111		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs de Keyzer
5		"	Anna Johanna	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oude Kerk 76 Amsterdam Holland
6		"	Rina Roelofsena	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "
7		de Keyzer	Maria	54		f s	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bklyn NY	friend: Mrs C. Haver
8		de Vries	Jan Willem	62		m m	dock lab	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	1e Oosterpoort 183 Amsterdam father: W. de Vries
9		"	Antonia Cordelia	28		f m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regtboomssloot 930 Amsterdam father in law: " "
10		"	"	3		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		"	Jeanne Wilhelmina	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
12		Lizeure	Rachel	66		f m	housew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr H. Kleeblade Lingelgk 24 Amsterdam
13		"	Rebecca	22		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		Duyts	Harms Nico	32		m s	grower	yes	"	"	"	The Hague		Grandfather: aunt: Mrs A. Duyts
15		Jabsurg	Cornelis Jan Bernd	48		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Utrecht		Hamstraat 41 Utrecht Holland cousin: J. Jabsurg
16		"	Pietje	34		f m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weteringschans 80 Amsterdam
17		"	Jantje	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
18		Rosa	Carl	37		m m	architect	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirnbach	wife: C. Rosa Kirnbach (Bayern) Germany
19		Sigwalt	Lucien	29		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	California	Long Beach	father: Mr Theophin Sigwalt Schoenau Germany
20		Fuchs	August	36		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr Emil Fuchs 254 Unter-Elsass Schoenau
21		Weber	Charles	17		m s	Boy	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ettolsheim	father: Mr J. B. Weber Rue Principale Ettolsheim
22		Huizinga	Gerrit	40		m m	florist	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden			father: G. Huizinga
23		"	Rikste	38		f m	housew	4-16-46	"	"	"	"	"	Wytbrandadc Geerdstraat Leeuwarden
24		"	Margaretha Maria	6		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "
25		"	Elia	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "
26		Jakubowicz	Aron Schlome	19		m m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gostinin Warschau		brother: Moische Rosenblatt Gostinin Warschau Gub Russia
27		"	Rifka	49		f m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	br: " "
28		"	Bruche Leon	14		m s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
29		"	Israel	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		"	Sorch	5		f s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *January*, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nat.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	30	no		Temp. Uncle Dr Bernstein friend: Dr A. Bernstein 70 West 128th Street NY connie: C Otto Langer Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	br	none	Germany	Darmstadt
2	N.J.	Springfield	Mass	"	26	"																
ANT ALIEN 3	"	Brooklyn	—	"	28	yes 1896 U.S.	Brklyn	father: Mr Rappeldorf 570 W. 44th Ave Brooklyn NY husband: Mr Kaufmann c/o Mr B Blaeum 214 & 214 State Chicago Ill father: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Holland	Waddingsveen
4	Ill	Chicago	Ill	"	20	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black br	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	Broeren-Utrecht Gem. school Holland
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN 7	NY	New York	—	self	50	yes 1894 U.S.	Brklyn	sister: Mrs C A A Christoffels 992 Hurricane Street Brklyn brother: P de Vries 68 Nautilusstraat Rotterdam NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	grey	"	"	"	Haarlem
8	"	Roxbury Mass	"	husband	400	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black br	"	"	"	Amsterdam
9	"	"	—	father	—	"	—	brit: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Diepercen
10	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	uncle: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	Amsterdam
11	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	uncle: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	—" —
12	"	"	—	self	13	"	—	husband: Th G Sigevens 5th Ave 1354 Ave City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	—" —
13	"	"	—	mother	—	"	—	father: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	—" —
14	N.J.	Sparkill	NY	self	280	"	—	friend: K Jansen Sparkill New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black gr	"	"	"	Willeskop
15	Mich	Detroit	Mich	"	180	—	—	friend: H Rekkeman Detroit Mich 278 Kemay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Amsterdam
16	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer
17	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht
18	N.J.	Paterson	—	self	250	good	—	~~sister: Mrs Jack Tidy 70 Ocean~~ friend: Leo Bonzini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Neustadt
ANT ALIEN 19	Cal	Long Beach	Cal	self	200	yes 1909 U.S.	Long Beach	Long Beach California friend: Anderen Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Scheenau
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	200	" 1901 U.S.	"	654 Long Beach Pine Avenue uncle: Reuben Jordy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—" —
21	Ill	Chicago	Ill	"	60	no	—	4513 Ave Alston Chicago Ill friend: Th Robbink New Jersey Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Arboldeen
22	N.J.	Rutherford	NJ	husband	200	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Leeuwarden
23	"	"	—	husband	200	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gijpskerk
24	"	"	—	father	"	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
26	N.Y.	New York	—	son	2000	no	N.Y.	son Louis Jakubowicz 5th Ave 1704 First Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Russia	Goldinin
27	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	son: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	brother	—	"	—	brother: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17 th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Landman — Greitje	21 ✓	f. s	seamstress	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Lammert Landman Rotterdam
2			Chanania — Isaac Philip	22 ✓	m. s	merchant	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: L. Chanania Amsterdam
3			Rotemaker — Emma	25 ✓	f. m	house	" "	"	"	"	"	husband: S. Rotemaker Amsterdam
4			Top — Herman	56 ✓	m. wid	farmer				U. S. of A.	Groningen	brother-in-law: J. Roots, Groningen NON IMM.
5			" — Gerrit Jan	23 ✓	"	"	14-22679- 2/8/35	"		Holland	Rampenveen	uncle: " Rampenveen
6			" — Gerrit	21 ✓	"	"	1444816 - 2/5/40	"		"	"	uncle: "
7			v. d. Molen — Stientje	23 ✓	f. s.	servant	" "	"		"	"	father: J. v. d. Molen
8			Boere — Dina	25 ✓	f. s.		" "	"		"	"	father: H. Doornepijk.
9			Uit de Vlesch — Jan	17 ✓	m. s.	farmer	11-9886 "	"		"	Brunnepe	father: H. Boere, Brunnepe
10			Post — Jan	24 ✓	m. s.		" "	"		"	Doornepijk	father: G. Uit de Vlesch Doornepijk
11			Plender — Johannes	39 ✓	m. m.		" "	"		U. S. A.	Chill, Ca.	father: H. Post Riegerstraat, Friesland
12			" — Wilhelmina	36 ✓	f. m.	housewife	" "	"		Holland	Doornepijk	mother: J. Plender Oldeboek Holland
13			" — Geertje	11 ✓	f. s.	none	" "	"		"	"	mother-in-law: "
14			" — Hermanus	4 ✓	m. s.		" no no.	"		"	"	grandmother: "
15			Felderhof — Hendrik Willem	24 ✓	m. s.	clerk	yes yes	"		"	Amsterdam	father: H. Felderhof 88 Nassaukade Amsterdam
16			Leroy Kerbin — Margaretha	26 ✓	f. m.	housewife	" - 7-15-40			"	"	uncle: H. P. Wagenaar
17			Blanken — Simon	26 ✓	m. s.	farmer	" "	"		"	"	L. van Soondershaat 19 Amsterdam brother: Willem Blanken
18			Hoogland — Piet	31 ✓	m. s.		" "	"		"	Spanbrock	father: C. Hoogland Spanbrock Holland.
19			Grick — Willem	40 ✓	m. m.	fisher	" "	"		"	"	mother-in-law: J. Smit
20			" — Sijntje	38 ✓	f. m.	housework	" "	"		U. S. of A.	Lowell W. Fayette St	Texel mother:
21			Vijsingh — Hendrik	24 ✓	m. s.	farmer	" 5-30-1 "	"		"	Tyndall S.D.	father: W. Vijsingh
22			Ferdinandusse Marinus	39 ✓	m. m.	upholsterer	" "	"		"	Wapenveen Wapenveen	mother: Ferdinandusse
23			Sparenburg — Pieter Hendrik	34 ✓	m. m.	painter	" " 12-9 "	"		U. S. A.	Chicago	Wemeldinge, Holland. wife: H. Sparenburg NON IMM.
24			Stutvoet — Jacob	25 ✓	m. s.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	"	father: Hendrik Stutvoet Drogeham Holland. NON IMM.
25			Zeitlis — Judaecke	37 ✓	f. m.	housework	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	son: Rinde Zeitlis. Odessa Russia
26			Goossens — Louise	37 ✓	f. s.	teacher	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	friend: Capt. Fletner Hilfe de Ruyck, Wageningen
27			Vaslawski — Feige	24 ✓	f. m.	housework	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiedsjen Kiew	father: Michel Vaslawski Tietsjen Kiew
28			" — Avrum	2 ✓	m. s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
29			Schell — Adelheide	64 ✓	f. m.	wife	none yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiew Dirsheim	son: Ida Emil Schell Dirsheim.
30			Ingwersen Paul Otto	23 ✓	m. s.	[illegible]	15-14446 4/15/40				Kiel	father: J. Ingwersen Rodemard Germany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II—403

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28, 1914.*

11—4637

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	[illegible]	no			friend: Dirk Kooy 4410 Langenau st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1912	New York	friend: Mr. P. Eppens 57 E. 59th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	75	"	1907	Chicago Ill.	sister: Alda Hasbrouck New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
4	Minn.	Steen	yes	"	[illegible]				cousin: R. Tikkle Steen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Doornspijk
5	"	"	"	father	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kampereen
6	"	"	"	father	yes	yes	12	Alton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	self	[illegible]				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Doornspijk
8	"	"	S	"	[illegible]				bridegroom: albert breul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen
9	Ia.	Hull	S	"	[illegible]				brother: A. Uit de Haar Hull, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Oldebroek
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	S	"	[illegible]	yes	1910	Hull, Ia.	friend: Gerrit van Dyk Hull, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Hasselbroek
11	"	"	S	"	[illegible]	yes	1909	"	friend: J. Lepore Hull, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kampereen
12	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kalk
13	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maryl.	Baltimore	"	self	[illegible]				cousin: Gustave Martin 1037 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	scar on the eye	"	Amsterdam
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1908	Lewiston	Lewiston Dairy Co. Lewiston, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Spanbroek
18	Idaho	Lewiston	"	"	[illegible]			Idaho	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 19	L.I.	West Sayville	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1905	W. Sayville	going home: W. Sayville L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Cocksdorp Texel
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	S.Dak.	Tyndall	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	11	Tyndall, S.Dak.	friend: H. Biesma Tyndall, S.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Steenwijkerwold
22	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	"	[illegible]	no	1910	Cal.	brother-in-law: B. Bell Pasquotena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wemeldinge
ANT ALIEN 23	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	[illegible]	no	1903	Chicago Ill.	going home: 65½ Ruebbyst. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1914	"	Madisonstr. 1400 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
25	N.J.	New York	—	son	—	no	—	—	son: Chas. Neilis 76 Orchard str. Rutherford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
26	R.I.	Providence	no	self	[illegible]				friend: F. Bielek Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
27	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	—	—	husband: Leo Paslawski 908 Laurel Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Tietjerk Friesl.
28	"	"	"	father	no	no	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
29	Cal.	San Jose	no	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	son: Gerard Lebell Kloosterdijk Corner Fruitvale Ave & Golden Gate Ave San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Germany	Dordrecht
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steiger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steiger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weinberg	Chane	19		f s	milliner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Weinberg Genya 77 Warschau
2			Eintonsent	Abraham	25		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"		Lasoki Bess	uncle K Kinsmen Legoki Pod. Russia father: Segge Kerzner
ADMITTED 3			Kirzner	Sarah	19		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"		Warschau	Warschau Russia
ADMITTED 4			Algustowsky	Abraham	11		m s	none	no		"	"		"	—"—
ADMITTED 5			—"—	Josel	9		m s		"	"	"	"		"	
6			Niggel	Max	29		m m	merchant	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Terezie Nigget Khatinsgasse 8 Vienna
7			Kraay	Betty	26		f s	shop-servant	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Kraay Edam Holland
8			Boerema	Aaltje	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"		Niekerk	father: H J Boerma Niekerk Groningen Holland
9			Marfilius	Anna	29		f s	laundress	"		Germany	German	Germany	New City	sister: L Kaack Kreuznach Germany NON IMM
10			Braun	Karl	23		m s	painter	"	"	"	"		Germany	Niederkirchen
11			Schonselaar	Maatje	22		f s	none	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	father: P Schonselaar Vlissingen Lange Zelke 86
12			Hoppenrath	Rudolph	25		m s	merchant	"		Germany	german	Germany	Berlin	mother Marie Hoppenrath Lüringshazze 6 Spandau
13			~~Koetkats~~	~~Anna~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~seller~~	"		~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	sister Rossen Centumfaan 2 40 Amsterdam
14			Flaksmann	Kisel Leib	30		m m	packet maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	cousin J Karl Stein Rogowska Odessa
15			Libert	Mathe	20		f s	maid	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother Jeanne Libert Brand Anspag 15c Brussels
16			Haak	Howard H	53		m m	professor of music	"		England	English	Belgium	Brussels	no relations
17			"	Lillie M.	51		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
18			"	Margaret M	24		f s	book	"		"	"	"	"	
19			Müller	Hermann	38		m s	gardener	"		Germany	German	U. S. of A	Heights Land NJ	mother Sybila Müller Bochum i/Westf. 48 Humboldstrasse NON IMM
20			Bosch	Jan	52		m m	carpenter	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: Jacomina Bosch 30 Pieter St. Rotterdam
21			Moller	John	30		m m	Hotelkeep	"		Luxemburg	German	U. S. of A	Minneapolis Minn	Mother: Barb Moller Mensbach Luxemburg NON IMM
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 4 T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 28, 1911

30

11—4637

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Newyork	—	brother in law	no				brother in law J Dlusky 3707 7th Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Kurecian
2	Ohio	Toronto	Can	father	No				father A Tenenman Cigar Factory Toronto, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jampel Pod.
3	Mo	Kansas City	"	brother	"				brother Jankel Kleiner 705 Troost Ave Kansas City Missouri		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	" Warschau
4	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	brown	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
6	NY	New York	—	self					Teresa Loccole " address 143 W 44 St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria Vienna
7	Iowa	Rock Valley	"	friend	"				friend Hes Wassenaar Rock Valley Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Holland Edam
8	"	Sheldon	"	brother	"				brother Hes Beerma Sheldon Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	" Rudekerk
9	NY	New York	—	self					cousin Hes Beerma 55 W 33 Street NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany Rennrath
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	no				George Braun 110 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Riederbirke
11	NY	Rochester	S	"	"				friend Hes Braun Feil Feldat Str 64 Rochester NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Holland Winsingen
12	~~NY~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				uncle Arnd Link 63 ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ home Lumber Saxon		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Prenslau
13	~~Niagara Falls~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~"~~				~~Niagara Falls~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~Holland Amsterdam~~
14	NY	Newyork	—	self	No				Cousin M Stein 514 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
15	"	"	"	Baron Beville	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Russia Wolin
16	NY	NY City	—	Baron de Beville	No				In service of Baron de Beville c/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	blue	"	Belgium Brussels
17	"	"	"	"	"				— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England Herts Tais Cheshunt
18	"	"	"	"	"																	
19	NY	Brooklyn	—	self	#27	1910			friend Sigmund Geller 137 Freeman St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Julich
20	NY	NY City	—	Holland America Line	More	1913 NY City			Holland America Line Hotel Astor NY City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Holland Woodbridge
21	Minn	Minneapolis	Minn	self	#600	1908 allowed 13 Minneapolis			Cousin Hans Beerma 124 N 9th St Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue	"	Holland Woodbridge
22																5	7	"	black	brown	"	Luxemburg Minnesota
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RED STAR AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—934

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

6.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 7, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Minister or U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Korthals	Anna	46		f.	s.	nurse	yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Niagara Falls	Sister Kostens, Centuurlaan 248 Amsterdam
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1a

1T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—40.8

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LINE.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 28, 1914.

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ont. Niagara Falls	no	self		no	home Lundis Larom, Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	fair	blond blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RED STAR LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hengen, Master, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Stuigh
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rotterdam

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

7

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, January 17, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Kniekle	Philipp	32		M	Merchant	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany	Krefeld	Mother: Mrs. Kniekle Crefeld 23 Krefeld Prs	
2			Schiess	Jacob	22		S	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: J. Schiess Hotel Krone Hydro Appenzell	
3			Sioux	Alfred	43		M	Butler	"	"	French	U. S. of A.	Delda N.Y.	father: Louis Sioux Valeyres Montagny	NON IMM
4			Vakos	Apostolos	30		M	Merchant	"	Greece	Greek	U. S. of A.	Manchester N.H.	father: Y. Vakos Anastasias Trikala, Greece	NON IMM
5			Düring	Alfred	20		S	Student	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Albert During Gerzensee Berne	
6			Haas	Hilda	18		S	None	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Wilhelm Haas Kaiserstrasse 16 Mannheim	
7			Knauer	Hedwig	36		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Nyack	aunt. Pastor Neumeister Magdeburg	NON IMM
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *January*, 1914

81

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Georgetown	Mc	Self	No	Yes	1909 Georgetown NJ	uncle: Charles Rheinel Georgetown, NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	eyeglasses	Germany	Frankfort a/m
2	"	Weehawken Heights	"	"	No			uncle: M. Claus Mueller 209 Anglique St Weehawken Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Horisau
3	NY	Delka	No	"	No		1906 13 Delka NY	Going Home: Delka. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	blond	"	"	Valeyres
4	N.H.	Manchester	No	Self	Now yk		1907 13 Manchester N.H.	Going Home: Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Greece	Trikola
5	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Now Yk			friend: Helfelen Haas 111 Laurence St Janesville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Gerzensee
6	Wisc	Janesville	No	Self	Now Yk			father: Wilhelm Haas 111 Laurence St. Janesville Wisc friend: Miss Hocke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Mannheim
7	NJ	NYCity	—	Self	Now Yk		1905 13 NYCity	244 E 53 St. NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Coburg
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Packolbe	Martha.	40		f				Husb. Otto Packolbe
2	"	Emma.	21		"		Remanifested Oct 14 1907	June 9th 1909	160 Norman Ave B'klyn NY
3	"	Hilhelm	16		m		born in Indianapolis Ind	Superior court Indianapolis Ind	father — " —
4	Baker	Jacob.	30		m				Wife C. J. Baker
5	Bos.	Jennie	23		f	"		July 9th 1912 Eighth Judicial District Court State of Nevada	Ely Nevada.
6	"	Klaas.	4		m	s.		Sept. 11th 1912 Circuit Court Kalamazoo	Husb. John Bos 1417 W. Park St. Kalamazoo mich.
7	"	John.	2		"	"			father — " —
8	Braun	Friedrich	49		"	m		June 4th 1890 Rensselaer County	Wife Mrs Braun 141 4th St Troy NY
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] Dec, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14

86

Rotterdam

Actual
305 & C
313 Tot
$1
1 N C
6 2 3 6

Revised
299 & C
307 Tot

Jan 28 | 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, 17th January, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebovitz	Solomon	26		M s	tool maker	yes	yes	United States Citizen	Hebrew	Russia	Jersey City N.J.	Home 164 Beacon Avenue Newark New Jersey	N.J.	Jersey City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *January*, 1914. 87

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern-	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language of his native country or some other language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self marryed	1903	10 yes	Allowed us		brother 82 Grand street Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	blue	—	Russia Nevadak
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 17th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Weinschelbojm Israel	26	m	s	Blacksmith no no 2-470983 - 8/20/36	(505) Rech 12/10/38	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berany	brother Hench Weinschelbojm Berany, Kischinew
2 ADMITTED S. I.			Rumandel Tirel	17	m	s	maidservant yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Grigja	father Schlaimy Rumandel Cuba Wordzhan
3			Liszcin Schmuel	34	m	m	blacksmith " "	"	"	"	"	Cherson	wife Rivka Liszcin, Semorofska Ul. 43 Cherson.
4			~~Lasvogel Hirsch~~	19	m	s	farmhand no no	"	Polish	"	"	Gomorow	~~father Leibka Lasvogel Gomorow, Radom~~
5 ADMITTED			Glazman Dawid	17	m	s	blacksmith yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kiew	father Leibe Glazmann Kiew
6 ADMITTED			Friedman Chaje	16	f	s	seamstr " "	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Brandel Friedman Lodz, Wolan
7 ADMITTED			Gomberg Hersch Israel	38	m	m	tinner " "	"	"	"	"	Bursagowka	wife Sluge Gomberg Bursagowka, Kiew
8				24	f	s							father H. mother Sekla Rykowska
9			Lejkowski Bronac	19	f	s	farmhand no no 3-174393-505-3/8/39		Lithuanian	"	"	Resalesas	Resalesas, Wilna
10 ADMITTED			Lipkin Jenchy	21	f	s	tailor yes yes 2-1032554 -3-10-43	"	Hebrew	"	"	Elgawestgrad	mother Jechawe Lipkin Elgawestgrad, Kowlew
11			Bufmann Serl	22	f	s	seamstr " "	"	"	"	"	Chotin	father Ascher Bufmann Chotin, Bess
12 ADMITTED			Klapauch Nechame	18								Reskany	father Schmuzch Klapauch Reskany, Bess
13			Weinstein Zalman	16	m	s	tailor					Proskurow	mother Dwoara Weinstein Proskurow, Pod.
14			Laremba Stanislawa	19	f	s	seamstr " " 7-124479- 11/1/39		Polish	"		Kamieniec	father Stanislaw Laremba, Kamieniec Lenga
15			Wlach Wasyl	42	m	m	farmhand " "	Austria	Ruthenian U.S.A.		Hudson	father H. Sosnitzki Beska Podberest, Gal. NON IMM.
16			" Anna	38	f	m	housewife no no	"	/	"	Austria	Podberest	father —"—
17			" Warwara	8	f	s	" " 1 gange 505 ?		/	"	"	"	Grandf —"—
18			" Jan	6	m	s	" " "		/	"	"	"	
19			Friedman Israel	19	m	s	tailor yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polansk		mother Laute Friedman Polansk, Wolesk
20			Kotela Kazimieras	20	m	s	11-107460- 2/6/35 farmhand " "		Lithuanian	"	"	Pagoje	mother Weronika Kotela Pagoje, Kowno
21			Orland Aron	23	m	m	shemaker no no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lodz	father H. Israel Rikel Bagarna W. 18 Lodz, Petrikau
22 ADMITTED			Rachel	18	f	s	housewife yes yes	"		"			father —"—
23			Lipinski Franciszek	32	m	m	laborer no no	"	Polish	"		Dobergeurza	wife Konstantia Lipinska Dobergeurza, Plock
24			Janelonis Franciskus	23	m	s	farmhand yes yes	"	Lithuanian Polish	"		Laukusek	father Jelena Janelonis Laukusek, Kowno
25			Lipinski Stanislaw	29	m	m	laborer no no		Polish Laborer			Dobergeurza	wife Valentina Lipinska Dobergeurza, Plock
26			Puskar Mary	18	f	s	farmhand yes yes	Austria	Slovak U.S.A.			Monessen	father Grandf Italy Kaemar Liza, Hungary
27			Dudzinska Weronika	16	f	s	maidservant	Austria	Polish	Austria		Lipnitza	father Jonasz Dudzinski Lipnitza, Wal
ADMITTED 28			Garber Moische	17	m	s	[illegible] 25-27665-8/4/32	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gniasy	father Pinkus Garber Gniasy, Pod.
ADMITTED 29			Schrackter Israel	5	m	s	Cabinet maker 6-93704 5-12-1940		Austria		Austria	Stanislau	father Isaac Schrackter Stanislau, Gal
30			Hatki Anna	18	f	s	servant " "	Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Vienna	mother Marie Hatki Vienna, Hungary
X4				21	f	s	nurse " "					Vienna	(Dyckes Pump)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 46

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January*, 1914. 89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York.		cousin		No			Cousin Rudel Tepper, 61 First St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	brown	none	Russia	Ekrany.
2	Mo	Kansas City	yes	brother	No			Brother Bud Cohen, 706 E 22nd St. Kansas City, Mo							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Galizia
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harry Kuper, 953 Grace St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rerum
~~4~~	~~Ill~~	~~Evanston~~	~~Chicago~~	~~father~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Father-in-law Samuel Weinberg Evanston Ill.~~														
5	N.Y.	Bronx.	no	brother	24	—	—	Brother Moses Glassman, 565 Park Ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Grey	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother Leiser Weinman, 1025 Fifth Ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kiew
7	"	Brooklyn	—	bro.	—	—	—	Bro. David Steinschneider, 1125 E. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Lodz
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bursagowka
9	Pa	Freeland	yes	brother	25	—	—	Brother Abie Warshaky, Hayward House 66, Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Bronx.	—	brother	25	—	—	Brother Michael Sine, 661 Caldwell Ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Alekonis
11	"	Brooklyn	—	self	25	—	—	Cousin Sarah Gadan, 1320 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Elizawetgrad
12	"	"	—	"	22	—	—	Cousin Saul Gadan, 1320 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Skenitzge
13	"	"	—	brother	21	—	—	Brother Hassen Glantz, 147 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bolany
14	Conn	New London	yes	cousin	16	—	—	Cousin Fanny Lieberowitz, 95 Ft. St. New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Beagcbar
15	N.Y.	Hudson	—	bro.	22	yes	$13	Bro. Joseph Harder, Warren St. 180, Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rudka
16	"	"	"	self	24	yes	$10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Podberest
17	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
19	Conn	New Haven	—	brother	25	—	—	Brother S. Freedman, 116 Spruce St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Polatsk
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	—	—	Brother Serge Nokla, 1056 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Rogoc
21	New York	—	Self	—	None	—	—	Bro. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lodz
22	"	—	brother	—	—	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	Pa	Claridge	yes	self	24	—	—	Bro. Rafestan Krzywinski, Box 116, Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Dobengorja
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	—	—	Brother Jazef Krzywinski, Box 116, Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Daukusek
25	Pa	Claridge	"	"	22	—	—	Husband Father Lydia, 205 Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dobengorja
26	"	Monessen	"	husband	5	yes	$100	Uncle Wladyslaw Orgielewicz, 133 S. Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	uncle	21	no	—	Uncle David Gershman, 5116 Tubbon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Fair	"	Austria	Kolbergowa
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle David Turner, 189 Spring St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Gniady
29	New York		—		44	—	—	Brother Wm. Stark, Longland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Stanislaw
30	Pa	Monessen	no	self	20		1903	Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Hungary	Uno
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		1	C	"	1908 Indefinite father 160 Powers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Henger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Henger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

G Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

90

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, January 4th, 1914.

15

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kiperwasser	Efroim	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludz	father Schmiel Kiperwasser Ludz Poland
2										Hrabowzky	Maria	17		f	s	serv. girl			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuska	father Ferenez Hrabowzky Nyna C. Hng.
3										Fiorecki	Sigmund	45		m	m	farmlab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Terkow	Mother Ludmilla Fiorecka Birza Gal.
4											Zofia	24		f		housew.							
5										Feraman	Leon	26		m	s	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Teich Ferzman Constantinopel Turkey
6										Fipnis	Schaje	21				tinsmith						Zitomir	Brother Gedalie Fipnis Zitomir Stolin
7										Forbas	Helena	18		f		housew.				Polish		Krumka	Mother Zuzanna Forbas Krumka Rokitnow
8											Marianna	3		f	s	none	no	no					
9										Greenberg	Schlome	21		m	m	photograph	yes	yes		Hebrew		Dubowa	wife Rochel Greenberg Dubowa Russ
10											Usher	47											
11										Zapf	Simche	28		m	m	tailor						Cegejna	wife Mindel Zapf Cegejna Russ
12										Fripkeman	Schlome	40				jeiper	no	no				Baranowke	wife Keele Fripkeman Baranowke Polen
13										Bajakowska	Helena	18		f	s	farmlab.	yes	yes		Polish		Krewko	father Walenty Bajakowski Krejnko Russ
14										Grossberg	Baruch	47		m	m	tailor				Hebrew		Melnik	Mother Sascha Grossberg Melnik Russ
15										Zadrozny	Pawel	20				laborer				Polish		Komarowo	father Josef Zadrozny Komarowo Russ
16										Hulardowska	Anna	30		f		farmlab.						Rivkin	No Relation
17										Zagin	Rivka	47		f		seamstr.				Hebrew		Zaloki	father Abram Zagin Zaloki Russ
18										Schmielewska	Maryanna	27		f	m	housewife	no	no		Polish		Skawrzynice	cousin Franz Chodarsky Skawrzynice Russ
19											Jan	4		m	s	none							
20											Stefan	4		m	s	none							
21										Skawrzynska	Maryanna	47		f		farmlab.						Skrynewski	father Anton Skawrzynski Skrynewski Russ
22										Abdowsky	Meier	21		m			yes	yes		Hebrew		Tylezyn	father Josef Abdowsky Tylezyn Russ
23										Szis	Josef	30					no	no		Polish		Krochi	wife Rosa Szis Krochi Russ
24										Kauzlarie	Peter	32		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belosko	wife Barbica Kauzlarie Belosko Croatia
25										Jakupek	Maria	24		f		housew.						Kunovac	Jane Bricelj Kupovac Croatia
26										Horvat	Franca	41										Coetkovic	Mother Barb Barbaric Coetkovic Croatia
27											[illegible]	5		f		none	no	no					
28											Franja	15		m			yes	yes					
29										Lulic	Sofia	23		f		farmlab.						Mitrovica	father Marko Lulic Mitrovica Croatia
30										Rastovac	Maria	24		f		housew.						Predrice	brother in Law Marya Rastovac Predrice Croatia

ADMITTED S. 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

5 40 - 2 - 89

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January*, 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	—	self	$18.-	no			Cousin Bela Mandel 254 Henry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ludz
2	Pa.	Mohessen	no	"	30.-				uncle John Michalashyn 605 Lenox Avenue Mohessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	ord	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tiuna
3	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ Paterson	"	"	50.+				~~Cousin Anna Skeclara Brooklyn N.Y.~~ friend Stephen Lowakowski 86 Marion St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stawczany
4	"	"	"	"	"				friend Leka Aleman 478 Essex St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Terkow
5	"	City	"	"	25.-				Brother Kasell Lupines 258 Delancey St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Klesniew
6	"	"	"	brother	15.-				husband Jan Forbas 335 Phelps St. Scranton Pa. father	"	"	"	"	Pgt. Ax.	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Litomir
7	Pa.	Scranton	yes	husband	25.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Trumka
8	"	"	"	father					uncle H. Lutwack 32 Stilliam St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conn.	Hartford	"	uncle	0					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubowa
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	City	"	bril	25.-				Bril Jankow Yaker 116 Suffolk St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Newark	No	son in law	0				son in law Jacob Gyrosl 49 Boyd St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Czyzew
13	"	Jersey City	no	brother	6.-				Brother Ludwick Bujakowski 239-13th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Baranowke
14	N.Y.	City	"	father	8				father David Grabberg 165 Forsyth St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Stramowo
15	"	Buffalo	yes	sister	52				sister Angela Pawlowska 571 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Melnik
16	"	City	"	bril	—				Bril Stanislaw Fredan 522-4 E 9th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Komarowo
17	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	0				uncle Schlome Kagatsom 3 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rimkin
18	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	husband father	15.-				husband Jan Smielowski 691-18th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloka
19	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stanzyniec
20	"	"	"	"					uncle Jakob Rymiec 109 Bradley St. Bliss ville L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	L.I.	Blissville	no	self	20.-				uncle R. Fleischmann 236 Leage St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stanyewska
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25.-				cousin Julian Borowski 293 E. 155 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tulczyn
23	N.Y.	Bronx	no	"	12.-				Bril Mato Blazina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krocki
24	Pa.	Rathburn	yes	"	45-yrs	1910	Rathburn Pa.		husband Simon Jakupek Spartin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Belosele
25	Pa.	Martin	no	"	20.-	no			husband Myo Horvat	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kunovac
26	"	McKeesport	"	"	100.-	yes	1906	McKeesport Pa.	Cousin 1925 McKeesport Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Cvetkovic
27	"	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	"	"	U.S.A.	McKeesport
28	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cvetkovic
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	40.-				sister Ida Fiestek 381 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich. husband Pass Rapkovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Mikovica
30	N.J.	Mt Clair	"	husband	25.-				Box 114 Mount Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bogdelare Predica

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914.

at New York

L. B. Miller

Immigration Officer.

92

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 17th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cviker Stjepan	30	m	m	farmh.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hung.	Tozegy	Wife: Julianna Cvikov Tozegy Hung
2		Filipovic Konrat	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Katarina Filipovic Tozegy Hung
3		Szuda Terenczné	29	f	m	house.	"	"	"	magyar	"	Reszteresz	father: Sturomi Ferenez Reszteresz Hung
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January*, 1914.

93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Berlin	Y	self	$20	Y		Friend: Alex Schröder 19 Wilson Ave Berlin Ont.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Karlstadt
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	Y	"	$20																	
ANT ALIEN 3	"	Hamilton	Y	brother	$30	yes	05 NY	Britt Santon Jano 245 Mac nab St Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pesdan
4															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Retz
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

NT-46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 17th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Czajer with uncle #10	Steve	18		M	S	Seaman no no 11-143867- 4/6/36			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	Father Abber Czajer Gorodok Cossack Gvt.
2										Gaveroff	Sorkis	20		M	M	farmhand yes yes			"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	father Michael Gaveroff Alexandropol, Erivan
3										Karabekoff	Chacgadur	20		M	"	" " "			"	"	"	Alexandropol	father Serasdart Karabekoff Alexandropol, Erivan
4 ADMITTED										Pawlowski	Felix	16		M	S	" " "			"	Polish	"	Romanowo	Uncle Jozef Lyszczesny Romanowo, Lomza
5 ADMITTED											Stefan	5-251642	3/24/13	M	S	" " "			"	"	"	"	
6										Lederemann	Feile	20		M	S	Shoemaker no no			"	"	"	Lodyszyce	father Yankiel Lederemann Lodyszyce, Gvt.
7										Liport	Hermann	22		M	M	Farmer yes yes 2-39728			"	Hebrew	"	Berdyczew	Father Isac Leib Liport Gorpshainaya 3 Berdyczew, Kiew
8										Rukowska	Lusanna	27		F	M	farmhand no no			"	Polish	"	Dobrzino	Uncle Jozef Rzepa no relation
9										Karapetoff	Arsman	20		M	S	" " yes yes			"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	father Saman Karapetoff Alexandropol, Erivan
10										Nestrowicz	Hersch	44		M	M	" " "			"	Hebrew	"	Gorodok	Wife Leiba Nestrowicz Gorodok, Gvt.
11 ADMITTED										Regan	Josie	18		F	S	Seamstress " "			"	"	"	Smiawa	mother Ester Regan Smiawa, Gvt.
12										Pocraska	Marya	18		F	S	farmhand " "			Austria	Polish	Austria	Nisko	Sister Jagueska Pocraska Nisko Gal
13												1-264196	6/12/39										
14										Kahr	Rissie	367039	1/7/39	F	S	none "							
15 ADMITTED										Sigal	Skorig	20		M	S	Seamstress " "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiawa	father Chaime Kahr Smiawa, Gvt.
16 ADMITTED											Anna	16		F	S	" " "			Germania		Germania	Vasleu	father Israel Sigal Vasleu, Bukmania
17										FEIFER	Chane	2-965147- 4/2/42		M	S	none " "			"		"		
18										Kolgmeier	Chaje	8		F	S	Seamstress no no 2-1018551- 11/27/42			Russia	"	Russia	Tarnogrod	father Isaakja Feifer Tarnogrod Lublin
19												17		F	S	" " yes yes			"	"	"	Smiawa	father Chaime Kolgmeier Smiawa, Gvt.
20										Kosciolek	Stanislawa	18		F	S	farmhand no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabicz	father Antoni Kosciolek Grabicz, Galicja
21 ADMITTED										Juzkow	Maria	27		F	M	" " yes yes 2-82681 1/2 1/20/41			"	"	"	Nastazow	father Jacob Juzkow Nastazow, Gal
22										Tauman	Wolf	16		M	S	tailor " "		(50 $ 7-24-41)		Hebrew	"	Sambor	mother Scheine Tauman Sambor, Gal
23 ADMITTED										Jordanoff	Stoi Penkoff	23		M	M	farmhand (Brickmaker)			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gordowa	father Penko Jordanoff Gordowa,
24										Frenkel	Jacob	24		M	M	mason " "			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemisliany	Wife Linde Frenkel Lemisliany, Gal
25										Deren	Bugi	19		F	S	Seamstress " "			Russia	"	Russia	Mopygorod	father Aron Deren Mopygorod, Gvt.
26										Liefenbrunner	Anna	18		F	S	" " "			Austria		Austria	Limanow	father Ruppel Liefenbrunner Limanow, Gal
27										Kirenki	Jacko	40		M	M	farmhand " "				Polish		Nastasow	Wife Maria Kirenki Nastasow Gal
28										Rysniak	Dymitro	44		M	M	" " " 2-103085- 9/26/13				Ruthenian		Pecynia	Wife Veronica Rysniak Pecynia, Gal
29 ADMITTED										Griutman	Brane	16		F	S	Seamstress yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleskowicz	mother Ethel Griutman Kleskowicz Bus
30										Dier	Jankew	15		M	S	farmhand 7-854 113-9/8/42 - 505 - no 4a			Austria		Austria	Przemysliany	father Isidel Dier Przemysliany Gal
										Mazur	Jerko	17		M	S	Seamstress " "			Russia		Russia	Dzialny	father Josif Mazur Dzialny, Pod

301

V. J. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28, 1914.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	N. Y. Wolyk	self			17	no			Uncle D. Eska, 132 28th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorodok
2.	Pa Petendrf	Philadelphia		self	55				Uncle Dmitri Petendrf 22 Cousin Fekluk Sofiuan 117	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Alexandropol
3.	Mo St. Louis	yes		self	44				C. Pallon Sr. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4.	N.Y. Buffalo			mother	2				mother Tanya Pawlowska 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Homorowa
5.	"			"	2				London St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	"	
6.	Pa Philadelphia	yes		self	20				Uncle M. Christianapn. 220 Leage St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Podgrzyn
7.	New York			"	18				Cousin P. Post Jr. Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berdyczow
8.	Pa Reading	yes		"	16				Bro. of dear Captain Frankbarbic Stacks Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobrino
9.	Mo St. Louis			"	60				Cousin Karapet Karapetoff 1027 Wash Ally St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	Scar on forehead	Alexandropol
10.	New York			"	28				Bro. M. P. Grigoriew 2338 Eo St. Ny. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodok
11.	Pa Allentown	yes	Cousin		0				Cousin S. Cohen 225 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Dimples on cheeks	"	Smiawa
12.	Mass Georgetown Newburyport		aunt		25				Aunt Sofia Pavash 7 Locke Park, Georgetown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sako
13.	"		mother		25				Letter from mother Khava mother Uncle Sam Kramer 259 E 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14.	New York		uncle		0				Uncle Adam Kramberg 634 E 138 St. New York	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smiawa
15.	"		brother		0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Romania	Vaslui
16.	"		"		0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"		father		0				Mother Frank Kafer 13 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Skvagrod
18.	"		sister		0				Sister Rose Kolanecer 129 Delancey St. New York	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Smiawa
19.	Pa Reading	yes	brother		25	(57-6)			Father Ilko Kolanecer 129 Gibson Alley, Reading Pa	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Grabcz
20.	N.Y. Auburn		cousin		20				Cousin Mary Capt. 31 Garrow St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Nadvorna
21.	New York		father		0				father Isaac Leuman 58 Gaffney St. New York	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
22.	Pa Homestead	yes	self		24				Bro. Peter Kolanecer 462 E 72nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Gorkovo
23.	New York		brother		21				Bro. of dear Lazzer Lazzer 42 Ave. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	Austria	Bugarka
24.	N.Y. Brooklyn		brother		25				Broker Isidor Leven, 66 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novgorod
25.	" Bronx		1st cousin		6				Aunt Anna Stephen Gunner, 819 Elmore Place, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kimarow
26.	N.Y. Auburn		half brother		20				Half brother Yatzeh Sayz, 39 Garrow St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Nadvorna
27.	Ill Chicago		son of		4				Son of Shazun Gorko, 1164 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rozenia
28.	New York		brother		0				Brother Leopold Gunzman, 129 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Klarkowitz
29.	Ill Chicago		Uncle		0				Uncle Albert 625 S. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Przemyslany
30.	New York		"		0				Uncle Henry Klein, 540 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Dvinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

96

50-30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914.

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Singer — Pesie	16	S	Seamstress	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vasley	Mother Golde Singer Vasley C Moldau
ADMITTED 2			Berger — Marton	18	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hebrew	Nagylocs	Father Josef Berger Nagylocs C Ungvesa
3			Hoeling — Heinrich	32	M	farmlab	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	Wife Katarina Hoeling Tarkovac C Prsega
4			Suba — Laszlo	43	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tiszaszaszfalu	Wife Suba Lazlone Tiszaszaszfalu C Ungvesa
5			Kökörcseny — György	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kökörcseny Gyorgyne Tiszaszaszfalu C Ungvesa
6			Kondor — Ignaczné	39	F	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felegyarmat	Father Bilagyi Josef Felegyarmat C Szatmar
7	1443/9/10/3		Gyulai — Caborné	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Balog Laszlo Felegyarmat C Szatmar
8			Öri — Ida	16	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Oz. Aronné Felegyarmat C Szatmar
9			Heinreb — Moses	36	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	USA	Cajar	Wife Heinreb Magdalena Cajar C Pozsony NON IMM
10			Schneiderman — Ruchel	48	F	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipkan	Brother Reiser Schneiderman Lipkan Russia
11			Palanka — Irul	18	M	furrier	"	"	"	"		Horneaty	Father Palanka Awrum Horneaty Russia
12			Bierman — Mordche	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	c o 12/12/12	Kesschinew	Wife Fibe Bierman Kesschinew C Bess.
13			Jakab — Ursula	22	F	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vittencz	Father Joh. Jakab Vittencz C Pozsony
14			Juhaneez — Josefin	32	"	wife housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cajar	Mother Roska Erzsebet Cajar C Pozsony
15			" — Ferenez	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	(
16			" — Rosa	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Krojewodka — Pawel	39	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fryzniany	Wife Anna Krojewoska Fryzniany Gal
18			Dzaluk — Jacko	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paranka Dzaluk Fryzniany Gal
19			Sendega — Emilian	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anastazya Sendega Fryzniany Gal
ADMITTED 20			Rutkowicz — Marya	48	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Rutkowicz Fryzniany Gal
21			Kolodej — Paulina	18	F	S	shopgirl	yes	yes	"	USA	Brooklyn	Father Michail Kolodej Przemosz Gal NON IMM
22			Kilenics — Andras	30	M	M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife Andrasné Kilenics Halé C Gömör
23			Jakabarska — Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefné Jakabarska Halé C Gömör
Sailed 24			Velcoff — Alexander	30	H	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father Velco Stojoff Nicolajor Tbilig
25			Antkowski — Roman	19	"	"	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mother Josefa Antkowska Jagkwodow C Kal.
26			Spektor — Nachman	17	M	"	shopman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father Mordche Spektor Kopoigrad C Pod.
27			Müllsohn — Josef	17	"	"	apothecary	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bruel Müllsohn Chmelnik C Pod.
28			Charitan — Jacow	16	"	"	shopman	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aron Charitan Simiawe C Pod.
29			Sztricsek — Antal	35	"	M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother Johanné Sztricsek Halé C Gömör
30			Hogaj — Janos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Janosné Hogaj Halé C Gömör

L-52344-11/2/36

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28*, 1914.

97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	—	sister	none			Sister Anne Singer 631 E 130th Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Bereat.
2	"	"	—	uncle	3			Uncle Marton Rosenberg 322 E 4th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Nagylos
3	Pa	Steelton	yes	self	40	yes 1908 1/12	Steelton Pa	Friend Geno Hopp 516 Union Str Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Dolna Bajta
4	"	Smithdale	"	"	30	" 1908 1/12	Smithdale Pa	Brd Josefan Peter Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tisza Kanyka
5	"	"	"	"	30	" 1908 1/12	"	Brother Koloncsany Kasyo Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Easton	"	"	no			Husband Ignacz Hondor Freemansburg Rfd Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felsoyarmat
7	Conn	Bridgeport	"	husband	yes	yes 1907 1/12	Bridgeport Conn	Husband Gyulai Gabor 204 Spruce Str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	self	no			father bri Anna 359 Bostwick ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Ills	Moline	"	"	yes	yes 1911 1/12	Moline Ills	Cousin Mayk Ruskick 1525 - 2 Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar
10	My	Buffalo	"	brother	no			bril Max Weissman 355 Clinton St Buffalo My	"	"	"	"	"	2 sister	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rissora Lipkan
11	"	"	"	self	20	307		friend Dake Kramer 449 Jefferson St Buffalo My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hornesty
12	"	Newyork	—	"	—	—		Schwartz 256 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kerschenau
13	"	"	"	"	25	"		bril Morafko Alexander 325 E 122 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Erkeny
14	Pa	Fords City	yes	"	250			Brother Jacob Stoka Box 113 Forbidy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gajar
15	"	"	"	"	25	253		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	My	Newyork	—	"	20			Cousin Tomko Pocinsko 141 - 3 Ave Newyork Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Hyzzniany
18	"	"	—	"	22	20		bril Vincenty Kocialek 3222 Croton Ave Clevelandoh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	22			Cousin Paranka Rutowicz 707 - 3 Ave Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	My	Brooklyn	—	self	21			friend Elzbieta Tagocka 707 - 3 Ave Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	friend	—	yes 1911 1/12	Blyn My	bril Janos Szobonya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	slightly pockmarked	"	Trzemosz
22	Pa	Nantiglo	no	self	26	yes 1910 1/12	Carsidg Pa	Nantiglo Pa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Male
23	"	"	"	"	30	no		friend Tripon Dietrel 460 1st Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Homestead	yes	"	20			Brother Zygmund Anthowski 1074-12 Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Nicolajow
25	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	22			Uncle Fulkes 1550 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Jagorow
26	My	Newyork	—	"	20			Uncle Jo Estes 202 Bowery Newyork	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kopnigrad
27	"	"	—	"	25			friend Jann Perlitis 234 E 4 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	Fever	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik
28	"	"	—	"	25			Wife Antalne Stribsek Box 220 So River My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Szechin
29	My	So River	no	"	no			friend Csuzda Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Male
30	Pa	Nantiglo	"	"	22	yes 1907 1/12	Portk Amboy My	Nantiglo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Slavoff Slave Andre	29	m s	Japm	yes	yes	Bulg	Bulg	Bulg	Gurkowa	mother Dona Slavoff Gurkowa Bulg
ADMITTED 2			Bornbaum Herman	47	m	Paperhang			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beregszasz	wife H. Bornbaum Beregszasz
3			Haruszniak Katarina	35	f	house no	no		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Ratusow	brother P. Forzek Ratusow Gal
4			" Dmitro	5	m s	none							
5			" Stanislaw	3	"	"							
6			Peszko Michal	42	m	farmh	no	no		Polish		Lukawiec	wife R. Peszko Lukawiec
7			Kritas Franciska	18	f	Sstenotypist	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Sorompska	father A. Gal Kritas
ADMITTED 8			Kienckowna Katarina	19	"	farmh	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Slowing	Sorompka Pistrkow
ADMITTED 9			Nagy Istvan	47	m	Stab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maté	father Jan manozak Slowing Gal
10			Schatten Jura	19	f	Sseamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarosany	wife Istvanné Nagy Maté Hungary
11			Furman Hirschel	21	m	Sshoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father C. Schatten Zarosany Gal
ADMITTED 12			Chusid VL 633/105 Jankel	20	m	Slaundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Trazyn	father A. Furman Pinsk Minsk
13			Zeifman Mausche	23	m	Sfailor	no	no	"	"	"	Rozanew	mother R. Chusid Trazyn Grd
14			Pawlus Maria	18	f	farmh	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nisko	father C. Zeifman Rozanew Lwolen
15			Grewicki Abram	27	m	Slaborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simawa	father Vi. Pawlas Nisko Gal
16			Lech Walenty	18	"	farmh	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukawiec	father J. Grzywacki Simawa Lodomer Kasimow Wolhynien Lech Lukawiec Gal
ADMITTED 17			Dresner Jacob	40	"	Salesman	"	"		Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	wife N. Dresner Tarnopol Gal
18			Hechler Rivka	35	f	whouse	no	no		"		Dambor	Jacob Dick Dambor Gal
19			" Moses	16	m	Salesman	yes	yes		"			
20			" Temma	11	f	none							
21			" Mattie	9	"								
22			" Mittel	6	"								
23			" Lidisch	3	m								
24			Dzewczyk Andrey	24	"	Sfarmh	"	"		"		Rakowa	father A. Dzewczuk Rakowa Gal
25			Dziakon Jesko	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rakowa	wife Estella Dziakon Rakowa Gal
ADMITTED 26			Pecsonka Michal	29	m	"	yes	yes					wife H. Pecsonka Rakowa Gal
ADMITTED 27			~~Dzyenko~~ Lenko	14	"	S	none						no relation
ADMITTED 28			" Katarina	3	f	S	none						
29			Romatowska Kazimiera	23	"	mhousewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rysyn	mother M. Rutkowska Rysyn Plock
30			" Josef	6	m	S	none						

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 28, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	27 yes	yes 1906/12	Homestead	Friend: Tryfon Mitre 400 Ave. Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Bulg	Gurkovo
2	"	City	—	brother	16	no		Brother: Bernat Birnbaum 519 Houston St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Hung	Berege
3	"	Syracuse	yes	husb	32	"		Husb: Y Haranszyndah 505 Canal St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	Austria	Rabuzon
4	"	"	"	father	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Pa	Du Bois	"	self	17 yes	1906/12	Du Bois	Brib: Felix Nowak Du Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	carpenter	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Lukawiec
7	Pa	Scranton	"	brother	35	no		Brother: Antoni Wikas 335 Phelps St Scranton	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	"	brown blue	"	"	Poronska
8	Pa	McKeesport	"	self	24	"		Male: Micolai Wasrah Woyda 510 McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision unproved to plaintiff					
9	NJ	So River	—	"	22	yes 1906/10	Perth Amboy	friend: Antal Stricsek Box 220 So Amb NJ	"	"	"	"	carpenter	"	5 11	"	brown grey	"	Hung	Mate
10	NY	City	"	"	—	no		Uncle: Moische Talgman 10 Str 205 NY	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Russ.	Karozany
11	"	"	"	uncle	26	"		Uncle: Moses Lieben 156-58 Division St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Tirsk
12	"	"	"	cousin	—	"		Cousin: Jankel Alenbuski 5210 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	"	Trazgin
13	"	"	"	bril	25	"		Bril: Leyb Eisenbluth 645 E 6th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Trojanow
14	Mass	Georgetown	no	self	20	yes		Aunt: Josefa Becash Georgetown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue "	"	Austria	Misko
15	NJ	Woodbine	yes	"	4 9	"		Cousin: Saul Levinson Woodbine NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	Russia	Simane
16	Pa	New Salem	"	"	27	"		Step brother: Michal Tania Box 190 New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Austria	Lukawiec
17	NY	Newark	—	bril	4	"		Bril: Y Wilderman 500 Bergen St Newark NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lanbor
18	NY	City	"	husb	3	"		Husb: Salman Hechler 306 Manhattan Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey "	"	"	Chirow
19	"	"	"	father	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"														
24	NY	Perth Amboy	yes	self	35	"		Brother: M Szewczyk 752 State St Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue "	"	"	Rakowa
25	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1903/10	Shenandoah	Bril: Stefan Klapec State St 752 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
26	NY	Bound Brook	"	"	20	yes 1909/13	"	Friend: Anna Teszlenko 119 Wesler Ave Bound Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	"	Rakowa
27	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	Rel — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
29	NY	Bronx	—	husband	9	"		Husband Jan Romatowski 241 E 148 St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	Russia	Rzepyn
30	"	"	—	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Henger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Feuch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olszewski Stanislaw	32	m	m	farmk	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schipke	wife: Felica Olszewska
2			Salomewska Julianna	25	f	s	housewife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Serpike	Schipke Bratki Plak.
3			Gecrus Kasimir	30	m	m	farmk	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kodziolki	brother: Antoni Gaarkewicz. Kodziolki Suw.
4			Borowska Jaduiga	23	f	s	servantgirl	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kodziolki	wife: Marianna Gecrus Kesrewa Kesrewa Kouno
5			Preger Alexander	20	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-870352-3/31/41					Kodzjese	father: Andrzej Borowski Kodzjese Kalisz
6			Blalowitk Jente	19	f	s	seamstress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siegelmy	mother: Hulda Preger Siegelmy Warg
7	3/13/41-SC-6/12/3		Fischlewitz Mordche	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Bitew	father: Dine Blalowitk Bitew Grodno
8			Scher Hinde	23	m	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Wlodslawk	brother: Schmiel Fischlewitz Wlodslawik Wlks.
9			" Hennch	2	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Kadan	father: Josef Fanberg Kadan Kouno
10			Baskir Gite	28	f	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Sleptz	father: Rivsch Baskir Sleptz Mosk
11			Kowalsky David	28	m	s	tailor	2-940315-5/5/42 v-505	"	"	"	Lepon	mother: Perel Kowalsky Lepon Suw.
12			Krupnik Minke	37	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Suwalki	father: Leib Woniawski Sini Suwalk
13			" alter Ch	4	m	s	none	1-78961	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
14			" Chane "	2	f	"	"	1-301833-5/11/40	"	"	"	"	
15			Bordowitz Chaim	28	m	m	tailor	2-799977-(505)-12-23-40 yes yes	"	"	"	Bialester	mother: Rywka Bordowitz
16	ADMITTED		arschansky Noach	37	m	m	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	Bolosver	Bialester Grodno father: Balmen Arschansky
17	ADMITTED		" Gitel Wife	28	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Balosver. Kiew.
18	ADMITTED		" Brinke Ch	5	f	s	none	2-822695 1-8-41 " "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
19	ADMITTED		" Ester "	1	f	"	"	2-942592-12/3/41 " "	"	"	"	"	
20			Kaminsky Sara	23	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Kozalchin	father: Schmiel Schapirowsky Kozalchin Kiew
21			Bretler Zwckel	17	m	s	seamstr.	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Barbuchew	mother: Libe Bretler Barbuchew Gal
22			Schoffel Chaim	51	m	m	lab.	" "	"	"	"	Kosowa	father: Leib Dirk Kosowa Gal
23			Lutwak Losie	19	f	s	servant girl	" "	"	"	"	Chorostkow	father: Vincas Lutwak Chorostkow Gal
24			Schorr Chaja	17	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	mother: Chajke Schorr Chorostkow Gal
25			Berlecka Anna	20	"	s	seamstress	2-98340 yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodenka	father: Dmitro Berlecki Horodenka Gal
26			Gerje Jette	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Rokkow	father: Osias Gerje Rokkow Gal
27			Schwarzkopf Barla	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sniatyn	father: Israel Schwarzkopf Sniatyn Gal
28			" Ester	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
29			Kaurer Katarzyna	20	"	m	lab.	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Klikow	father: Dmytry Kaurer Klikow Borszczow
30			Bäcker Chane	18	"	s	seamstress	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Lokat	father: abe Bäcker Lokat Gal.

Ex 5 J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28*, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Br. c. l.	$8	yes	Sep	Philadelphia	Br. c. l. Mary nee Strzyzewska													
2	Conn	New Britain	"	Husband	15	no			Husband Jozef Salomiewski 26	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slonske
3	Pa	Easton	"	Br. c. l.	25	"			Sister Stan Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Rudzienke
4	Ny	Buffalo	"	Brother	20	"			Bro. c. l. Jonas Dargis 418 Northamp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reszena
5	Conn	Bristol	"	self	18	"			Sister Joseph Lewandowski 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rudzesse
6	Ny	Newark	"	uncle	32	"			Broadway, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szegelny
7	New York		"	sister	26	"			Bro. in Law Stanislaus Baczynsky 16 Desmond St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dicken
8	"		"	husband	"	"			Uncle B. Lesz, 24 pl. Nimmo St. Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiadslawk
9	"		"	father	"	"			Camp Adolf Rosenbaum, 26 Avenue C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kadan
10	Ohio	Toledo	yes	husband	33	"			husband Felix Pasker, 2029 12th St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stapuli
11	Conn	Hartford	"	brother	8	"			Brother Max Opwalsky 28 Bellevue St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
12	"	"	"	husband	"	"			husband Abe Hoppenick 112 Bellevue St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sini
13	"	"	"	father	"	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sawalki
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Max Rogowicz, 154 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	New York		"	brother	25	"			father-in-law Jankel Goldman 220 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dialester
16	"		"	father-in-l	"	"			father-in-l 220 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Balser
17	"		"	father	"	"			father-in-l 220 E. 104th St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"		"	gr. father	"	"			Grandf. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
19	"		"	"	"	"			husband Sam Kaminsky 2568	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Md	Baltimore	yes	husband	25	"			Address in St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jastow
21	New York		"	brother	"	"			Brother Max Brester Sq. Barry Tower 179 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Jastowitz
22	"		"	self	450	"			Uncle Adolf Schaffel 627 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kasowa
23	"		"	brother	"	"			Brother Moische Rubyak, 14 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	Sick	"	4	7	"	black	"	"	"	Chrostow
24	"		"	father	"	"			father Samuel Schorr, 14 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chrostow
25	"		"	bro. l.	"	"			Bro. l. Wolkam Gorgowatsuk 25 Ave. D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Hordenka
26	Ky	Cleveland	yes	uncle	25	"			Uncle Jacob Gallach 4412 Wood. Land St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dostow
27	New York		"	brother	75	"			brother Samuel Schwarz, 521 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Waskug
28	"		"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	25	"			Bro. l. Asst. Stepkow, Vernon Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Plastow
30	New York		"	"	60	"			906 Scranton Pa Uncle L. Silber, 194 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Sobol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

9-27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 17th, 1914

9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X1			Tepper — Mariem	22	f		2-920215-16-3-41 s millowe Grys		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalish	Mother E Tepper
X2			Blutfeld — Henricke	18	"		Seamstr 2-340897	"	"	"	"	Alt Konstantin	Mother M Blutfeld
X3			Sum — Anna	19	"		Servant girl	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	alt Konstantin Wolein Father Selig Sum
X4			Rader — Chane	18	"		2-385071-7/12/41 (505 2-20-41) (C.O. 205-9-25-41) Seamstr 2-613898-3/28/40 (505)		Russia	"	Russia	Stari Sinava	Krystianpolie 29 Lemberg Brother Lipe Rader
X5			Kuczarska — Roza	17	"		Milliner	"	"	"	"	Swirzgorod	Alt Konstantin Pod Sister M Kuczarska
S.I.			Steinhorn — Ester	23	"		Dressmaker Milliner Hsewife	"	"	"	"	Sinicawka	Swirzgorod Kiew
ADMITTED			" — Mirel	16	"		2-843631-2/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	No relation
X8			Scharfstein — Mutze	32	f	m	housew	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	"
X9			" — Rosa	8	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feige Epscheh
X10			" — Perl	3	"		2A-9902 2-22-40	"	"	"	"	"	Lwiatyn Gal
X11			Becker — Rivke	17	f	s	4A-27681-505-10/18/41	"	"	"	"	Buraskow	"
ADMITTED			Hauser — Ester	14	"	s	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	Buraskow	Mother S Becker Buraskow Gal
ADMITTED S.I.			Brandler — Leie	13	"		2-779423-505-4/30/41	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Mother Sara Hauser Lemberg Gal
X14			Diniis — Lola	42	"	m	housew	"	"	"	"	Soko	Mother Leie Brandler
X15			Kornfeld — Joel	17	f	s	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	Lwiatyn	Sokal Gal Father H. Roger
DETAINED			Belzer — Joel	28	m	m	Merchant Jewelry	"	Russia	"	Russia	Skotnik	Lwiatyn Gal wife Bradel Kornfeld
ADMITTED			Gorin — Hersch	19	"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Denewitz	Skotnik Russia father Belzer
X17			Grünfeld — Mano	18	"		Peddler	"	"	"	"	Skranne	Denewitz Pod. father J Gorin
X18			Bronstein — Zelig	23	"	s	Joiner	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	Skranne Bess father L Grunfeld
ADMITTED			Surdyka — Michal	21	"		Merchant	"	Russia	"	Russia	Orinin	Szwycie Bezet father Leib Bronstein
20			Lis — Agnieska	45	"	m	Farmer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nisko	Orinin Pod. wife Kath. Surdyka
X21			Reifmann — Chaim	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	Mazure	Nisko Gal Father Anton Lis
S.I.			Feldman — Jankel	21	M	m	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Donojewie	Mazure Gal father S. Reifmann
(23)			Bykoff — Isak	45	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Liskai	Donojewie Pod. wife B. Feldman
24			Schner — Schendel	31	f	s	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Lisko Russ. father Leib Bykoff
X25			" — Mariem	50	"	m	housew	"	"	"	"	Czernowce	Sommergasse Kiew No relation
X26			" — Gisse	26	"	s	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
X27			" — Hesse	18	"	m	Factfab 2-779774-10-17-40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"
X28			" — Hesse	11	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED			Bender — Reisie	50	"	m	Whousew	"	Austria	"	Austria	Buczacz	Lwiatyn Gal Father H. Bodhajcze Gal.
ADMITTED			" — Resche	16	"	s	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

William Booth
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28*, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	—	brother	—	No		brother S. Tepper 201 Buffalo ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gomarow
2	—	Newyork	—	-	—	"		brother S. Bluefeld 90 Ridge street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	altKonstantin
3	—	"	—	uncle	—	"		uncle H. Sigal 1113 Rivington Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Balthow
4	My	Brooklyn	—	broth	20	"		broth M. cooper 55 Siegel street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Simovo
5	—	Newyork	—	cousin	—	"		cousin Charles Zok 1174-76 Washington ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Supone
6	—	"	—	father	20	"		father M. Steinhorn 100 E. 2nd street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Siniauk
7	—	"	—	-	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	husband	—	"		husband M. Scharfstein 100 E. 3rd street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chowertow
9	—	"	—	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Czernowitz
10	—	"	—	-	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	-	—	"		father Herman Becker Norfolk street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowisto
12	—	"	—	uncle	24	"		uncle abe Mor 321 E. 121 street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemberg
13	—	"	—	sister	—	"		brother B. Medrosch 102 Rivington street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokol
14	My	Brooklyn	—	"	—	"		uncle H. Tresen 45 Liberty ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatyn
15	—	Newyork	—	broth	25	"		broth Hossel Kupersmuk 1161 Clarkson ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skobnik
16	—	"	—	brother	10	"		brother M. Belzer 190 2nd street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beneuitz
17	My	Brooklyn	—	"	—	"		brother Morris Gorder 291 Stanton street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Skranow
18	—	Newyork	—	"	—	"		brother Louis Greenfeld 272 E. 7th street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Ugsneck
19	—	"	—	self	25	"		cousin Nathan Cluzman 511 - 510 W. 179th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Arenow
21 20	—	"	—	"	30	"		cousin S. Salek 19 ave B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Mazine
20 21	Comm.	New Britain	Yes	"	22	Yes - Yes - 1913	New Britain Conn	brother Anton Stan 50 Bolk street Newbritain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Niske
22	Left	Newyork	—	"	150	No		brother L. Reifmann 220 E. Houston st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Dongeow
23	—	"	—	"	26	"		son Wolf Feldman 214 2nd Hat street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lioke
24	—	Brooklyn	—	"	25	"		sister in law L. Resnick 22 Cook street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiew
25	—	Newyork	—	"	40	"		husband David Schner 209 Forsyth street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Czernowna
26	—	"	—	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	-	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	brother	—	"		brother Adolf Binder 6 Tibbe street 404 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brucun
30	—	"	—	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 6 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

2-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 14th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kuszaj	Maryanna	26		f m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowisma	father: Jan Salek Markowisma Gal
2			"	Antoni	3		m s	none	no no	Austria	"	"	"	"
3			"	Stefany	10		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— a —
X 4			Chiterer	Israel	16		m s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisantke	mother: Taube Chiterer Lisantke
5			Zitlin	Bonch	25		m s	locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Sklow	brother: Fidel Zitlin Sklow
6			Meryarim	Schlome	28		m s	Jewellers	2-484033 12 23 36	"	"	"	Sklow	father: Elly Meryarim Stara Konstantin
X 7			Susalak	Abe	17		m s	baker	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Halich	father: Herschel Susalak Halich
S.I. REPORTED			Beresin	Henich	42		m w	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	"	Russia	Kalish	daughter: Kchdene Beresin Kalish — Pod
S.I. REPORTED			Reg. 64071	Dobe										
S.I. REPORTED			"	Moner	9		m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— a —
S.I. REPORTED			"	Noach	6		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— a —
12			Bernacka	Helena	22		f m	7-118063 16-22-36	" "	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lichow	brother: Nicola Tjernacki Lichow Gal
ADMITTED SI			Lisserer	Eszter	18		f s	farmh	" "	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Vesterez	father: Samuel Lisserer Vesterez Hung
14			Borcea	Janos	32		m m	"	" "	"	Roum	"	Gas	wife Borcea Gargasie Gas Hung
15			Moldovan	Janos	29		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Moldovan Janosne Gas Hung
ADMITTED SI			Blondner	Filop	24		m s	shoemaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Debreczen	mother: Blondner Adolfne Debreczen Hung
ADMITTED SI			Adalf	Rose	16		f s	none	" "	"	"	"	Tresburg	father: Josef Adalf Tresburg Hung
X 19			"	Minnie	7		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20			Zmarz	Marianna	17		f s	farmh	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Romanow	Aunt: Josefa Zmarz Romanow Gal
21			Steiger	David	23		m s	waiter	2-25797 3/10	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kaserna	father: Israel Steiger Kaserna Gal
22			Hartman	Schmiel	27		m m	farmh	" "	Hung	"	Hung	Nagyecsed	wife: Hon Hartman Nagyecsed Hung
23			Greven	Derk	32		m s	sailmaker	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Onde Pekela	brother: Hendrik Greven Onde Pekela Holland
24			"	Hendrik	44		m m	engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
25			"	Maria	43		f m	house	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
26			"	Derk	20		m s	shipper	23-73738 11/1/39	"	"	"	"	— " —
27			"	Antonne	17		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
28			"	Gantina	16		f s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
29			"	Sophia	15		f s	"	14-61134-7-1-42	"	"	"	"	— " —
30			Hirsch	Jacob	39		m s	merchant	" "	German	German	Germany	Mayence	Brother Adolf Hirsch Mayence Germany
			Heiman	Herman	38		m m	farmh	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enkhuizen	wife Heiman Enkhuizen Holland

1/28/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **10**

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 28, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If barber coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to follow his trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		—	husband	no			husband Nikolaj Kuzaj 191 Ave B — New York father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Mc Kowisna
2	"		—	father	20 00			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		—	"	—			father Nykolai Chiterer 96 E Broadway — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lisanke
5	"		—	brother	25 00			brother: Chaim Zeitlin 73 Orchard str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sklow
6	"		—	Sister	25 00			Sister: Henny Bergstein 105 Canal str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Stara Konstantin
7	"		—	bro	—			bro: Moses Jung 171 - 2nd Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Halich
8	"		—	Son	25 00			Son: A Bazalyan 288-290 E Houston Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kalis
9	"		—	brother	—			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		—	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
11	"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	NY	Buffalo	yes	bro	25 00			bro: Jan Klachetka 1324 E 2d St F W Lampoth c Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lechow
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	8 00			Barbola Jans Goldberg 1208 S Mendenhall St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Deported	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kely
14	Ch	New	"	"	27 50	1/12 1909	Phila	Bro in law Meyer Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark blond	blue	"	"	"	Vad
15	Ch	Lanewood	"	"	24 00	1906	Lanewood Pa	Cousin Gyorgy Makany 1367 Tillman ave Lanewood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	NJ	Perth Amboy	"	uncle	—			uncle Alex Stern 320 Amboy ave Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bayan
17	NY	Corona	—	Grandmother	"			Grand mother: Freedman Manish Corona NY Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schenitz
18	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	Deported on appeal	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Newark	no	father	—			father: Felix Zamay 1755 Belmont Av Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	prob	yes	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Romanow
20	NY	New York	—	bro	50 00			bro: Abram Lakeer 302 E 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Laserow
21				brother	—			brother: Jacob Eichman 182 E 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Elena	Nagyvad
22	Iowa	Cedar Rock	yes	Son in law	50 00			Son in law: Jacob Lewis 2 Cedar Rock Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Pekela
23	"	"	"	bro	—			bro — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	Deported on appeal	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Winschoten
25	"	"	"	uncle	146 00			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Skendam
26	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Leeuwarden
27	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pekela
28	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NY	City	—	self	35 00			Cousin S Klasek 241 W 116th St NY Friend Sokol Prese	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Warsaw
30	"	Hastings on Hudson	"	self	35 00			Friend Hastings NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Holland	Enkhuizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rubinfein Ychiel	21	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow mother Tauba Halberg Cuberna.
2			Schrumann Isak	30	m		tailor	" "	"	"	"	Skura Konstantinow Skura Konstantinow Wolin wife Luba Schrumann
ADMITTED 3			Rosenberg Mechel	36	m		painter	" "	Austria	/	Austria	Dewicz wife Lieb Rosenberg
4			van Ek Jannigje	21	f		housewife	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Esens, Oldenb. mother H. Schuurman,
5			" Maria	3	f	s	none	no no	"	/	"	Leist. Utrecht
6			" Hendrika	2	f	s	"	" "	"	/	"	Grandm —" —
7			Visser Johannes	21	m	s	clerk	yes yes	"	/	"	father P. Visser Sicker Tulpenburg
8			De Vlaguie Petronella	35	f	m	housewife	no no	"	/	"	Leeuwarden Friesland Sister K. Tonkz Zwarte Haarden
9			Ligen Katrina	11	f	s	none	yes yes	"	/	"	Rotterdam Brest 15 Rotterdam
10			Duchowne Mendel	33	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilkin Agent Wife Lieke Duchowne
11			Gzerman Antoni	26	m	s	tailor	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht Spring Fod father L. Gzerman.
12			Weisenthal Ruth	20	f	s	nurse	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Rotterdam Spuyt Zygerland 3. 46 father S. H. Weisenthal.
13			Radzieczewski Josef	49	m	s	mason	" "	Austria	Pol	Austria	Warne Pilsktradet 42a Christiania farter Anna Kaczmarska
14	365478 vl-0-28		Sinkane Eleonora	30	f	m	housew.	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Nyirbet Szabolcs Semblin Pol. mother Clara Sands
15			" Etel	6	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	Nyirbet. Szabolcs Grand mother
ADMITTED 16			Braunstein Kaftule	45	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barr Wife Frau Braunstein Barr Post Russ
ADMITTED 17			" Keile daughter	18	f	s	seamstr	yes yes	"	"	"	
18			Drzymalska Stefania	19	f	s	servant	no no	"	Polish	"	Wojnowo father Stefan Drzymalska Wojnowo Pleb.
19			Palasz Mihaly	44	m	m	lab.	yes yes	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Gavai wife Teuza Halasz Gavai Szabolcs
20			Woerlee Adrian	34	m	w	carpenter	" "	Holland	Dutch	USA	Jamestown father in L. K. Loenth Paul Krugerstraat 8 Haarlem NON IMM
21			Keszeg Istvan	41	m	m	farmr	" "	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Tamasgalvar wife Keszeg Susanne Gavai Tamasgalvar Hung
22			Nemet Janos	43	m							Gavai wife Nemet Janosne Gavai Szabolcs
23			Pasztor Pal	33	m							Gavai wife Pasztor Palne Gavai Szabolcs
24			Ronan Andras	35	m						USA	Youngstown wife Susanna Ronan NON IMM Gavai Szabolcs
25			Margulis Jankel	40	m		merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lelitschen Lahtschen Pol wife Schendel Lehatschen
26			Olah Janos	37	m		laborer		Hung	Magyar	Hungary	nagy Igona wife Susanna Olah nagy Igona
ADMITTED 27			Herlesz David	27	m		joiner	2-915799-10-1-41		Hebrew		father Abramas Herlesz Capton
ADMITTED 28			" Ekel	24	f		housewife					nagybanya nagybanya Szatmar
29			Tormony Andras	47	m		laborer			Magyar		Wife Sofia Tormony
30			Tles Janos	43	m		farmr					Kisujfalu Kisujfalu Kemplin wife Ilona Tlesi Wamos-gafolva Wamos gafolva Hung

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 28, 1914.*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or anarchist, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a prostitute, or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or procuring, or has been within a year a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under any of the provisions of this act, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hugh
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 17th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rozgonyi	Lajos	37		M	M	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung Gawa		Wife: Julianna Rozgonyi Gawa Szapolcs
2										Kerkesz	Miklos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" nagy Czona		Wife: anna Kovacs Nagy Czona
3										Szabo	Andras	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	" namosgalfalva		Wife: marta szabo Namosgalfalva Hung
SCANNED										Szakacs	Erszsa	13		F	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"		Aunt: Kerszey Erszsebet Uncle: Miklos Hermann
5										Bacsoka	Gyorgy	16		M	S	farmh	"	"	"	"	Gawa		Gawa Szabolcs Wife: Erszebet Nagy
6										Diazsu	Janos	34		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Gawa Hung Wife: Erszebet Karasko
7										Karasko	Istvan	30		"	S	farmh	"	"	"	"	Gawa		Gawa Hung husband Jack Harnier
8										Harnier	Margreta	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Steinsel	Steinsel Luxembourg
9										"	Irene	18		"	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Ogden	"	"	"
10										"	Joseph	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalie De Keurk Gent Belgium
11										Vandenhaute	Natalie	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	~~Jan Baptist Vanhaeren Lootsbergen Belgium~~
12										~~van Meeteren~~	~~Jan~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~carpenter~~							Mother Maria Rotman
X 13										Bartmanowicz	Sonja	20		F	M	housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwolin	Lwolin Russia Mother Nielsina Polkoska
14										Polkoska	Aleksandra	18		"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Makowski	Makowski Lemsa Brother Marcin Aleksandrowski
15										Zalesnik	Johanna	50		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Terasilz	Terasilz Hungary Uncle Jan Aleksandrowski
16										Aleksandrowsky	Leonard	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sterzenska	Sterzenska Grodno father Terenty Stelba
17										~~Stelba~~	~~Geiza~~	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	~~Kis Terseny~~	Also Terseny Kutra mother: Beata Bank
18										Bank	Harry	20		M	S	hatmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Usad	Odessa "Kirson Russia NON IM
19										Byschmann	Feivisch	48		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Alt Konstantin	No relation
20										—"—	Chawe	9		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
X 21										X Bartmanowicz	Wolf (Barnat dea)	10 days		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		see manifest 12-13
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 58

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January*, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	no	self	$37	yes	1907	Homestead	Brother: J Rozgonyi 7th St W Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hung.	Wilma
2	Pa	Krechelville	"	"	36	"	1907	Krechelville	Brother: Antal Balla Krechelville Pa Twp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2"	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Agona
3	Pa	Alliance	"	"	50	"	1907	Alliance	uncle: Tanse Szasz 744 Brown Way Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	nonnagalfalva
4	"	"	"	"	15	no			Stepfather: Tobak Josef 149 Liberty St Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NJ	Perth Amboy	"	"	8	"			father: Ignacz Bassoka Smith St Box Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria	Garva
6	"	"	"	"	36	"			Brother: Benko Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	36	yes	1907	Perth Amboy	Box 33 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	Before 1907	"	1907	Chicago	father Peter Janusser 1540 Ills Wellington St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Luxemburg	Olingen
9	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	more	no			husband Theophile Haute 191 Comonde Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Heusden
12	Ills	Chicago	"	"	60	"			friend: Ernest Eggermont 1244, Barry ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent
13	NY	Brooklyn	—	husband	1	"			husband Moische Bartmanik 457 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	4	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Swolin
14	NY	Ramapo	yes	uncle	7	"			uncle Josef Domelenski Box 70 Ramapo NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moskowski
15	Mass	Holyoke	"	Son	He	"			Son Adolf Zaleznik 320 Park Street Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russelz
16	"	"	"	Cousin	54	"			brother Ludwik Szoka 320 Park Street Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Sterrenski
17	Ohio	Barberton	"	self	35	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	friend H. Bereczyn 250 Leon St Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Terkeny.
ANY ALIEN	NY	City.	—	"	25	"	1907	NY	friend: I. Chasin 102 4th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Odessa
19	NY	Brooklyn	—	Self	50	no			Son Moische Brodermann 33 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	brown	"	"	Alt Konstantin
20	"	"	—	father	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

G Wurzbach
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 17th January, 1914.

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gohring	Magdalena	45		f	m	Roadstaff	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Uster	daughter Mrs. Wettstein Freie Strasse. Uster	Conn.	Hartford
2	"	Emil	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Magdalena	14		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Frieda	5		f		1-29-254 "Uster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Babigian	Johannes	30		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	U.S.A.	Chicago	cousin Moise Apaka 1017 Douglas Av. Racine, Wisc.	Wisc.	Racine
6	Kvitka	David	24		"	s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Mr. F. Kvitka Brazlaw. Russia	New	York
7	Moreau	Arthur	40		"	m	miner	"	"	France	French	"	Loos en Gohelle	wife Marie Moreau Loos en Gohelle	Pa.	Allegheny
8	"	Arthur	16		"	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gutmann	Joseph	18		"	s	carpenter 3-105405	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siraspole	father Wolf Gutmann Siraspole Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Elwing	Abraham	21		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend David Samsonowitch rue Drouy 11 Paris	New	York
11	Meriaux	René	24		"	s	cook	"	"	France	French	"	Roubaix	mother Mrs. Mériaux Roubaix	NY	Hartdale
12	"	Lucienne	3		f		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

X
ADMITTED 1/14
ADMITTED 1/14
ADMITTED 1/14

NON IMMIG

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

12

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January* 1, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	1100	no			Husband Eduard Gehring Harry Bonds Hotel 732. Main Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	none	Germany Oberness
2	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
3	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	Fried	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
5	No	self	300	1906			Cousin Marie Baldin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Switzerland Uster
6	"	"	800	no			friend Mr. S. Specker 62 E 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	"	Turkey Kasanzeh
7	"	"	820	"			brother in law Anthon Brassard Allegheny. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia Brazlaw
8	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France Bruay Lens
9	yes	"	825	"			uncle Sam Bapoport 830 S. Wood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	" Gohelle
10	"	"	800	1910			friend Harry Kaufman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	"	Russia Tiraspole
11	"	broker	2000	yes 1913	New York		1597 Lexington Av. New York brother Lucien Meridux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Gouritch
12	"	prepaid	60	no			brother Jacques Marquis [illegible] Jacques New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	France Cambrai
13							Father Eugene Bernard [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	" Boisjean
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

McG S. S. ROTTERDAM ~~Docket~~ Sheet #1 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., from

No. 112

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Algustowsky, Abraham 2d Cab	5	4/5	2	LPC	1:30 Murphy	1/30	171	1495				2/1	67	gr 10 40										
9m		Jossel																								
19f	2	Kirchner, Sarah 2d Cab	5	3	1	LPC	1:30 do	1/30	171	1495				2/1	67	gr 10 40										
47m	3	Birnbaum, Herman	6	2	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer	1/30	136	B				2/1	185	NS 12										
20m	4	Chasid, Jankel	6	12	1	LPC	2:00 Bauer							1/29	47	Lew 3										
39m	5	Dresner, Jacob	6	17	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer							1/29	118	OPS 1 15										
29m	6	Pecsonka, Michal	6	26/8	2	Sec 11 LPC	3:00 Bauer							1/29	199	B 4 05										
14m		Tehzfenko, Senko	6	26/8	3	Sec 11 LPC	3:00 Bauer																			
3f	C	Katarina																								
24m	7	Meriaux, Rene	101	11/12	2	Und 16 LPC	2:30 Montgomery							1/29	117	NS 10										
3m		Lucienne																								
18m	8	Berger, Merton	5	2	1	LPC	2:45 Fitzgld							1/29	94	K 11 15										
16m	9	Weinstein, Zalman	1	13	1	LPC	2:50 Mann							1/29	115	K 10 05										
23m	10	Orland, Aron	1	21/22	2	LPC	2:58 Mann							1/29	98	B 9 55										
20f		Ruchel																								
19m	11	Dier, Jankew	4	29	1	LPC	2:50 Macintsh	1/20	32	B				1/30	68	Mon 4 05										
47m	12	Nagy, Istvan	6	9	1	LPC	2:00 Bauer							1/29	89	Mon 4 20										
24m	13	Blonder, Phillip	10	16	1	LPC	3:00 Gjessing							1/29	81	JQC 1 55										
42f																										
14	14	Brandler, Leie	9	13	1	LPC	2:55 Bock							1/29	74	K 9 55										
17m	15	Schaeter, Israel	1	29	1	LPC	2:54 Mann							1/29	104	B 10 30										
16f	16	Friedman, Chaje	1	6	1	LPC	2:53 Mann							1/29	104	C 3 55										
27m	17	Kertesz, David	11	27/28	2	LPC	3:00 Zamosh							1/29	29	Mon 2 55										
24f		Etel																								
21m	18	Branstein, Zelig	9	19	1	LPC	3:00 Bock							1/29	119	OPS 11 45										
16m	19	Pawlowski, Felix	4	4/5	2	LPC	3:00 Macin tsh	1/30	172	M	1/31	146	NS	2/6	38	K 11 15										
11m		bro Stefan																								
37m	20	Arschansky, Hosh	7	16/19	4	LPC	3:05 Ebbnhrst							1/29	81	K 10 30										
28f		Gitel																								
5f		Frinke																								
11/12f		Ester																								
		Totals 1/28/14																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____.

McG S. S. ROTTERDAM Sheet #2 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., , from

113

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	21	Pipkin, Amchy	1	10	1	LPC	3:00 Mann							1/29	74 K	9[10]										
16m	22	Sigal, Moritz	4	15/16	2	LPC Und 16	3:05 Macintsh	1/29	97 P	1/31-87- Mon 1/30/31 Mack														1	—	1
13f		Anna																						2	0	2 0 2 0
48m	23	Rutowicz, Marcin	5	20	1	LPC	3:20 Fitzgld							1/28	95	Neg 1[30]										
17m	24	Harber, Mordche	1	28	1	LPC	3:14 Mann							1/29	92 K	11[10]								1	1	1
26m	25	Weinschelbojn, Szrul	1	1	1	LPC	3:28 Mann							1/29	72 Bjc	1[20]								1	—	1
18f	26	Kogan, Sosie	4	11	1	LPC	3:30 Macintsh	1/30.141 B						1/31	94 Lor	11[30]								1	1	1
38m	27	Gomberg, Hersch	1	7/8	2	LPC	3:26 Mann							1/29	105 B	10[40]								3	2	3
24m		Israel																						2	—	2
18m	28	Garin, Hersch	9	17	1	LPC	3:30 Book							1/29	113 K	1[10]								1	1	1
24m	29	Kvitka, David	101	7	1	LPC	3:30 Montgomery							1/29	86 K	11								1	—	1
37m	30	Rosenberg, Michel	11	3	1	LPC	3:45 Zamosh							1/29	85 B	9[45]								1	—	1
27m	31	Frenkel, Jacob	4	23	1	LPC	3:35 Macintosh							1/29	94 B	10[10]								1	—	1
16m	32	Neuman, Wolf	4	21	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:50 Macintosh							1/29	91 B	10								1	—	1
19f	33	Wienekowna, Katarina	6		1	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Bauer	1/30 170 M						1/31	130 K	2[20]								3	3	3
45m	34	Braunstein, Naftali	11	10/17	2	LPC	4:00 Zamosh							1/29	112 B	11								2	—	2
18f		Keile																								
17f	35	Mauser, Ester	9	12	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Book							1/29	84 K	10[30]								1	—	1
19m	36n	Belzer, Jool	9	16	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Book	1/29 1[30]			1/30 136 Jung															
50f	37	Binder, Reisie	9	29/30	2	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Book							1/29	42 Lor	2[45]								2	2	2
16f		Nesche																								
18f	38	Binser, Ester	10	13	1	LPC Cert?	Giessing	1/30 156 HGS						1/30	175 HGS	2[20]								2	3	2
16f	39	Adalf, Rosie	10	17/18	2	LPC Cert?	3:50 Giessing							1/29	122 CBS	1[10]								2	2	2
17f		Minnie																								
10f	40	Berson Sara	10	9/11-2		LPC #46 Mother in hosp	Giessing	1/29 146-C Tr 1-30-14						1/29	104 K	1/30 145-B								3	9	3
9m		" Mauer				"																				
8m		" Rosa				"																				
31m	41	Aszgan Schmuel	1	3	1	LPC fr Bark 1/29-11[20] am	Lennon							1/29	115 C	3[45]									1	
13f	42	Szatacs, Zenza	12	4	1	LPC (fr Bark 1/29-1[30] PM) Cert	"	1/30 129 B						1/31	125 K	2[20]								2	2	2
33f 16f	43	Steinkoran Esther Mirel	9	6/7	2	LPC Table Mind (fr Rupp 1/29-3pm)	Dr Medd	1/30 62 Bark						Landed 2/10 - 10[45] am										2	3	2
Rotterdam 1/28/14							TOTALS.																			

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1129

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. Rotterdam Holland arrived Jan 28, 1914, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	44	Rajfman Chaim	9	22		From Hoey 4/9/14 11 a.m. DCW Track in Hoey 4/30/14	Zamuda	80 Jark										1/21			4/1/14	Potsdam		—	1	—
28m	45	Zadrozny Pavel	2	15		IPC SI 1/30/14 1240	Behler	1/30/13 gref						2/10	28	K	11¼									
C 42f	46	Bereein Henie	10	8		4-1-1914 - 8¼ #40 ICD cert in Hoey 2/3/14	Zamora	2/3/14 C																2	2	2
30m	47	Welcoff Alexander	5	24		Dr. cert IPC from Hoey 2/9/14 1:10 PM	Schwartz	2/10 10 gr						2/21	3	H&S	2nd				9	Y. of Rotterdam		1	1	1
																								12	13	12
																								8	9	8

Rotterdam 1/28 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived JAN. 28. 1914., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bartmanowitz, Noma & ch	12	13	1	1	To husband	2:15 Ave Brklyn Mrs. Morris, 442 Bleek	D	3.	2h.	2	2	2
2	Greenberg, Boruch	2	14		1	" father	Dath David 167 Norfolk St nyc	A	28	4h			
3	Trukinar, Schloime	2	12		1	" sons	Son in Jacob East 29 Bry 1st Newark	A	28	3h			
4	Blutfeld, Menische	9	2		1	" brother	Bro Shulem 115 Ellery St Bklyn	J	28	3h			
5	Pacholke, Emma	8	2		1	" father	Dath Otto 160 Norman Ave Bklyn	J	28	3h			
6	Schuer, Scheindel & 3 ch	9	25		4	" husband	Husb Yankel 209 Forsyth St nyc	A	28	3h			
7	Kuczarska, Roza	9	5		1	" cousin	Clara de Kirsch Toms Blyzaild Ld	Bo	29	2h	1	1	1
8	Mawrzynka, Maryanna	2	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Stas'a Cymig 139 Pensalit St Newark NJ	D	29	4h	1	—	1
9	Singer, Pesie	5	1		1	" sister	Sis Sarah 631 E 137 St nyc	J	28	3h			
10	Dinis, Lote	9	14		1	" uncle	Sis Bluma 115 Liberty Ave Bklyn	A	28	3h			
11	Becker, Riwke	9	11		1	" father	Dath Herman 171 Norfolk St nyc	J	28	3h			
12	Schatkin, Sara	6	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Ettel Winter 423 4 St nyc	J	29	4h	1	—	1
13	Babigian, Ohannes	101	5		1	" tel $	Douglas Ave, Racine, Misc, 1026 Cor Brown Balkan,	D	3	12	2	1	2
14	Terlecka, Anna	7	25		1	" b-i-l	Bil Wm Grinwinck 135 Ave J nyc	J	29	9h	1	—	1
15	Hulendowska, Anna	2	16		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Rozalia Leban 522 E 6 St nyc	J	29	9h	1	—	1
16	Grunfeld, Mano	9	18		1	" brother	Bro Louis 272 E 7 St nyc	A	28	3h			
17	Rader, Chane	9	4		1	" b-i-l	Bil Morris Cofler 55 Segal St Bklyn	J	29	9h	1	—	1
18	Bojakowska, Helena	2	13		1	" brother	Bro Ludwik 136-13 St Flats	J	29	12	1	—	1
19	Chiterer, Israel	10	4		1	" father	Dath Leit 912 Bway nyc	A	28	3h			
20	Sinn, Anna	9	3		1	" uncle	Une Isaac Segal 11 Livingston St Bklyn	A	28	3h			
21	Zmacz, Marianna	10	19		1	tel $	Mother Salomea 178½ Belmont Ave Newark NJ	A	29	9h	1	—	1
22	Scher, Hinde & ch	7	8		2	" husband	Husb Nathen 175 Columbia St Bklyn	A	28	3h			
23	Hartman, Schmuel	10	21		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 162 E 104 St nyc	J	28	3h			
24	Schneiderman, Ruchel	5	10		1	" tel $	Bro Morris Snyder 347 Clinton St Bklyn	D	29	11h	1	—	1
25	Romatowska, Kazmira & ch	6	29		2	" husband	Husb Jan 241 E 14 St nyc	D	29	11h	2	—	2
26	Jakob, Ursula	5	13		1	" sister	Sis Marya Morafka 33 E 122 St nyc	A	29	4h	1	—	1
27	Deren, Buzi	4	24		1	" brother	Bro Judel 670 Bainbridge St Bklyn	J	28	3h			
28	Gerje, Jetti	7	26		1	" tel $	Sister not related 422 Maitland St Scranton Pa	A	31	11	3	2	3
29	Schwatzkopf, Berta & sis	7	27		2	" brother	Bro Samuel Schwartz 52 E 6 St nyc	A	28	3h			
30	Bacher, Chane	7	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Eva Silber 194 Christie St nyc	J	28	3h			

ROTTERDAM JAN 28 19 6 19

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Scharfstein, Witze & 2 ch	9	8		3	To husband	Aunt Moses 107 E 3 St NYC	A	28	4			
32	Gruman, Brane	4	28		1	" brother	Bro Schmuel 129 Stanton St NYC	A	28	3:55			
33	Bretler, Zionkel	7	21		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Sarah Dover 179 Orchard St NYC	A	28	4			
34	Tiefenbramer, Anna	4	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Anna Lefkin 819 Clinton St NYC	Bch	28	3:55			
35	Platowitz, Jente	7	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Sarah Lewin 225-1 St Elizabeth	P	29	11:00	1	—	1
36	Lejkowski, Bornec	1	9	1		" tel $	Friend Pa Uncle Mike Jerusalem 44 Eldridge St	D	31	2	3	3	3
37	Lis, Agnieszka	9	21		1	" cousin	Cous Stefania Salek 191 Ave B NYC	D	29	10:00	1	—	1
38	Dudzinska, Weronika	1	27	1		" uncle	Unc Wlad Orgilewicz 113 Prospect St Brklyn	A	29	9	1	—	1
39	Friedman, Israel	1	19	1		" tel $	Bro Meyer 45 Spruce St Manhattan Cor	D	29	11:45	1	—	1
40	Schorr, Chaje	8	24	1		" father	Dad Sam 14 Clinton St NYC	Bch	28	3:55			
41	Lutwak, Soni	7	23	1		" brother	Bro Chaim 14 Clinton St NYC	A	28	4			
42	Hechler, Riwke & 5 ch	6	18	6		" husband	Uncle Solomon 38 62-3 Ave NYC	A	28	4			
43	Zadrozny, Tavel	2	15	1		" tel $	Held S.I.	B	30	12:45	2	1	2
44	Kowalsky, Dawid	7	11	1		" tel $	Bro Max 23 Belleview Ave Ford Cor	D	29	2	1	1	1
45	Susalak, Abe	10	7	1		" b-i-l	Sis Malka 171 E 2 St NYC	C	28	4:00			
46	Drzymalska, Stefania	11	18	1		" b-i-l	Aunt Zofia Zienski 134 Morris St Jersey	D	29	9:30	1	—	1
47	Czajer, Slewe	4	1	1		" uncle	Unc Louis Goldstein 233 E 58 St NYC	A	28	4:00			
48	Klapauch, Mechame	1	12	1		" cousin	Cous Israel Goldin 331 Avenue A (3 days)	A	28	4:00			
49	Kolomeir, Chaje	4	18	1		" sister	Sis Faiga Bro Alexander St NYC	A	28	4:00			
50	Zagin, Riwke	2	17	1		" uncle	Unc Solomon Isaacson 31 Bridge St Bklyn	A	29	10:00	1	—	1
51	Kotela , Kazimiera	1	20	1		" tel $	Aunt Chas Tek Bro Pietr 1056 Church	D	30	12	2	1	2
52	Brofman, Perl	1	11	1		" cousin	Cous Anna Diamond 148 St Marks Bklyn	P	29	11:00	1	—	1
53	Tepper, Mariem	9	1	1		" brother	Bro Salmon 211 Sutter Ave Bklyn	A	28	4:00			
54	Feifer, Chane	4	17	1		" brother	Bro Harry 13 Clinton St NYC	A	28	4:00			
55	Kalir, Rissie	4	14	1		" uncle	Unc Sam Cross 359 E 10 St NYC	A	28	4:00			
56	Alperin, Yente	4	30	1		" uncle	Unc Benj Cleon 510 E 12 St NYC	Bch	29	11:00	1	—	1
57	De Kanger Feyen, Petronella & ch	11	8	2		" husband	Aunt Cornelius Feyen 132 First St Hoboken NJ	Ach	29	12:00	2	—	2
58	Steinhorn, Ester & ch	9	6	2		" med exam		D	29	3	2	2	2
59	Krupnik, Riwke & 2 ch	7	12	3		" tel $	Aunt Abe 112 Bellevue St Hartford Conn	D	31	11	9	6	9
60	Bersin, Dobe & 2 bro	10	9	3		" mother in hosp		A	29	9:30	3	3	3

I. T. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117 1′

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Vigus, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Kronland, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C. Vigus

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Juneau

Wm Thorsen

Immigration Officer.

Jan 28 - 14

11—1115

	U.S.								
First Cabin	—								
Second Cabin	15						15	2	2 — 2 cl
Steerage								173	05 11 5 5

actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 2 — 2

2nd Cabin 173 05 188

Revised

2 — 2

168 05 183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerpen, January 17th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crapouillez	Emile	43		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Belgium	Latin	Guatemala	Guatemala	Father M. Edouard Crapouillez	Gua	Guatemala
2	Vile	Geof	43		M S	Engineer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. C. Heerwith	Cuba	Havana
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 19 14

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in person or alienborne, or illiterate? (Answer for race and treatment of the law, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
VANT ALIEN	1	No Left	Mrs Calla Through	$	No			Sister Avenida Sur 4ª Guatemala		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Gd	Gd		Guatemala	Guatemala
VANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"			Brother 10 Calle Poniente No 9 Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Mexico	Mexico
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Mansfield Engr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Haverford, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mansfield
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

Uzal H Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	Jos.	33	8	m	M.	April 22nd 1880 New York		80 4/16 E. 5th St New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	Herstowsky	Filip	35		m			Passport 19069 New York	Hotel Hoe & Broadway NY
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	Lemaire	Gustave	46		m			Court Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co Ohio	Cleveland O.
12	Adams	Karl	51		m	M.		Smithport McKean Co Pa Passport 1916	60 Oak str East Rutherford N.J.
13	"	Wilhelmina	49		f	"		Easton Pa 24th Sept 1906	" " "
14	Schneidewind	Richard	37		m	"	Detroit Mich Dec 17th 1876		
15	"	Selma	26		f	"		by marriage	250 Glen Court Detroit Mich
16	"	Charles	6		m	S	Detroit Mich Aug 6th 1907		
17	"	Paloma	5		f	"	Seattle Wash. March 12th 1909		
18	Schmidt	William Harry	35		m	S.		Father naturalized Chicago Ills. 10/29/86	Belmont Ave. 3116 Chicago Ills
19	Zuiwitt	Mildred L.	35		f	M.		Passport 31 Apr 1914 Detroit Mich June 1912	C. Lodge Liffey Machine Tool Co Cincinnati Ohio
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Carver Mich

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Edward Murray

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rapp	Herman	45	M M	Goudsmid	Y. Y.	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Daughter Mrs. J. Segor Fiolka Land
2			"	Ester	21	S "	None	" "	"	"	"	"	
3			Lewid	Louis	20	M M	Baker	" "	Belgium	Jewish	U. S. A.	Chicago Ills.	Father K. Lievent Wagenhouwy 10
4			Kachel	Bora	21	S "	dentist	" "	Russia	Warschau Jew Cruz	Russia	Warschau	Father Benj. Kachel Rwanda 12 Warschau
5			Kachel	Moische	49	M M	Migrant	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Lewid Kachel
6			"	Lehmendel	17	S "	Goudsmid	" "	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Isdor	23	" "	Tailleur	" "	"	"	"	"	Zebrowzki 57
8			"	Jodel Lebel	8	" "	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			"	Ledel									Warschau
10			"	Lea				11-231242-11/28/34-505					
11			Seppler	David	30	M M	Cloak Jacket Maker		"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. D. Seppler Zgierska 22 Mogilewa
12			Kallaron	Sopie	26	" S	Waiter	Y. E.	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. H. Kallaron 22 R. St. Bernard Lund Sq.
13			Billig	Selig	55	M M	Tailor	No no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kidzow	Cousin Brana Tunisen
14			"	Kalle	45	" "	Goudsmid						
15			Fajenzier	Moische	42	" "	Kirschenmacher					Hungarian	Brother Mr. Fajenzier Parkale 82 Pest
16			Spielzyr	Raimond	20	" S	Tailleur	Y. Y.	Belgium	Jewish	Belgique	Lawrence	Father Mr. Spielzyr
17			Kaatzca	Samuel	29	" M	Journey	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Cincinnati	Brother Victor Kaatzca
18			"	Legmi	29	" "							
19			Newton	Moische	24	" S	Mercant	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Schmuel Newton
20			Fyrenkz	Lewid	49	" S	Labourer	" "	Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Liege	Brother Mr. Fyrenkz
21			Feinman	Sopie	18	" S	Dressmaker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rybnik	Father Zigfrid Feinman
22			De Sutter	Louis	40	M M	Negotiant	" "	Belgium	Jewish	U. S. A.	Cincinnati	Father Gebeon De Sutter
23			"	Elodie	22	" S	Goudsmid						
24			Erdos	Geza	31	M M	Mechanician Engineer	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Newark N.J.	Father Mr. S. Erdos 9 Dozsa Gy. Budapest
25			Shidlowsky	Isaac	28	" M	Tailor	" "	"	"	Russia	New York	Father Mr. I. Shidlowsky Engen Gatte 45 Budapest
26			Stork	Louis	33	" M	Carpet	" "	Belgium	French	Belgium	Russia	Father Mr. J. Stork 33 Avenue Charles Quint
27			"	Jenne	27	" S	Goudsmid	" "	"	"	"	"	
28			Schuermand	Eudine	24	" S	Artist	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. E. Schuermand 22 rue de la paix
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

121

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		self		Yes, $20	no		to brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lithuania	State Vaulc.
2	"		mother		no	"		Mrs. Cranken Goudon Str 13/1 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	Mr. Kutes	Chicago	Niece		$20	yes	Chicago	Mrs. B. Sachen 2756 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	Mr. Nasundor		brother		$25	no	no	Mr. Dorothe K. Kornbluth 6 Broadway 220 New York (no number address)	"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	Wasserlaug
5	Mr. Chicago		sons		$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Warschau
6	"	"	"		-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	father		-	"	"	Son Salome Rachel 2103 Harlem st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"		-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	"		-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	Mr. Brooklyn				-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	Mr. Brooklyn		self		$28	"	"	Lofgrund Benne Stuart 37 Belmont Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	(illegible) New York		"		$40	"	"	Mr. Mrs. James Fillet 43 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Paris
13	"	"	Son		$50	"	"	Son Louis Felix 221 E. 34th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Sedzew
14	"	"	"		$50	"	"	Mrs. A Grossman Uncle E. Jun Ferrand 55 [illegible] Fauvin Leon Ferrand Ghent Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Warschau
15	Mr. Longbeck		Niece		$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	St Laurence
16	Mr. Motine		Self		$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ghent
17	Leon Gent		"		$100	yes	Ghent Belgium		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	"	Husband		-	no	no	Ghent Belgium Ernest Mrs. R. Steane [illegible] Mrs. Frenkem [illegible] Ernest Mrs. L. Starkman	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	Mr. New York		Self		$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Wilna
20	Leib Lawinsky		"		$50	yes	1905 Lawinsky 3 Months		"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	Liege
21	Mr. New York		Uncle		$10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Horowitz
22	Leon Ghent		Self		$100	yes	1901 13 Months	Leon Lyon Leon Leibbe Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	St Laurence
23	"	"	Husband		-	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	Mr. Newark		Self		$10	yes	1908 Newark 13 Months	Fresell P. Legrand 37 Belmont Newark NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors to Finland						Hungary	Budapest
25	" New York		"		$35	yes	1903 New York 18 Months	Brother Leon Col. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors to Finland						"	Budapest
26	Cuba La Havana		Self		Money	Intended to stay 20 Years		Friend Emerson	"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	Brussels
27	" "		Husband		"	"	in France last 3 Years		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	" "		Self		$20	no	no	Le Harmon	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Mansfield Chisholm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Vaderland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the U. Navigland, sailing Steamer, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegt Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

Gub. Inspr.

Immigration Officer.

8

122

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp January 14, 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Courtin	Jacqueriite	33		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	U. S. A.	San Pedro	brother Victor Mal.	NON IMM
2										"	Arthur	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue de Sers	NON IMM
3										"	Corine	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4										"	Lucia	4	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5										"	Leon	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6										Cravicka	Rosa	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	U. S. A.	Norfolk Va.	Mother Mary Zak, Lublin Austria	
7										"	Josef	10		M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"		
8										Breitfeld	Anton	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eisenburg Hu	Father Anton Breitfeld Eisenburg Hu	
9										"	Wilma	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs P. Kwestai Lodz	
10										Kiesman	Jakob	35		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz		
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

123

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Cal	San Mateo	No	Self	More	Yes	13	San Mateo	No Husband & father	No	No	No	Good	No		5				San Mateo
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	Mother	"	Yes	born	"											
	3	"	"	"	"	"				Mr. Oscar Courtin	"	"	"	"	"					
	4	"	"	"	"	"				319 — C Street	"	"	"	"	"					
	5	"	"	"	"	"				San Mateo	"	"	"	"	"					
GRANT ALIEN	6	Conn	Hartford	"	Self	$20	1904	13	Leopold	Husband & father	"	"	"	"	"					
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	Mother	—	"		San Leopold	Mr. Josef Slawicka	"	"	"	"	"				Austria	Lemberg
	8	Do	Do	No	Self	$25	1904	13	Cohen	89 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"					
	9	"	"	"	Husband	—	No			Uncle Mr. Isaac Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Eisenburg
	10	Mrs	Lattner	Do	Brother	$25	"	"	"	Front St.	"	"	"	"	"					
	11									Cohen Do									
	12									Brother Sam Lipman	"	"	"	"	"					
	13									6th Bay St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"				Russia	Libau
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mansfield, Chief Clk. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Noordland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at New York

Chas W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Vigny, Surgeon of the s.s. Groenland, sailing herewith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *January 17th*, *1914*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kroh	Emil	26 6	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bereyszatsz	father: Ignatz Kroh Bereyszatsz
2			Coffe	Pevel	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesritz	parents: A. Fitterman Mesritz Gub. Lublin
3			"	Fenje	3 6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4			Friedelseit	Gitel	28	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Ch. Chume Warschau
5			"	Aron	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Beer	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Rosa	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Sure	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Deutschman	Chune	25	"	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: E. Silberstein Warschau
10			"	Leie	8	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Hersch	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Chane	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Friedman	Chune	19	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Feisach Friedmann Warschau
14			Temenbaum	Chaie	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brest	father: Ch. Temenbaum Brest Gub. Grodno
15	ADMITTED		Scheps	Schloime	42	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Reisel Scheps Warschau
16	ADMITTED		"	Leiser	10	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Steiger	Roses	18	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gurahumora	mother: Sara Steiger Gurahumora Bukowina
18			Rietmüller	Luise	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Münster i. W.	father: Gustav Rosenberg Berlin Charité
19			"	Margarethe	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20			Kallus	Ezila	18	"	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagymaros.	father: Paul Kallus Nagymarosszeiget
21			Eliasewitz	Feresch	48	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Remogor	parents: Jossel Eliasewitz Riga Gub. Riga
22			"	Rasse	47	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	Nathan	17	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			Engman	Lenni	56	"	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	brother Mr. G. Hoffman Koenigsberg Likengraben Nr. 15
25			"	Natalia	43	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Lengenbaum	Rise	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodsch	father Mr. B. Rothman Warschau Mrs. [illegible]
27			Levre	Henri	39	m	m	baker	"	"	France	French	Belgium	France	father Mr. P. [illegible]
28			Huber	Bert	26	"	s	woodworker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Chicago	brother Mr. P. Hoffman Chicago
29			Van Doolaar	Gilbert	21	"	"	Fireman Coffee	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	New York	brother Mr. E. Van Doolaar New York
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	"	Chief Waiter	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

125

Arriving at Port of ..... Jan. 28 ....., 1914

11—1637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	No	self	$22	no		Brother Eugen Koch Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Beregszasz
2	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	No	"	"	to husband: B. B. Coffe 99 Forsyth street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Heurtz
3	"	"	"	father	$5	"	"															
4	"	Brooklyn	No	husband	No	"	"	to husband: L. Spiesbelseit 998 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Warschau
5	"	"	"	father	—	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
9	"	New York	No	husband	$25	"	"	to husband: A. Deutschmann 53 Suffolk street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	father	—	"	"															
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	"															
13	"	"	"	cousin	No	"	"	to ~~cousin David Weinitz~~ ~~305 E 117 street New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	N.J.	Newark	No	brother	No	"	"	to brother: Schie Tennenbaum 90 Ferry street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	son	$25	"	"	to son: Elias Schaps 83 Hinsdale street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Brest	
16	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"														Warschau	
17	"	New York	"	sister	No	"	"	to sister: Mali Fleujer 155 Rivington street N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Gurchtenwa
18	N.Y.	Hoboken	No	self	$25	"	"	to husband: P. Riethmüller 389 Summit ave West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	Diseased	"							Germany	Berlin
19	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"															
20	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach New York	"	uncle	$50	"	"	to ~~bro~~ uncle: W. Kallis 176 Boulevard Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	Brooklyn	No	son	$65	"	"	to son: A. Eliasevitz 678 Stone ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Warmerzych
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	"														Russia	Remyger
23	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"															
24	N.Y.	Newark	No	Self	$20	"	"	to husband: Luna Lewis 70 E. 119th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Nelcau
25	"	"	"	husband	$3	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"	$3	"	"															
27	Can.	Laurence	No	Self	$25	"	"	to brother: William Lawrence 12th W. 32nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Warschau
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	$100	"	"	to brother: Frenco 12th W. 32nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Fontaine
29	N.Y.	New York	No	"	$20	"	"	to brother: Emanuel Bau 692 W 125th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	N.Y.	Rockaway	No	"	$50	"	"	to ~~mother~~ brother: Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Lieut, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Groenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—93

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—93S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ed. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing Kroonk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

Dr. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 17th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1			Mittentag	Gerschon	28	m	s	confectioner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Frau Mittentag Warschau
2			Pinchaschuk	Golde	19	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinkowitz	father: Yossel Pinchaschuk Pinkowitz Gub. Minsk
ADMITTED 3			Herblum	Alter	58	m	Wd	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wiewnick	brother: Abraham Herblum Wiewnick
4			Bernstein	Chaim	35	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Komenietz	mother: Itte Bernstein
5			"	Malke	23	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komenietz Podolsk Gub.
6			Traston	Rebekka	45	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bardichow	brother: S. Kalesnick
7			Rosenblitt	Josef	40	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Litomir	Machnowka Gub. Kiew wife: E. M. Rosenblitt Litomir
8			Bartnowski	Selig	50	"	"	merchant	2-473918	C/A	7/24/36	(505)	"	Berstowiske	wife: Sore Bartnowski
9			Lubartowski	David	42	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Rech	4/15/39	"	Berstowiske Gub. Grodno wife: Rusel Lubartowsky
10			Kupfer	Schifre	45	f	Wd	housewife			"	"	"	Wesseczanow	Wesseczanow brother: W. Koszler
11			"	Berl Berle	18	m	s	shell maker	2-788927		505-10/14/41	"	"	Kol	Kol Gub. Kalish
12			Kelbik	Reische	24	f	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodtz	father: Leib Kelbek Lodtz Gub. Pietrkow
13			Ketzki	Seinvel	38	m	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Bialostok	wife: Nicel Ketzki Bialostock Gub. Grodno
14			Grosshaus	Rosa	28	f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Osiek	father: Samuel Grosshaus Osiek Gub. Radom
15			Budnitzky	Bonch	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	
16			"	Zittka	35	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archiv N. B. Budnitzky.
17			"	Breindel	17	"	s	"							
18			"	Fruma	13	"	"	none	2-560645	1/20/38	505	"	"	"	Kaserne 80
19			"	Mirel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotzk
20			Lutter	Helene	45	"	m	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Roum	Roumania	Ripiceni	
21			"	Marie	17	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freund Gustav Berezki
22			"	Aurelia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehweg.
23			Herscovici	Srul	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Piatra Wjme	father: Mojse Hershovic Piatra Wjme
24			"	Clara	12	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			Borremans	Palmyre	30	f	m	housewife	22-63801	8-5-31.	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lessen	husband: Cyrille Borremans Lessen
26			"	Arsene	14	m	s	none	22-131764	10/16/42	"	"	"	"	
27			Dujardin	Arthur	28	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	mother: Wd S. Dujardin Brevezeele
28			"	Berta	27	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29			De Muyt	Adele	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gent	father: Casimir Manhout Gent
30			"	Marie	5	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMM
NON IMM

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of 1/28, 191 4

11—4637

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	brother	$10	no	no	to brother: Jakob Mikutag 154 Newington st: New Yk	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Russia	Warshau
2	"	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Prichowitz
3	"	Nyk	Yes	Children	$	"	"	to children: B. Herblum 770 Fremont ave: Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Wierzanick
4	"	"	"	Self	$55	"	"	to brother: Morris Bernstein 32 Coopers Square New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Kamenetz
5	"	"	"	husband	$	"	"	to husband: L Fastow 517 E. 174 st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$	yes	1885/1910	Nyk												Bardichew
7	"	"	"	broth: inl	$50	no	no	no to broth: inlaw: Louis Krame 447 Hudson st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Litovia
8	"	"	"	son:	$	"	"	to son: inlaw: Abram 108 Forsyth st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Berdyczew
9	"	"	"	son	$	"	"	to son: A. Libert 385 E. 3rd st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Hoszczanow
10	"	"	"	son	$430 more	"	"	to son: Gus Clupper 54 106 E. 116th st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Hot
11	"	"	"	brother	$	"	"	to broth: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	"	self	$65	"	"	to friend: Leiser Glaser 313 Stanton st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Lodz
13	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$25	"	"	to broth: inlaw - chas Meierson 244 Central ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bialostok
14	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	to broth: inlaw - Harry Pomeranzblum 618 Williams ave: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Oszek
15	"	Nyk	Yes	"	$	"	"	to brother: H. Baptin 4241 Broadway: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Wien
16	"	"	"	husband	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	"	"	"	father	$	"	"	to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20	"	Utica	No	husband	$20	"	"	to husband: Jacques Sutter 226 west ave: Utica Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					Roumania	Rzpicean
21	"	"	Yes	father	$	"	"	to father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	"	Nyk	"	self	$25	"	"	to cousin: Moriz Weiss 1163 ~~E. Market st~~ Bartley: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Stara Wjsnc
24	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	Bali	San Mateo	No	"	$60	"	"	to broth: inlaw - Oscar Courtin 20 N.R. ave: San Mateo. Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"					Belgium	Leuven
26	"	"	Yes	mother	$	"	"	to uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	mich	Detroit	no	self	$10	yes	1910 Detroit mich	to friend: Victor Verreuise Franklin st: 515 - Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"					Belgium	Louvenich
28	"	"	"	husband	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	NJ	Paterson	No	self	$20	no	no	no to husband: Henri De mayt 99 Lafayette st: Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Ghent
30	"	"	Yes	mother	$	"	"	to brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Door aid

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hausfeld Chief Off., of the S.S. Hurricane, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hausfeld
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1625

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2d Lt. Figny, Surgeon of the S.S. Groenland, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2d Lt.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Liverpool

Clerk Mercer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 17th, 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of ..... 1/28 ....., 1914

31—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	no	to husband: Louis Pastell 362 E. 45th st: New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no					Belgium Brussels
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
3	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	to " : Leon Truman 23 A. West 3rd st: New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
4	Neb	Davia City	No	Self	$100	No	no	no	to brother: Emil De Pauw Box 95 Davia City Nebr:	no	no	no	no	good					Belgium Lortenhulle
5	"	"	S	"	$100	"	"	"	to friend: Emiel DePauw Box 95 Davia City Nebr:	"	"	"	"	"					" Ursel
6	"	"	S	"	$100	"	"	"	to brother: Louis Brokke "	"	"	"	"	"					" Doornkerke
7	"	"	S	"	$250	No	1906/13 Davia City Nebr:		to home: Davia City Nebr:	"	"	"	"	"					" "
8	"	"	S	husband	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"					" "
9	Ina	Michawaka	No	Self	[illegible]	no	1907/13 Michawaka Ind		to friend: Constant Claeyman 321 E. 9th st: Michawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"					" "
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"					" "
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"					" "
12	Nyk	Nyk	No	Self	[illegible]	No	no	no	friend: Aryo Ethridge 15 W. 63rd st: New York	no	no	no	no	good					" Antwerp
13	"	Kansas City	S	"	$75	"	"	"	friend: Nicholas Verhelst Corona Ave 2901 East Pattonst Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"					Holland Vede
14	"	"	S	husband	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					" "
15	Ill	Dana	S	Self	"	"	"	"	to nephew: John Fitz Route 2- Dana Ill	"	"	"	"	"					Belgium St Joris Winghe
16	"	Chicago	S	"	$75	No	no	Chicago Ill	to mother: Julie DeWacker Perry st: 338- Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					" Antwerp
17	"	"	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
18	Nyk	Brooklyn	No	"	$100	no	no	no	to husband: Herbert Ouden 67 17-19th st: Brooklyn Nyk	no	no	no	no	good					Holland to Hoboken
19	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"					" Walwerp
20	"	Hoboken	No	Self	Cabin	"	"	"	to brother-in-law: Raphael Vandenghenist Garden st: 628- Hoboken Nys:	"	"	"	"	"					" Rousse
21	R.I.	Providence	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to brother: Hercule Desenne 10 Renton st: Pawtucket: Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"					" "
22	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					" "
23	Mich	Flint	S	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	to husband: Leonard Lybeer Avon st: 321- Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"					" Rousselaere
24	Ohi	Ottawa	No	"	$78	"	"	"	to husband: Victor Lambaer P.O. Box 783- Ottawa Ohi-	"	"	"	"	"					" "
25	Mich	Flint	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to husband: Arth: Hoornaert Avon st: 321- Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"					" "
26	"	"	No	mother	[illegible]	"	"	Mich	to parent: Benoni Lefere Mich. ave: 2205- Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"					" "
27	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
28	Nyk	"	Yes	husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	to husband: Ivan Liegel 108 E. 103rd st: New York	no	no	no	no	good					Russia Odessa
29	"	"	S	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"					" "
30	Ill	Chicago	S	Sister	Cabin	"	"	"	to Sister: Aniela Klupczynska 2945 Wyman st: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					Austria Babice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Mansfield Chief Off., of the S.S. Noordland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or ~~with~~ a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Groenland, sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Starowszczak	Katarine	48	f	Wd	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lazorsell	sister: Paroszka Staroszczak Lazorsell Galicia
2			Lubeniecka	Maria	16	s	s	none	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	Troth: Lwow
3			Bielowas	Karol	38	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kamienka	wife: Filomena Bielowas Kamienka Galicia
4 ADMITTED			Hotzyasz	Marie	27	f	Wd	housewife	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Lemberg	Cousin: Judith Lemberg
5 ADMITTED			"	Leon	4	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	
6			Rothstein	Ettel	20	f	s	seamstress	Yes Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gezymanicw	parents: Aron Rothstein Gezymanicw
S.I.			Steinberg	Mendel	46	m	m	tailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Lemberg	wife: Cirel Steinberg Lemberg
8			Eszner	Ester	18	f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Zaleszczyky	parents: Meier Eszner Zaleszczyky
9			Wahrsager	Hene	45	f	Wd	housework	no no	"	"	"	Litowisk	Son: Isaac Wahrsager Litowisk
10			"	Lee	17	f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	
11			Langrot	Schleime	17	f	s	cashmaid	" "	"	"	"	Bobrka	parents: M. Hutzen Bobrka
12 ADMITTED			Herschowsky	Sara	12	f	s	none	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Herschowsky Bobrka
13			Beer	Jechmit	20	m	s	cashmaid	2-714470 4-16-40 no no	"	"	"	"	parents: Hersch Beer Bobrka
14			Schiffer	Golde	17	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Judes Solde Bobrka
15			Steinberg	Sosky	27	m	m	clerk	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	friend: G. Köhler Elberfeld 38
16			Krumenacker	Helaire	21	M.	s	cook	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sulzbad	father: M. Krumenacker Sulzbad
17			Wittman	Betty	27	f	s	governess	" "	"	"	US	Augsburg	father: H. Wittmann Augsburg
18			"	Anna	17	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19			Talajka	Marie	22	f	s	"	" "	Hungary	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Jan Talajka Verbó 288 Vajika m. NON IMM
20			Layr	Mathilde	17	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Verbó	mother: Kath. Layr Verbó 49 Vajika m.
21			Stroh	Andreas	38	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	wife: Elisabeth Stroh Vayyszekely 15 Tolna m. NON IM
22			Bery	Janos	37	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	wife: Elisabeth Bery Vayyszekely 219 Tolna m.
23			Schneider	Reinhard	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	wife: Katarina Schneider Vayyszekely 127 Tolna m.
24			Opperman	Valentin	58	m	m	miller	" "	"	"	Hungary	Tarcin	son: Carl Opperman Kenpazna Slavonia
25			"	Eva	55	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			"	Michael	15	m	s	none	7-129098- 4/28/39	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Goldner	Sofia	40	f	Wd	housewife	2-594444 4/29/41	"	"	"	Gyimes	brother: M. Gredinger Piatra N. Roumania
28			"	Malvina	9	f	s	none	2-865658- 4/8/41	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29			"	Gisella	6	f	s	"	2-819913- 7/12/41	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30			Doktor	Jenö	30	m	m	housework	2-44476 4/21/41	"	Magyar	"	Pápa	brother: Istvan Barbely Pápa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1914

11—4637

131

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pa	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	to Son: John Staroszak 38 Greenwich ave. New York	Pleads to sore toe	no	no	no	Good	no						Austria	Jagerzell
2	Mass	Greenfield	"	father	$ 20	"	"	"	to father: Wlad. Lubenecky. Home 67- Greenfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lemberg
3	Pa	Pa	"	self	$ 30	"	"	"	to friend: Salomon Chmielski Bradford av. 450- Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kamionka
4	Mass	Greenfield	"	"	more	"	"	"	to cousin: Wl. Lubieniecky Hop 67. Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lemberg
5	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"													
6	Pa	Pa	"	brother	$ 30	"	"	"	to brother: W. Kowstein 620 E. 5th st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Grzymanlow
7	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	to brother: K. Steinberg 44-46 ave. D. New York	Finishing Head - Hernia											"	Lemberg
8	"	"	"	niece	$ 10	"	"	"	to Sister: Bella Herzik 184 Orchard st: New York	Lives to Louis											"	Kaleszycky
9	"	"	"	children	$ 0	"	"	"	to Child: Leiby Swabsager 141 Allen st: New York	2 daughters & 3 sons - 2 myrons											"	Stanisk
10	"	"	"	brother:	-	"	"	"														
11	"	Brooklyn	"	aunt	$ 2	"	"	"	to brother: " " " to aunt: Bessie Leigen 449 Fremont st: Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bobrka
12	"	Bronx New York	"	self	$ 50	"	"	"	to cousin: Mrs. Pauline Kershowsky 1641 Koller ave: Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
13	"	Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	to sister: brother-in-law - M. Haber 128 Ranen st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
14	"	"	"	parents	$ 0	"	"	"	to cousin: Hersch Schiffer 752 E. 6th st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	Limping						"	
15	Ill	Chicago	no	self	more	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	to uncle: Isaac Yoffe: Bane Russia	"	"	"	"	"	no						"	
16	Pa	Atlantic City	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	to cousin: Mrs. Feldheisen Atlantic City Pa.	Hernia											Germany	Silverbad
17	Pa	Pa	yes	"	$ 30	yes	4 yrs	Pa	to aunt: Mrs. Maria Schaar, 489 West 22nd st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Augsburg
18	"	"	yes	"	more	no	no	no														
19	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	1906/3	Pa	to aunt: Mary Simek 1210 1st ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary	Perbo
20	"	"	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	to aunt: " " "	Lives to Sister - Varmans												
21	Ohio	Akron	no	"	$ 35	yes	1900/2	Akron Ohio	to nephew: Jean Stroh 45 East st: Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Nagyorchely
22	"	"	"	"	more	"	1908/2	"	to brother-in-law - Heinrich Heidert 217 Water st: Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
23	"	"	"	"	4½	"	1907/2	"	to brother-in-law - Johan Schilling 143 E. Permit st: Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
24	Pa	Pa	yes	self	more	no	no	no	to Son in law - Peter Pepper 511 - 130th street west - New York city	+ another married daughter + 2 sons + no weight sara											"	Jasin
25	"	"	"	husband	$ 2	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	to brother-in-law:													
27	"	"	"	self	more	yes	1899/1890	Pa	to brother: Izidor Greninger 7 East 119th st: New York	+ another "Bro's" note a no Bro's in law											"	Hungary
28	"	"	"	mother	75	no	no	no	to uncle: " "	Lives to Brothers sister. shows to into											"	
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"														
30	"	"	"	self	$ 10	yes	1906/7	Pa	to husband: Jenno Doktor 542 E. 79th st: New York	Lives to Sister in Law - Varmans											"	Pajsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield, Chief Off., (Strike out the four that do not apply.) of the S.S. Groenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at Antwerp

Gale Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1-23

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

Geo W Mac

Immigration Officer.

132

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 17th Jan. 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Saperstein	Samuel	29	m	m	diamant cutter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Russia	Antwerp Bialystok	cousin: grand father: Sch. J. Chartorowski, Bolystok, Gub. Grodno.
2			"	Fruma Pesa	24	f	"	housewife	2A 29140 I404	" 12/15/13	"	"	"	"
3			"	Dawid	11	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4			Borispolsky	Abram	49	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	Russia	Bialecerkwe	brother: "S. Borispolsky" Bialecerkwe. Gub. Kiew.
5			"	Scheine	47	f	"	housewife	2-54735 1/26/14	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Mariem	17	"	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED		Krupnik	Chaie Leie	40	"	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Tolzin	father: Berl "Duchler", Podolja
8	ADMITTED		"	Sore	16	"	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED		"	Aron	8	m	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Sosie	5	f	"		2-237,92	2-5-5-6/31/3	"	"	"	"
11			~~Grossman~~	~~Bernes~~	40	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no no~~	~~no no~~	"	"	~~Lodz~~	"
12			"	Jechiel	19	m	s	baker	2-757649- 2/14/14	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz
13			"	Jaubel	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14			~~"~~	~~Sure Rachel~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~maid~~	~~" " " "

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 9, 191 1

11—4687

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and those who have come to marry citizens are exempted from this inquiry.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	no			to brother in law N. Post, 628 Lenox str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Russia	Bolgstok
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
4	"	"	"	son	$25	"	"	"	to son: L. Barispolsky, 29 Hester str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	Bialocerkiw
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	to son: Boris Krupnik 126 Thomson ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	Tolsin
8	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
11	"	Newark	no	husband	—	"	"	"	to husband: Sal. Grossman, c/o Applebaum Belleville av. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
12	NY	Newark	no	father	no	"	"	"	to father Sal Grossman Belleville av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					"	Lodz
13	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
14																								
15	"	Newark	no	father	no	"	"	"	father Sal Godsman Belleville av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					Austria	Lodz
16																								
17	NY	Buffalo	no	self	~~$50~~ no	no	no	no	to friend: M. Grizuebers 52 Huppuratech Buffalo (NY)	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					Russia	Charkow
				husband																				
19	NY	Buffalo	no	self	(more) no	no	no	no	to friend M. Grizuebers 52 Huppuratech Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					Russia	Charkow
20	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
21	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
22	"	"	"	self	more	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	Lojan
23	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
24	"	"	"	father	(50)	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
27	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	"	"	"	to brother: Leibke Schmuckler, Bristol av. 343 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Capt Clk, of the S.S. Montrose, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ally Gate Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134 1

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP JAN, 17 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sicroslawska	Helena	29		F			Trust Boomislaw US Dist Ct WDNY Oct 5 1911 USCit No 224147	Buffalo N.Y. 5 X 1911 Buffalo N.Y. Stanislaw # 32
2	Boegen	Rach	48		F			US Cit No 92803 - Sup Court	Waterville Wash. 7 V. 1910 - Palisades Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Mahon Insp

Edw. N. Morris Insp

except No (1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the U. Woodland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at Ny

Geo. W. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

139-74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Trans for Canada
with sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Tksal	Alvina	24		F	M	housewife	J		Germany	Polish	Germany	Bolbrz	parents
2											Richard	4		M	S		no						August Plewna
3											Karol	11		M	S								Lobunn Rabibor
4										Ptak	Antonie	35		M	M	miner	J						wife Maria Ptak Bolbrz
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 47

652

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

3 List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of N. Y. Jan 28th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.S. Cape Breton	no		self	30 no				husband Carl Yksal nee Waterford Cape Breton N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"		mother	"																	
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"			"																	
	4	Waterford	"		self	80 or more				wife of Karl Yksal nee Waterford Cape Breton N.S.													
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Offr. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Ch. Viany, Surgeon of the S.S. Krooniland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delany

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Geo. V. Anoon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Van de Vere	Seraphien	32		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	America	Chicago Ill.	Father Charles Van de Vere Cass Center O. W. NON IMM
2									Dembel	Johannes	22		m	s	day lab	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Kolech	Father Frau Dembel
3									Bender	Rudolf	25		m	s	metal. worker	yes	yes	Russia			Radzyn	Mazens Rudolf Bender Senowalki
4									Gergely	Julianna	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tell	father Gergely Gyula
5	S.J.								Zadarnik	Julia	30		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housework 8-25/1914 - Sos - 10/4/41 -	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Sroda	FOR Father Josef Kalmiellk Lovans Sroda Gal
6									Kalmiak	Tekla	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Leon Kalmiak Sroda Gal
7									Weltenthal	Moses	43		m	m	glass cutter	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Zydebki	wife Elie Weltenthal Zydebki Gal
ADMITTED 8									Friedmann	Benjamin	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	mother Brandl Friedmann Lodz Rus
9									Kalmar	Josef	34		m	m	waiter	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Tell	wife Josefine Kalmar Tell Galizien
10									Schwarcz	Samuel	44		m	m	tailor	2-111776		"		"	"	wife Schwarcz Augustine Tell Galiz
11									Jakobowicz	Jakob	21		m	s	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lodz	father Ch. Jakobowicz Lodz Rus.
12									Vanden Linden	Jean Bapt.	49		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Asselaing	mother Marie Van den Linden Asselaing Belg
13										Marie wife	49		f	m	housework							
DEPORTED 14									Kossodo	Adolf	22		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	Father Emanuel Kossodo Berlin
15									Nollek	Jules	25		m	s	glass blower	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Henri Nollek 20 Borbek NON IMM
16									Liquet	Proper	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borbek	parents Henri Liquet Borbek Belg
17									Kouse	Victoria	42		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	French	"	Seraing	brother Jul. colling Borbek Belg
ADMITTED 18									Gutwerker	David	24		m	s	brother	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Moulin Gutwerker Belg
19									Carl	Florence	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borbeg	Mersilian March father Pepa Mezo
20										Todor	3		m									Borbeg Gal
21									Pecsklan	Johanna	21		f	m	housework	no	no	"		"	Egres	mother Leva Rosin Egres Torontal
22									Monyoros	Lena	32		f	m	"	"	"	"		America	Harrisburg	father Monyoros Pavel Borbeg Gal
23									"	Aurel	9		m									NON IM
24									Steidl	Pal	49		m	m	day lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Albon Ohio	NON IM wife Steidl Erzebet
25									"	Mariadora	16		f	s	servant							Lydres Polen
26									Mulik	Istvan	33		m	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungarian	sister Mullo Katolin
27									"	Karolin	14		f	s								
28									"	Ede	10		m									Alsonadras Ung.
29									"	Janos	5		m									
30									"	Gyula	3		m									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	L	self	$				Friend Bruno Lesz Chicago Ill. 14 St. & S. Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
	2	Mont	Butte	S	brother	$				brother 25 W. Quincy Butte Mont 361 Platt st.							6	0						
	3	Pa	Brooklyn	"	brother	$				brother Emily Lensler Brooklyn Pa 108 Hudson ave Holgate Germany							5	5						
	4	P.	Flint	Mich	self	$				Flint Mich Box 760 Germany Julius Klein							5	9						
	5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$				Chicago Ill 457 Maj st. cousin Julius Klein							5	1						
	6	"	"	"	"	$				Chicago Ill 457 Maj st. #457 Maj st. son & Mortimer Klein							4	9						
	7		Pa	"	son	$				Chester Pa 236 E. 9th st. Gubley & Friedmann							5	8						
	8	Pa	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$				Brooklyn Pa 1688 Prospect pl. Gordon Gorsely Germany							5	5						
	9	Pa	Flint	Mich	self	$				Flint Mich Box 760 Germany Julius Klein							5	6						
	10	"	"	Mich	"	$				Flint Mich 89 E. 7th st. uncle Gabriel Gruitsky							5	0						
	11		Pa	"	uncle	$				Chester Pa 1763 Fulton st. Clarence Lungcon Pa							5	5						
	12	Pa	Lungcon	Mich	self	$											5	7						
	13	"	"	"	husband	$											5	5						
	14	Pa	Brooklyn	Pa	self	$				self. William Smith Brooklyn Pa 506 Degraw st. Brooklyn Pa Senior Aunt							5	5						
ANT ALIEN	15	Minn	Minnesota	Pa	self	$				Minnesota Minn							5	4						
	16	"	"	"	"	$				uncle " " "							5	6						
	17	Iowa	Myrtle	Pa	husband	$				Husband Alfred Erenne Myrtle Iowa 1364 Uncle Myrtle Pa Father							5	5						
	18		Ill	"	nephew	$				Ill Box 35 Chicago Ill 1 Father							5	5						
	19	Pa	Harrisburg	Pa	self	$				husband & father Ernest Flore Harrisburg Pa 1029 Vine st. cousin Mrs Luca Lariander							5	11						
	20	"	"	"	brother	$																		
	21	Mich	Detroit	"	self	$				Detroit Mich 1133 Russell husband & father John Monyrsa							5	10						
GRANT ALIEN	22	Pa	Harrisburg	Pa	husband	$				Harrisburg Pa 1020 Vine st. cousin Paul Hersell							5	4						
GRANT ALIEN	23				father																			
GRANT ALIEN	24	Ohio	Akron	Pa	self	$				Akron Ohio 906 Clark st. husband & father							5	1						
	25				father																			
	26	Pa	Easton	Pa	self	$				self. Mrs Emma Muller Easton Pa 10 Lehigh ave Easton							5	2						
	27				brother																			
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Fo., of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

139

Dewing

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

132-61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 4 ur.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or lunatic, idiot, or one who has been such, or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyk	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no		—	uncle Josef Horne Brooklyn NY. 190 Osborn St	1551-44	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fs				Russia	Kamenetz
2	Nyk		yes	cousin	20	—		—	cousin Bl. Kalinarsky NYk 237 E 10 str							5	1					"	Warsaw
3	Ny	Brooklyn	no	uncle	[illegible]	—		—	uncle H. Rauner Brooklyn NY. 37 Leigel Str							5	0					"	Lodz
4	Nyk		yes	brother	[illegible]	—		—	brother M. Szmudzky NYk 223 & 121 Str							5	[illegible]						
5	"		"	brother	3[illegible]	—		—	brother Sam Horner NYk 191. allen Str							5	[illegible]						
6	"		"	"	[illegible]	—		—	brother A. Abraham Katz NYk 700 & 9 Str							[illegible]							
7	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	—		—	brother L. Joffe Brooklyn NY. 195-4 Sutter av.							5	[illegible]						
8	Nyk		"	self	50	—		—	cousin M. Segalowitz NYk 67 2nd St							[illegible]							
9	"		"	mother	—	—		—	brother							4	11						
10	"		"	self	50	—		—	son I. Kupelman NYk 26 Suffolk Str							5	5						
11	"		"	"	25	—		—	cousin M. Segalowitz NYk 67 2nd St							5	[illegible]						
12	"		"	brother	20	—		—	brother A. Greenberg NYk 678 E 7th str							[illegible]							
13	"		"	"	[illegible]	—		—	brother Abr. Streiman NYk 236 Meserole Str							5	1						
14	Nyk	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	—		—	brother in L. A. Fleecker Brooklyn NY. 967 Flanton St							5	6						
15	Nyk		yes	brother	12	—		—	brother Judel Kartonowsky NYk 86 E. 110 Str.							5	[illegible]						
16	"		"	daughter	no	yes	8	1904	daughter Dora Feldman NYk 212 E. 122 St							2	0						
17	Ny	Brooklyn	no	brother	[illegible]	no		—	brother Josef Rootmann Brooklyn NY. 548 Rockaway av.							5	1						
18	"		"	"	[illegible]	—		—	brother in L. Kalis Brooklyn NY. 495 Broadway							[illegible]							
19	Nyk	Brklyn	yes	brother	no	—		—	brother L. Kazansky NYk 111 & 11 St Str							—	3						
20	"	Ny	"	father	[illegible]	—		—	father M. Schuldklaper NYk 212 E 109 Str							5	3						
21	"		"	husband	"	—		—	husband S. Bialostkurnik							4	11						
22	"		"	father	[illegible]	—		—	NYk 2 c 12 av a														
23	"		"	"	"	—		—															
24	"		"	brother	25	—		—	brother E. Hecht NYk 334-6 E 78 St Str							5	1						
25	"		"	friend	no	—		—	friend Joseph Zieger NYk 155 Livingston St							—							
26	Ny	Buffalo	no	self	50	—		—	cousin M. Grinberg							4	11						
27	"		"	"	—	—		—	Buffalo NY. Schifferwatel 52							4	11						
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	no	—		—	brother David Sirkman Philadelphia Pa Germantown av. 4155/57							5	4						
29	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	15	—		—	brother Abram Shure Brooklyn NY. 89 Leonard St							[illegible]							
30	Nyk		"	sister	41	—		—	sister Shaire Schlesinger NYk 66 Wiellet Str							—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Offic, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914,

at NY

Geo. U. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

141

112-61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5
122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Martuniak	Boleslaw	25		m	f.-lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonsk	wife Jozefa Martuniak Plonsk Gub Warshau
2									Rogkowski	Jan	29		m	"		"	"	"	"	Jamino	wife Jadwiga Roglowska Jamino Gub Warshau
3									Szyszok	Mikolaj	36		m	"		"	Austria		"	Lokaliki	wife Palacka Szyszok Lokaliki Gal
4									Ulrich	Magdalena	26		f	s	servant	no	Germany Russ		"	Liegesleben	mother Agnesrka Ulrich Liegesleben Germany
5									Wisowaty	Wacław	20		m	s	2-670867 day-lab	—	11/1/37 Russia		Russia	Wyzowaty	father Konstanty Wysowaty Wipanat Gub Lomz
6									Kozolnink	Hechori	28		m	m	f.-lab	no		Russ	"	Eliasuk	wife Lenk Skorotinko Eliasuk Gub Podolsk
7									Sirnicki	Jan	19		m	s	2-470476	8/24/31		Russ 4/15/09	"	Krocki	father Adam Sirnicki Krocki Gub Lomza
8									Lazowski	Augustyn	26		m	m	"	yes	"	Lith	"	Wyniege	wife Franziszka Lazowska Wyniege Gub Suwalki
9									Drzymala	Wojciech	19	6	m	s	day-lab	"	austria	Polish	Germany	Kernsheim	agent Zofia Bendarz Strzegowa Gal.
10									Kadriar	Tomasz	22		m	s	"	"	"		"	Austria	mother Katarzyna Kadziar Kodesa Gal.
11									Kaino	Josef	30		m	m	farm-lab	yes	"		"	Polzreczki	wife Kunegunda Kaino Polzreczki Gal.
12									Katazynice	Jan	25		m	s	"	"	"		"	Obydow	father Jendrzy Katazynice Obydow Gal
13									Underko	Miroslawa	20	6	f	s	servant	no	Austria		"	Austria	mother Bronislawa Underko Skocnka Gal
14									Czuchra	Anna	24		f	s	"	yes	"		"	Mierlinki	father Walenty Czuchra Mierlinki Gal
15									Piotkiewicz	Jan	40		m	m	f.-lab	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lyszek	wife & aunt Stanislawa Piatkiewicz
16									Ostrowska	Stefania niece	9		f	s	—	"	Claims to be born U St A			Lyszek	Lyszek Gub Warszawa
17									Zdanowitz	Asip	19		m	s	f.-lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenko	father Karmiere Zdanowitz Kamenko Gub Grodno
18									Przybylo	Maciej	45		m	m	"	yes	Austria		"	Austria	wife Maryanna Przybylo Smegorzow Gal
19									Sinta	Wojciech	28		m	m	"	"	"		"	Glinik Charenski	wife Helena Sinta Glinik Charzenski Gal
20									Kornafel	Franciszek	33		m	m	"	"	"		"	Czerniawka	wife Katarzyna Kornafel Czerniawka Gal
21									Dulemba	Wojciech	34		m	m	"	no	"		"	Glinik, Shar.	wife Helena Dulemba Glinik Charrenskie Gal
22									Sopel	Katazyzyna	18		f	s	3-139424 servant	9-2-9-37 yes	"		"	Czerniawka	stepfather Wojciech Sadzy Czerniawka Gal
23									Maryanna	Slogiera	19		f	s	"	"	"		"	Zarnowa	mother Anna Slogiera Zarnowa Gal
24									Oboj	Jan	32		m	m	farm-lab	"	"		"	Golcowa	wife Maryanna Oboj Golcowa Gal
25									Noga	Stefanja	20		f	s	servant	"	"		"	Jaworze	father Jakob Noga Jaworze Gal
26									Byer	Jan	44		m	m	farm-lab	no	"		"	Urmanin	wife Poranka Byer Urmanin Gal
27									Kozek	Piotr	26		m	m	"	"	"		"	Smegorzow	wife Rozalia Kozek Smegorzow Gal
28									Zamojski	Mikolaj	33		m	m	"	"	"		"	Urman	wife Kasia Zamojska Urman Gal
29									Kraniecz	Stanislawa	30		f	m	husband's	yes	"		"	Podleze	father W. Kranice Podleze Gal
30									"	Stefania dtr	4		f	s	—	"	"		"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

William Strobl
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wis	Wiues Modlik	no	brother	7 & 7	no	—	—	brother Fr Marian Oliszewski Modlik Minn Winston W. Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
2	"	"		self	20	"	—	—	same							5	10						
3	Pa	Palmerton	yes		25	yes	1909	Palmerton Pa	neg. Mikolaj Skarcinnin Palmerton Pa Box 13														
4	Wisc	Ashkosh		brother	10	no	—	—	brother Wlad Ulatek Ashkosh Wisc 234 Italian ave							5	0						
5	Ny	Brooklyn	no		—		—	—	brother Jan Wiganat Brooklyn Ny Grand St 81														
6	Nyk		yes	self	20		—	—	friend M. Swornetzky Nyk 222 R 125 st							5	11						
7	"	"		brother fe	no		—	—	brother fe Juliana Rubaszynska Nyk 319 East Houston st							5	5						
8	Pa	Dupont	yes	uncle	25		—	—	uncle Wincenty Sumky Dupont Pa Luzerne Co 101 Penna father Adam Drzymala							5	6						
9	Ny	Dunkirk	yes	father	7		—	—	Dunkirk Ny. Robert St 42 father Hadrian Yan							5	5						
10	Wis	Wellen		self	20		—	—	Wellen Wisc Box 268 brother fe Frank Komel							5	4						
11	Ill	Galesburg	yes	"	25		—	—	Galesburg Ill 6 P.O. Tie Plant father Adalbert Latazynicz							5	3						
12	Conn	Wilmantic	"	"	26		—	—	Wilmantic Conn 457 Main St father Tomyan Hunderko							5	9						
13	Ny	Utica	yes	father	18		—	—	Yorkville Ny Box 207 near Utica Uncle Jan Krzyzanowski							4	11						
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	28		—	—	Detroit Mich St 32 W 62							5	6						
15	Ill	So Chicago	"	brother fe	20	yes	1907 12	Chicago Ill	brother fe & step father Wladyslaw Lithowsey Superior av. 8323														
16	"	"	"	Step father	—		born		South Chicago Ill same Feder Antonowitz														
17	Conn	Rockhill	"	same	20	no	—	—	Rock Hill Conn Griffin Co 103 a son Michal Strzyzyto														
18	Mass	Chicopee	yes	self	20		—	—	Chicopee Mass Leonard St 4 & 30 brother fe Marek Wapnik							5	9						
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	—	—	Philadelphia Pa. 3193 Almond St stepbrother Jan Zuberak							5	5						
20	Mass	Northhampton	"	"	25		—	—	Northampton Mass No 5 Pleasant St brother fe Marek Wapnick							5	6						
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes	1907 8	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa Almond St 3193 sister Anna Sajeel							5	6						
22	Nyer	Passaic	"	"	20	no	—	—	Passaic Nyer St 10 W 115 sister Stefania Glogiere							5	1						
23	"	Newark	"	"	18	"	—	—	Newark Nyr. St Bawery No 9 brother fe Roman Klep							5	6						
24	Pa	Arcadia	"	"	25	yes	1905 11	Cleveland Ohio	Arcadia Pa brother fe Jan Newak							5	6						
25	Nyk	Lackawanna	"	"	21	no	—	—	Lackawanna Nyk 695 Center St friend Peter Zdymojski							5	6						
26	"	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	—	—	Buffalo Nyk 27 Lee St brother Maciej Lisk														
27	RI	Central Falls	"	"	23	"	—	—	Central Falls R. I. Sprague St. brother Peter Lambjatek														
28	Ny	Buffalo	"	"	21	"	—	—	Buffalo Ny 27 Lee St														
29	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		—	—	Lubaw Jurek Krawice Lipna Aw. 1186.						Pol. Prussia	5	11						
30	"	"	"	father	—		—	—	Brooklyn Ny.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Finnland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Geo. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jun, 19 14

at Liverpool

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

143

103-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

6/191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Mackowycz	Teodor	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolitki	wife Nastasia Mackowycz
2										Sajdor	Wacyl	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberaderdorf	brother Anna Sajdor
3										Zwarnsa	Teodor	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Volka	Sergeant Gal
4										Freimann	Morcus	21	m	s	day lab.	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Mladinir	wife Marya Zwarnsa
5										Innsdorf	Arnun	18	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ungvar	Wolka Gal
6										Uglower	Beila	26	f	married	"	"	"	Russ	"	Russ	Mladinir	mother Henry Freimann
7										Lebeler	Hans	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ungvar	Wife Morcus Innsdorf
8										Czazny	Bazyli	28	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kujbauc	mother Reshame Ugloner
9										Perih	Jentko	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka	Kujbauc
10										Clarewich	Lukasz	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wielka	wife Teresska Perih
11										Kulikowski	Peter	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowce	Wielka Gal
12										Tymczuk	Dmitry	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Clarewich
13										Burdyk	Iwan	35	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Kulikowski
14										Weiweris	Matzmas	35	m	m	"	no	no	Russ	Lith	Russ	Rzyli	Markowce Gal
15										Bermann	Isser	22	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rzyenai	wife Katarina Tymczuk
16										Lewin	Abram	22	m	s	cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lviza	Rzyli Lingalli
17										Rozenberg	Schulem	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Solok	parent David Berman
18										Feldreis	Abram	19	m	s	sleevemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Lingeliz	Rozenai Grad
19										Lieberman	Reuvin	40	m	m	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Wielkan	mother Minie Lewin
20										Rubin	Abram	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Lviza Wilna
21										Gozer	Cepe	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	parent Abr. Rozenberg
22										Sosmann	Dowre	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mosir	Solok Zlowier
23										Hiday	Judis	45	f	m	housewife	none		"	"	"	Gurodok	Canon Ab. Feldreis
24										"	David	18	m	s								Meyer Liebl
25										Warbeigik	Mikla	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uelany	wife Fenda Lieberman
26										Lewinski	Jente	18	f	s		none		"	"	"	Kaminke	Wielkan Wolf
27										Rabinowiz	Hersh	29	m	m	Book keeper	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Kovalsker	mother Lwe Rubin
28										Gros	Schmuel	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisinowz	Minsk Minsk
29										Krusdein	Abram	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Tomashen	mother Gilde Gozer
30										Lederman	Hershel	28	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pol	Minsk Rachel L. Sosmann
																						Canonenij Minsk
																						Wielany Simon Warbeigik
																						Wielany Mojsie Lewinski
																						Kaminke Gard
																						wife Fenie Rubinowiz
																						Kovalsker Kiep
																						parent Nachem Gros
																						Kisinowz Pol
																						mother Ethel Krusdein
																						Tomashen Gubin
																						wife Chane Lederman
																						Elolom Chol.

NON IMM

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-247/01 7/13/33 Reck 12/10/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Palmerton	Yes	self	$25 Yes		1908	Palmerton Pa.	Jacob Swan Marcus Palmerton Pa. B 13.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	NJ	Jersey City	"	brother	10 no				brother to John Ansanuk Jersey City NJ 300 Grand St														
3	Pa	Scranton	"	self	33 Yes		1908	Scranton	Brother Mallay Pa Scranton Box														
4	NJ	Brooklyn	no	"	70 Yes		1911	Portugal	Brother Mary Reinman Brooklyn NJ 134 Bay 18th														
5		NJ	Yes	brother	40 no				Brother James Andrulat NJ Long [illegible] Eastern [illegible]														
6	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no no				husband Anna Glover Brooklyn NJ 540 Bergen St														
7		NJ	"	self	$30 no				Brother Anton Schaller Newark 409 Ferry St														
8	Pa	Northampton	"	self	25 no				Brother Mich Ezarus Northampton Pa														
9	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25 no				Brother to Teodor Jonain Scranton Pa Cornell St.														
10	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	25 no				brother to Nikolaja Stramek Conemaugh Pa														
11	Pa	Homer City	"	"	25 no		1908	Homer City	Brother Sedaj Kubiakow Negro Homer City Pa														
12	"	"	"	"	25 Yes				brother to Nikolaja Gmyska Homer city Pa 10														
13	"	"	"	"	25 no				Brother Pawel Tomaniuk Homer City Pa														
14	Pa	Oakmont	Yes	brother	$1 no				brother to Jozefa Kowalski Oakmont Pa R 13 12														
15	NJ	Trenton	no	self	$50 no				male Pyer Trenton NJ 219 North Clair St.						Epileptic discharged								
16	NJ	Brooklyn	no	brother	25 no				brother to Kill Lawsan Brooklyn NJ 37 Watkins St						no								
17	NJ	Passaic	Yes	uncle	20 no				male Widland Passaic NJ 22 Garfield St														
18		NJ	"	brother	no no				brother to Feldmeer Newark NJ 69 Ferry St														
19	"	"	"	son	no no				son to Jozef Lanowski Newark 146 E. 98 Street														
20	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	no no				brother Stanley Barbeau Brooklyn NJ 393 Bristol St														
21		NJ	"	father	no no				father Theodore Gloger Newark NJ 229 Prince St														
22		NJ	"	brother	$25 no				Stepbrother Julian Newark 535. E 13 Street														
23	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no no				husband Father Teresh Kilar Brooklyn NJ 307 03 Thelgoia St							4	9	9r					
24				father																			
25	"	"	"	cousin	$25 no				cousin Max Weber Brooklyn NJ 61 Frankel St														
26		NJ	"	brother	25 no				brother to Sandor Middeler Newark NJ 94 Forrest St														
27		NJ	"	self	$25 no				brother Kazy Rebuniwicz Newark NJ 120 Palanza St.														
28		NJ	"	"	$25				Cousin Annie Hunnahan Newark NJ 22 Hudson St.														
29	NJ	Bayonne	"	uncle	50 no				Uncle Peter Shiffer Bayonne NJ 29 21. Grand St.														
30	Ohio	Akron	Yes	self	$40 Yes		1913	NJ	friend D Friedmann Akron Ohio 902. Bell St.														

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Jacob Ensor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.L. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Wigny

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Geo K Kroon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balog Juraj	27	m	s	Stab	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kukova	father Juraj Balog Kukova
2			Burghard Wilhelm	30	m	s			Germany	German	Germany	Isprungen	father Johan Burghardt Isprungen
3			Regan Ilona	25	f	m		no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylak	wife Rubetia Reuka Nagylak
4			Tilus Kan Ilia	25	m	s		no			N. Sz. Miklos		father George Telesdan Nagy Szt Miklos
DEPORTED 5			Lissinger Chane	52	f	w	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantinow	husband Meshl Lissinger
DEPORTED 6			Chanin Son	15	m								father Kondanthrop
7			Zaena Tekla	21	f	s	servant		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilkowice	father Wojciech Wilkowic mother Zofia Zaena
8			Wordega Zofia	28	f		housewife					Zurawica	father Wojciech Medzel
9			Matyszek Anna	21	f	s	servant					Nidek	father Andrzej Kepiel
10			Jamrozik Zofia	25	f		housewife	no				Radocza	father Franciszek Hania Radocza
11			Lichton Eva	17	f	s	servant					Lukowice	mother Agnesta Zytowice
12			Wieczorek Katarzyna	19	f				Russia		Russia	Krzin	father Wojciech Wieczorek Krzin
ADMITTED 13			Lehrer Rachel	48	f	w	housewife					Kostantin	son Moshe Maya Konopka
14			Konopka Marya	18	f	s	servant		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sorocko	father Jatyn Kedzna Sorocko Skolat
15			Kedkwa Fedko	28	m		Stab					Korlow	wife Maria Czmowski Korlow Brezany
16			Klymowa Wasyl	26	m	m		Yes				Borolyn	wife Justyna Simonl Borolyn
17			Mrsnik Daniel	25	m	m						Luphon	mother Fewda Durval Lupkow
18			Durval Oleksa	26	m	s		no					father Iwan Dmytryszyn Lupkow
19			Dmytryszyn Hrye	27	m	m		Yes				Sielec	wife Sielec Karpo Sielec
20			Karpo Wasyl	36	m	m		Yes					wife Anna Ulrich Klein Isspodorf
21			Ulrich Daniel	40	m	m			Hungary	German	Hungary	K. Isspodorf	no
22			Lieben Tekla	20	f	s	servant	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Kollingen	mother Josef Krugk Lunawa
23			Kopczyka Antoni	33	m	m	Stab	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lunawa	wife Warsawa Egerstal Kamionka
24			Rzyszlak Makryna	45	f	m		no				Kamionka	wife Magna Jaworska Kamionka
25			Gorzewska Josef	29	m	s							wife Maya Salyk Tomasowka
26			Salyk Jakiem	36	m	m		Yes				Tomasowka	brother Jan Semman
27			Semman Gustaw	37	m	m			Russia		Belgium	St Nicolas	father Albert Falckenberg
28			Emma Wife	46	f	m	housewife						
29			Palik Anna	17	f	s	servant	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagykapu	father Daniel Jaroskapus Son
30			Sobran Alexandra	17	f	s		3/11 27 4/13/35	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodog	father Daniel Koriang

J. H. Watchorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

146

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	Yes	self	$25	Y	1901	Scranton Pa	brother Wolenty Balog													
									Mourdot 707 Jerry town Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	S					
2	Y				45	no			friend Otto Tillman													
									707 Jerry town Pa													
3	Mich	Detroit	S		30				brother in Law Luca Santanta							5	7					
									1133 Russell St Detroit Mich													
4			S		35				brother in Law Luca Santanta							5	3					
									1133 Russell St Detroit Mich													
5	Italy		Child		no				Ophelia													
									H. Lessenger													
6									1213 13th St Bay Bronx NY													
7	Mich	Detroit	S	self	44				Wife Josephine Bruccarelli													
									Detroit Mich Herkimer NY													
8	Ills	Pullman	S		20	Y	1907	Chicago Ills	husband Andrey Wordeca													
									Pullman Ills Pullman 11313													
9	Mich	Detroit	S		20	no			Josephine Bruccarelli Detroit													
									Hopkins I NY Detroit Mich													
10	Ills	Chicago	S		20				husband Constantz Jacovel													
									Chicago Ills Ashland Ave 4404													
11	Y	Brooklyn		brother	7				United States Italian													
									Bergen 198 Brooklyn NY													
12				of Man	20				brother in law Mary Steele													
									1 Oct 136 Brooklyn NY													
13	Y			self	no				son David Lelio													
									2 Herbert NY													
14	Ills	Chicago	S		25				sister Anastasia Memphis													
									755 6 Fairmont Chicago Ills													
15	Pers	Newark	No		20	Yes	1909	Newark NJ 4 yrs	Cousin Nykolay Pezolyak													
									Bergen 11 Newark Pers													
16	Y	Brooklyn			25	no			Elizabeth Newark													
									Kolida 36 Grandt Brooklyn													
17	Y	Depew	S		25				Cousin Zulsky Kings NY													
									Ft Burlington Depew NY													
18			S		25				sister Andrey Steele													
									Olyphant a 187 Depew NY													
19	Y	Brooklyn			25	Y	1907	Brooklyn NY	friend Wasyl Latyna													
									Grandt 36 Brooklyn NY													
20					20	no			Brother in Law Nykolay													
				brother					Ukraine 36 Grandt Brooklyn													
21	Pa	Plymouth	S	of Man	20	Y	1899	Plymouth Pa	~~brother in law Fatti Mark~~													
								Head	~~1936 Plymouth Pa~~													
22	Pro	St Louis	S	brother	12	no			Brother Jacob Lisken													
									1447 N 2 St St Louis Mo													
23	Russ			niece	6	Y	1907	NY	niece Varvara Koppka													
									206 Hamburgh													
24	Pa	Northampton	S	self	22		1911	Northampton Pa	Brother Ukraine Hospital													
									Northampton Pa													
25			S		24		1913	Northampton Pa	friend Ivan Mitrunik													
									Northampton Pa													
26	Pa	New Castle	S		20		1911	New Castle Pa	Brother Wasyl Palyk													
									New Castle Pa													
27	Russ			self	100	Y	1905	Y	brother of Man													
				husband					Edward Doblak													
28				brother					Morris Run 66													
									Brother of Pa George Avsden													
29	Y	Passaic	M	Pa	24	no			117 E 4 Passaic NJ													
									Sister Irene Onyshchuk													
30	Pa	Scranton	S	sister	20				Scranton Pa Soltisham													
									918													

Mild case of deportation Watch off.
and Dumb

P.G.T. (A.S.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off., of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Geo. F. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8
Feb

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mandel	Mindel	17				2-852085-3/31/41				Hebrew	Austria	Wybranowka	Father Salomon Mandel Wybranowka Gal
2									Mondsheim	Fyge	16				day lab						Turow	mo Fami Baer
3									Beer	Jacob	44				tailor						Lemberg	Lemberg Gal. mother Frede Bernstein
4									Bernstein	Marie	26				seamstress			Russia		Russia	Kiwerk	Kiwerk Kiwerk
5									Rudnitzky	Leib	35				dealer						Kiew	parents te T. M. Rudnitzky
6										Kinde wife	32				housewife							Kiew G. Kiew
7										Susie	9	6										
8										Moisie Will	6											
9										Clara	3											
10									Silverider	Clara	30				housewife						Newerow	father Abram Katz Newerow Grod.
11										Choje	3											mother Rivke Levin
12									Levin	Ette	29				2-908993 - 7/21/41 seamstress						Minsk	Minsk G. Minsk father Abram Gofet
13	ADMITTED								Gold	Moses	18				2-904559 tailor			Austria		Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg Bukow parents S. Canilowsky
14									Armilowsky	Beile	19				seamstress			Russia		Russia	Odessa	Odessa Chaya father Shlemme Gitelson
15									Goldstein	Beile	7										Lemson	Lemson Louis wife Gitel Rotman
16									Rotman	Jankel	27				tailor						Selz	Selz Gol. father Aaron Kuplan
17									Kaplan	Beile	18				2-826054 (505) 1/29/41 seamstress							Selz Grod. father Kaplan Finkel
18									Finkel	Gremie	17											Selz Grod. father Kaplan Langer
19									Langer	Jente	20				2-746159 - 6/13/40 (505) ~~2-944559 4/36~~						Berestike	Berestike Wolin
20									Lubinski	Ester	25				housewife						Telczyn	father Lyp Unterseher
21										Tobel	4											Telczyn Grod.
22										Chapsin	2				2-443598 6/1/36			Reach 2/11/35				
23									Dezuzy	Jankel	29				tailor						Minsk	wife Cedric Dezuzy Minsk Gol. Lucie Kesman
24									Enzer	Rosa	11							Austria		Austria	Kuplka	Kuplka Gol. Bukow parents David Enzer
25										Pepi	19				seamstress						Luzan	Luzan Bukow parents Berl Lubkow
26									Moskem	Solomon	20				dealer			Russia		Russia	Berestyko	Berestyko Wolin mother Mottel Feigelstein
27									Perelstein	Lusia	20				flower maker						Byalestok	Byalestok Grod. father Moische Pressblauer
28									Verschleiser	Ettie	18				seamstress			Austria			Barbeek	Barbeek Gal. ~~wife Lena Lodzberg~~
29									Nagelberg	Israel	48				dealer						Lemson	Lemson Gol. brother Abr. Sedrupolski
30									Sedrupolski	Moische	20				tailor			Russia		Russia	Swanki	Swanki Kiew

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	no	sister	$20	no			sister Rosi Handel Brooklyn NY 1358. 40th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	gr		Austria	Vienna
2	NY	"	parents	Bros					parents Mr Mendelsohn Newyork 180 Eastern South Rock Beer							5	5						
3	NY	"	brother	$100					Newyork 345. E 84th St. cousin Mr Rudolf wife							5	3						
4	NY	"	self	$25	no				Newyork Hamilton Club 9							5	0					Austria	Vienna
5	NY	"	self	$100	no				brother A Bodan Newyork 2241 Broadway							5	3						
6			husband	$25												5	2						
7			mother																				
8																							
9																							
10	NY	Brooklyn	pa	Keep	$50	no			husband A Schneider Brooklyn NY 249 Hewes St.														
11			mother																				
12	NY	Bronx	pa	self	$25	no			Aunt A Gordon Bronx NY 768 Morris St.							5	3						
13	NY	"	brother	$100					brother Max Engel Newyork 636. 39th St.							5	6						
14	NY	"	self	$25	no				brother Te Max Engel Newyork 698. E. 103 St.							5	3						
15	NY	"	"	$25	no				brother Simon Goldstein Newyork 66 Orchard St.							4							
16	NY	"	"	$60					daughter Rose Rosenzweig Newyork 265 Madison St.						ex	5	5						
17	NY	"	"	$25					brother Frankel Kapelow Newyork 733 Hudson St.							5	3						
18	NY	"	"	$25					Cousin Max Frankel wife Newyork 785. Hudson St.							5	1						
19	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	$100	no			brother Moses Langer Brooklyn NY 249 Hewes St.														
20	NY	"	"	self	$25	no			husband + father K. Sadowsk Newyork 6 Attorney St.														
21				mother																			
22																							
23	NY	Bronx	pa	brother	$86	no			brother in law Bleiweiss Bronx NY 735. Union Ave. father Isaak Bauer														
24	NY	Brooklyn	no	"	$50	no			Brooklyn NY 66. Sherman St. uncle Chas Rubin Newyork 636. 6th St.														
25		NY	pa	uncle	$25	no			asylum Mr Greenbaum Brooklyn NY 369 Rogers Ave.														
26	NY	Brooklyn	mo	self	$25				cousin Isaak Hecht Newyork 19 Fifth St.							4	9						
27		NY	"	self	$25	no			woman friend Sauer Newyork 220 Suffolk St.							4	10						
28		NY	"	self	$81	"			brother in law Goldmann Brooklyn NY 1082 Pacific St.													N. O. C.		
29	NY	Brooklyn	pa	"	$25				father Michael Schornsheim Newyork 406 E. Houston St.														
30		NY	no	self	$20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mansfield Chief Off., of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Geo. M. Woon
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.L. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at NY

Geo. M. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1									Scheingold	Schaje Roche	32		✓	Housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skidel	mother Lore Gorbowitz
2									"	Zimo ch	8		✓				"	"	"	"	Skidel
3									"	Senio "	6		✓				"	"	"	"	Gut Grodno
4									"	Zivie "	5		✓				"	"	"	"	
5									Reisner	Schaje Feige	40		✓	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	parents
6									"	Meyer ch	13		✓				"	"	"	"	Hersh Powalsky
7									"	Itzhok "	11		✓				"	"	"	"	Skidel
8									"	Schmuel "	9		✓				"	"	"	"	Gut Grodno
9									"	Ester "	7		✓				"	"	"	"	
10									Hellmann	Leie	19		✓	servant	no		"	"	"	Dubni	parents Jaukel Hellman
11									Nagelberg	Simon	53		✓	merchant	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zurow	Dubni Gut Minske
12									"	Tauba	48		✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother
13									"	Mojshe	9		✓				"	"	"	"	Joel Nagelberg
14									"	Schanna	7		✓				"	"	"	"	Zurow
15									Nadler	Icia daughter	28		✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Gut
16									"	Ruchla ch	3		✓				"	"	"	"	brother
17									"	Uscie "	1		✓				"	"	"	"	Joel Nagelberg
18									Gutan	Esther	40		✓	housewife	no		Russia		Russia	Kalvisk	Zurow Gut
19									"	Michla	15		✓				"	"	"	"	mother
20									"	Malka	11		✓				"	"	"	"	Feige Katrewelio
21									"	Tennarer	9		✓				"	"	"	"	Kalvisk
22									"	Schmejer	8		✓				"	"	"	"	Gut Mänish
23									Nissenbaum	Binches	18		✓	tailor	no		"	"	"	Tarlo	mother Bache Nissenbaum
24									Tauba	Lea	26		✓	housewife			"	"	"	Lodz	Tarlo Radomsk
25									"	Dora	8		✓				"	"	"	"	parents
26									"	Frodel	4		✓				"	"	"	"	M. Winograd
27									"	Chaje	4		✓				"	"	"	"	Lodz
28									"	Ester	2		✓				"	"	"	"	5 Pietrakow
29									Schulberg	Bassie Zivia	20		✓	housework			"	"	"	Poniemun	parents Jaukel Josel Zimon
30									Schulberg	Abig	21		✓	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Poniemun G. Linwalk
											2										parents Josel Ber Schulberg
																					Poniemun G. Linwalk

ADMITTED 29
ADMITTED 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether over fifty years of age and physically capable of reading; and by whom, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Nyk		yes	self	no	no	—	—	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
2	"		"	mother	"	"	—	—	R. Scheingold Nyk														
3	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	5 Sheriff Ltr														
4	"		"	"	"	"	—	—															
5	"		"	self	0		—	—	husband & father							4 11			5 11				
6	"		"	mother	"		—	—	Jaukel Reisner														
7	"		"	"	"		—	—	226 Madison St														
8	"		"	"	"		—	—	Nyk														
9	"		"	"	"		—	—	226 Madison St														
10	Nj Brooklyn		no	brother	0		—	—	brother Harry Hellmann Brooklyn ny. 509 Howard Ave.														
11	Nyk		yes	self	100	1907	Nyk		daughter							5 2			5 5			Russia	Libau
12	"		"	husband	"	no	—	—	Freide Fetker							5 2			5 5				
13	"		"	father	—	"	—	—	Nyk 115 Ludlow St														
14	"		"	"	—	"	—	—															
15	"		"	self	100	"	—	—	husband							4 11			5 5				
16	"		"	mother	—	"	—	—	Leiser Vadler														
17	"		"	"	—	"	—	—	Nyk 115 Ludlow St Bidestack 77														
18	Nyk		yes	husband	no	"	—	—	husband													Russia	Mohilef
19	"		"	father	"	"	—	—	H. Gutin														
20	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	Nyk City														
21	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	250, Cherry St														
22	"		"	"	"	"	—	—															
23	Nyk		"	brother	10	"	—	—	brother Saul Fichler Nyk 106 Georek St							5 9			5 5			Austria	
24	Nj Paterson		no	husband	"	"	—	—	husband							4 9			5 5			Italy	
25	"		"	father	"	"	—	—	a Paid														
26	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	Paterson Nj.														
27	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	133 W 3rd St														
28	"		"	"	"	"	—	—															
29	Ill Chicago		yes	brother	0	"	—	—	brother Philip Zinman Chicago Ill 1573 Hastings St							5 2			5 5				
30	"		"	brother	0	"	—	—	brother " Chicago Ill 1573 " "							5 2			5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off., of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Buffalo Geo. K. Croom
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Finnland, sailing Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Swoweic	Anna	36		F	M	housewife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasadowka	sister
2											Jan	8		M		—							Anna Pabiega
3											Helen	5		F		—	no						Jasadowka
4										Zaslawska	Maryja	18		F	S	servant							Father Andrul Zadowny
5										Chruscicka	Stanislawa	18		F			Yes				Lubeczla		Lubeczla father Jan Chruscicki
6										Albin	Andrzej	26		M	M	Blacksmith					Tarnowska		Tarnowska wife Anna Albin
7										Postchwak	Jan	50		M	M		no		USCit #115725 Pottsville Pa May 5/1910				Tarnowska brother Karl Postchwak
8		594686 4/24/30								Rzepecke	Teresia	21		F	S	Baker 5-6-14 housewife 7-13-1914	yes	2/15/40 505	Russia		Russia	Borzynow	Lask father Stanisla Ronma
9		—								Lamnasz	Lwzanna	40		F	M						Austria	Lamnasce	Borzynow father Peter Pankow
10										Bylenda	Anula	18		F	S								Kamnosce father Anton Bylenda
11										Pranczyk	Jan	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes				Slobozina		Slobozina father Franz Pranczyk
12										Szpak	Ylko	17		M	S		no				Szczawa		Father Nikolay Szpak
13										Kiellon	Jan	16		M	S		Yes				Olaszyn		Father Michal Kiellon
14										Cooker Conger	Anastasia	17		F	S	servant	no		Russia		Moszczanica		Brother Jendy Cooker
15										Gorka	Maryanna	18		F	S		no				Jaworznik		Mother Zofia Gorka
16										Kledko	Malwya	24		F	S						Stary Sonz		Father Antony Kledko
17										Guzik	Anna	20		F	S		Yes				Medwecz		Father Jan Guzik
18										Wondor	Antoni	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes				Oswiecim		Wife Karolina Wondor
19										Rukala	Rocka	18		F	S	servant	no				Bulowice		Father Wocko Rukala
20										Kawaleki	Lukasz	40		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Russia		Lutowska		Lutowska Lambot wife Katarzyna Kawaleki
21										Bondyra	Jan	41		M			no				Majdan		Majdan wife Maryja Bondyra
22										Kruk	Tekla	25		F	S	servant			Austria		Austria	Slupowka	Brother Jan Kruk
23										Rzkowski	Adam	35		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes					Kuden	Alexandra Kharar wife Stanislawa Rzykowski
24										Sidor	Josef	20		M	S		no	Russia	Russia		Russia	Majdan	Father Stan Kyalor Sidor
25										Skozda	Antoni	37		M	M		Yes	Austria			Austria	Kopczynce	Majdan wife Apolonia Szozda
26										Opria	Kasimirz	18		M	S							Olchowce	Kopczynce father Jan Opria
27										Barkowska	Martha	30		F	M	housewife	no	Russia	Russia		Russia	Mostowa	Olchowce father Stanisla Barkowski
28										Krzemnsk	Boleslaw	26		M	S	Blacksmith						Orobin	Kopczynce wife Franciska Krzemnski
29										Jakuscuski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Blacksmith						Sahajak	Orobin Krzemnski wife Rosalja Jakuscuski
30										Mesker	Schewak	45		M	M	Dealer in cereals	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slobodka	Sahajak wife Sara Mesker Slobodka

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, by promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Ug	Newark	Yes	husband	30	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr.	bl.	bl.		Russia	Jewish
2	"	"	"	Father	90				Jan Surowiec														
3	"	"	"	"					Jewicent 97														
4	Pa	Pittsburg		brother	23				Newark Ng														
5		New Castle		"	16				brother Jan Stadowicz							4	11		br	bl			Austria
6	Ug	Sayreville		self	32				243 St 66. Woburg Pa							5	1		br	bl			
7	Pa	Indiana Ave			20	yes	12	Pa	uncle Michal Chmurski								0						
8		Chester			200	no			Mary Cadly Pa Cath Synod Ch								6		br				
9	RI	Newport			25				brother Simon Altun							5	2		br	bl			
10	Ills	Chicago		sister	20				Sagrotte Ug 35							5	3		br	bl			
11	Ills	Kensington		brother	25				wife mary Postalinsk							4	4		br	bl			
12	Pa	Mahanoy		Cousin	40				Mahanoy Plane Pa							5	0		br	bl			
13	Mass	Ludlow		self	53				sister Helena Kulton								3		br	bl			
14	Ol	Cleveland		brother	20				Ludlow Mass B. 185							5	3		br	bl			
15				father	70				Cleveland & Kittery Exp					Laborer		4	7		br	bl			
16	Pa	Monessen		brother	24				brother Wojciech Kura								6						
17	Ills	Chicago		father	19				66 St 3178 Cleveland Oh							5	10		br	bl			
18	Mi	Wendelot		self	33	yes	1908 12	Pa Mich	brother Nikola Cerik								0						
19	Ug	Brooklyn			36	no			Jacewicz Pa Hoff 123							5	3		br	bl			
20	mich	Grand Rapids			28	yes	1906	Grand Rapids Mich	Scott Pa Karol Stawicki								6						
21					26	no			1911 St 19 Cleveland Oh							5	3		br	bl			
22	Ger	Newark			25				brother Franciszek Kanda								6						
23	Ol	Toledo			25				Way St 336 Wendelot Mich							5	1		br	bl			
24	Ug	Camden			20				Mr. Chas Wolanowski														
25	Ug	Brooklyn			28	yes	1911 12	Brooklyn Ug	Brooklyn Ug Albert St 225							5	5		br	bl		Russia	Russian
26	Ug	Auburn			68	no			brother Jan Radasiewicz								5						
27	Ug	Brooklyn		husband	6	yes	1907	Brooklyn Ug	Grand Rapids Mich 405 2														
28				brother	16	yes			Jagup Jan "								5						
29	Pa	Meadowland		Yes	25				Brother Aleksa Kurek														
30	Ug			self	24				Newark Ng Dorset St 115							5	2		br	bl			
									same Dorset Buffalo														
									Rexford B 692 Toledo Ol														
									brother United Sides														
									Camden Ng St Ng 116														
									same St Newark														
									Rockford St 81 Brooklyn Ng							5	7						
									same mates Gotbl														
									Auburn Ng 42 Clay St								0						
									Cumberland Kentucky Butler														
									184 24 St Brooklyn Ng							5	1						
									brother Alek Kurek Ng														
									24 St 161 St Brooklyn Ng							5	5						
									brother Pa Wincent Chmura														
									Washington Co Meadowland														
									Pa Joint Mustow														
									Meadown St 63 Ng														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at Nyc

Geo K Kroom
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 14

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerenye — Istvánné	33	f	m	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskajesu	mother Mária Gerenye
2			" — István	10	m	s							Kiskajesu Hungary
3			" — Gyula	9	m	s							
4			Zwierzchowski — Piotr	31	m	m	farmer	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Litatyn	wife Marya Zwierzchowska Litatyn Gal
5			Kovos — Jeva	16	f	s	servant	no	"		"	Zachatyn	father Ivan Korak Zachatyn Gal
6			Svored — Emilia	21	f	m	housewife	"	"		"	Jaworznikowski	father Oleksa Jaworznikowski Gal
7			Aryzeryn — Ilko	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	"		"	Chlebowice	mother Chlebowice nielko Gal
8			Dzinbak — Teodory	35	m	m	"	yes	"		"	Dzwinogrod	wife Paraska Dzinbak Dzwinogrod Gal
9	ADMITTED		Zadorowski — Maaya	18	f	s	housework	"	"		"		father Iwan Medvid Dzwinogrod Gal
10			Dzinbak — Maaya	16	f	s	servant	"	"		"	Horyniow	father Parasyn Dzinbak Horyniow Gal
11			Chaunlak — Oleksa	16	m	s	farm lab	yes	"		"	Chlebowice	father Oleksa Chaunlak Chlebowice nielkie Gal
12			Pelanda — Bortolo	57	m	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno Veronese	wife Germana Pelanda Belluno Veronese
13			Pasini — Giovanni	18	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	father Angelo Pasini Belluno Veronese
14			" — Angelo	37	m	m	laborer	no	"		"	"	mother Giuseppa Pigna
15			" — Giuseppe	16	f	s	servant	"	"		"	"	Belluno Veronese
16			Angeli — Erminio	37	m	m	mason	yes	Austria		Austria	Starkerdi Ron	wife Virginia Angeli Starkerdi Ronegno
17			Weinberg — Perl	20	f	s	servant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	mother Alae Weinberg Geche Lba 83 Warshau
18			Hofman — Liba	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Selz	mother Rifkel Hofman Selz Grodno
19	ADMITTED		Goldstein — Wissen	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lemsen	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED November
20	ADMITTED		" — Zwoire	55	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
21			" — Faiba	16	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	
22		6/53806 CBK 11/10/16	Kaller — Liebe	35	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Skidel	parents
23			" — Schulem	16	m	s			"	"	"	"	abra Zarnizky
24			" — Reschel	14	f	s			"	"	"	"	
25			" — Wichne	14	f	s			"	"	"	"	Skidel
26		110991-11/9/15 WP	" — Gute	8	f	s			"	"	"	"	
27			" — Meraim	10	f	s			"	"	"	"	Gut Grodno
28		404217-7/11/16	" — Beile	6	f	s			"	"	"	"	Russia
29			" — Zina	4	f	s			"	"	"	"	
30			Frucht — Skija	20	m	s	day lab	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolokolin	father Solomon Frucht Kolokin Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Passaic	Yes	husband	25	no			husband János Kerenye	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	brown			
2	"	"	"	father	2[illegible]	—		—	Passaic NJ.													
3	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	157 4th St													
4	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	24	"		—	unkle Szymon Radziszewski Lorain Ohio Colorado av 216							5	5	"	dk		Austria	
5	"	Cleveland	"	"	30	"		—	cousin Stefan Peleska Cleveland Ohio 5 av 2455							5	2	"	lt			
6	"	"	"	"	44	"		—	husband Jan Gorecek Cleveland Ohio Liberty st 502							4	10	"	dk			
7	NJ	Auburn	"	"	20	"		—	brother Krzysko Arpiarczyn auburn NJ av. 413							5	4	"	lt			
8	"	Cold Spring Harbor	"	"	25	"		—	cousin Andrej Czyzlajlo Cold Spring Harbor NJ							5	8	"	lt			
9	NJ	"	"	"	25	"		—	uncle Tillo Skrawicki NJ 219 Hanover str							5	0	"	lt			
10	NJ	Cold Spring	"	"	25	"		—	cousin Kazka Kapcy Cold Spring NJ							4	11	"	lt			
11	"	Auburn	"	"	24	"		—	brother in Pinkko Grendas Auburn NJ. State St 115							5	7	"	lt			
12	Pa	Punxsutawney	Yes	self	50	"		—	cousin Gennaro Fiachetti Punxsutawney Pa Valley house							5	3	"	lt		Italy	
13	Pa	"	"	"	45	"		—	sister Maria Pacini Punxsutawney Pa Valley House							5	1	"	lt			
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—		—	nephew Giovan Battista Valley House							5	0	"	lt			
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—		—	Punxsutawney Pa sister Emma Mandichella							5	0	"	lt			
16	"	Coraopolis	"	sister	10	"		—	Coraopolis Pa 5th ave 607 brother N. Weinberg							5	5	"	lt		Austria	
17	NJ	"	"	brother	no	"		—	NJ 41st av. & 39 St sister Lena Rofsman							4	11	"	lt			
18	"	"	"	sister	"	"		—	NJ 265 Madison St							5	2	"	lt			
19	"	"	"	son	no	"		—	Jaime Goldstein							5	0	"	lt			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	NJ 66. Norfolk St							4	10	"	lt			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		—								5	11	"	lt			
22	"	"	"	self	"	"		—	husband							5	0	"	lt		Austria	
23	"	"	"	mother	"	"		—	Abr. Kaller							5	0	"	lt			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	NJ							4	0	"	lt			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		—								5	1	"	lt			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	5 Chester St													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		—														
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		—														
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		—														
30	NJ	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"		—	uncle Sam Feldman Brooklyn NJ. 1042 Halsey ave							5	5	"	lt			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Offr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 14

at New York Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners abroad," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Parkel	Lilli	17		S	3-200718-7/5/20						father Parkel Marcin Felsökorompa Borzsony m
2									Mihalik	Katarina	23		S	servant	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsökorompa	father Mihalik Jozsef Zavar Borzsony m
3										Johanna	22		S	2-924489-10-3-41					Zavar	father Mihalik Jozsef Zavar Borzsony m
4									Bgledovic	Josefa	17		S							father Mihalik Jozsef Zavar Borzsony m
5									Csákvári	István	28		M	m farm lab			Magyar		Felsökorompa	father Marcin Baldovin Felsökorompa Borzsony m
6									Horvath	Ferenc	42		M	m					Bokor	wife Csákvári Istvanné Bokor Komarom m
7									Szalai	Mihaly	38		M	m					Ikenfo	wife Horvath Ferencné Ikenfo Györ m
8									Bolog	Maria	25		S	servant						wife Szalai Mihalyné Ikenfo Györ m
9									Balazs	Benedek	34		M	m farm lab						father Bolog Kalman Ikenfo Györ m
10									Horvath	Ferenczne	25		M	m housewife					Raba Polona	wife Balazs Benedekne Raba Polona Györ m
11										Ferenc	4		S	—	—					father Kiss Andras Raba Polona Györ m
12										Erzsebeth	2		S	—	—					father Kiss Andras Raba Polona Györ m
13									Szabo	Gyula	11		M	s	—					grandfather Szabo Josef Raba Polona Györ m
14										Maria	9		S	—	yes					grandfather Szabo Josef Raba Polona Györ m
15									Kaloczi	Mihalyne	38		M	m farm lab						wife Kaloczi Mihalyné Raba Polona Györ m
16									Vass	Janos	25		M	s						father Vass Mihaly Raba Polona Györ m
17									Bogardi	Marton	36		M	m					Bokod	wife Bogardi Martonné Bokod Komarom m
18									Rodeam	Pal	34		M	m						wife Rodeam Palné Bokod Komarom m
19									Poenar	Parten	42		M	m					Sebeslac	wife Poenar Partenne Sebeslac Szeben m
20									Fodor	Janos	37		M	m						wife Fodor Janosné Sebeslac Szeben m
21									Kiss	Gyorgy	37		M	s						father Kiss Jozsef Sebeslac Szeben m
22									Nemeth	Cecilia	25		S	[illegible]	yes	America Hungary	Magyarlad Dévaslak		Dévaslak	Magyarlad Tamogy m nearest Nemeth Janos Dévaslak Vas m
23									Kincses	Janos	36		M	m farm lab						wife Kincses Janosné Kiskenorom Zala m
24									Thasz	Janosne	24		M	f housewife					Kiskenorom	father Nagy Gyorgy Nyiregyhaza
25										Mihaly	9		S	m/s 7-90818-2/15/39						wife Mme Desmet Shawinegan Duy du Rhone 23
26										Istelka	8		S	f/s 23-84457-7/5/40-505					Dévaslak	father Berk Nagelberg Podmichalowce Gal
27									Desmet	Yvettanne	35		M	m/s day lab	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Shawinegan	father Walenty Becker Jezerow Gal
28									Nagelberg	Chaim	30		M	m/s		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podmichalowce	father Wojciech Zagula Jezerowe Gal
29									Becker	Antonia	25		M	s farm lab					Jezerow	
30									Zagula	Jozefa	17		S	f/s servant	yes		Polish		Jezerowe	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMM

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wyk		yes	self	$60	no	—	—	cousin Róza Boledovics	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	gr			
2	"		"	"	60	"	—	—	sister Maria Mihalik							4	10	"	"	"			
3	"		"	"	—	"	—	—	Wyk 211 W. 136 St							5	1	"	"	"			
4	"		"	"	60	"	—	—	sister Róza Boledovics							4	11	"	"	"			
5	"		"	"	70	"	—	—	Wyk 130 W. 112 St brog. Szakvari Ferenc							5	—	"	"	"			
6	Pa	Palmerton	"	"	36	yes	1907 to 1908	Mount Carmel Pa	Wyk 567 av Portland Poin acq. Mihalovics Lajos							5	1	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	36	"	1908 to	Bethlehem Pa	Palmerton Pa 400 av brother Je Mihalovics Lajos							5	—	"	"	"			
8	"	So Bethlehem	"	"	38	no	—	—	Palmerton Pa 400 av brother Je Juhasz Mihaly							5	10	"	"	"			
9	Ill	Divernon	"	"	32	yes	1907 to 9	Barton Ohio	Smith Bethlehem Pa Work St 216 uncle Balázs Ferenc							5	3	"	"	"			
10	Ohio	Canonsville	"	self	60	no	—	—	Divernon Ill Box 26 husband							5	4	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Horváth Ferenc														
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Canonsville Ohio														
13	Ill	Edinburg	"	self	40	"	—	—	Othemez Box 62 father Szabó Kálmán														
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Edinburg R.R. Box 2 Edinburg Ill														
15	"	"	"	"	36	yes	1908 to 12	Divernon Ill	brother Je " "														
16	Wyk		"	"	48	no	—	—	mule Bogárdi Mihály Wyk 567 Portland Poin														
17	"		"	"	28	yes	1910 to 11	Peleria Ohio	brother Bogárdi Mihály Wyk Portland Poin 565 av														
18	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	36	"	1906 to 10	Youngstown Ohio	brother Wiencko Guzmien Youngstown Ohio P. Box 552.														
19	"	"	"	"	38	"	1907 to 10	Hazleton Pa	brother Kocsmar Ilie Youngstown Ohio P. B. W. 730														
20	"	"	"	"	39	"	1907 to 11	Youngstown Ohio	acq. Kocsnh Nicolas Youngstown Ohio P. B. W. 357.														
21	Wy	Lackawanna	"	"	44	no	1907	Lackawanna Wy.	[illegible] Paul Kozgatás Lackawanna Wy. 57 Ridge Roth														
22	Pa	So Bethlehem	"	"	28	no	—	—	brother Je Aleksa Imre So Bethlehem Pa Penden St 520														
23	Wy	Lackawanna	"	"	30	yes	1907 to 12	Lackawanna Wy.	friend Ukari Péter Lackawanna Wy. Leken St 344														
24	"	Philipsburg	"	"	—	"	1904 to 12	Easton Pa	husband Ishan János Philipsburg Wy														
25	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—															
26	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—															
27	Nebr.	Omaha	So	self	30	"	—	—	friend Adiel Smith South Omaha, Nebr. V. Sta 3630														
28	Wy	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	—	—	brother Je Sam Goldman Brooklyn Wy. 1042 Je Fall av.							5	1						
29	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Je Michal Wojnár Lawrence Essex 57 Hunnewell														
30	Wy	Chester	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Josef Zagula Chester Box Wy. 433							5	3						

ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Buffalo N.Y.
Geo. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Nigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Nigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1914

at New York

Edward Corsa

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN. 17 1914, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 22		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Tryhubczak	Marya	38		f	m	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzymalow	aag. Leop. Klein	
2										"	Julia	16		f	s	Servant							Grzymalow Gal.	
3										"	Jan	9		m	s									
4										Cybulski	Jan	46		m	Mar	Laborer			America	Bohemian	Grzymalow	Zolkiew	brother Mich Cybulski	NON IMM
5										Sroczy	Michal	38		m	"	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Rz	Lubien	Grzymalow Gal.	
6										Kwak	Sebastyan	35		m	m	"			"	"	Tarnowice		wife Rozalia Kwak	
7										"	Kasper	42		m	m	"			"	"	"		Tarnowice Gal.	
8										Bien	Jacenty	49		m	m	"			"	"	"		wife Anna Bien	
9										Krzewski	Sebastyan	49		m	m	"			"	"	"		Tarnowice Gal.	
10										"	Jan	38		m	m	"			"	"	"		wife Helena Krzewski	
11										Kolt	Jozef	34		m	m	"			"	"	"		Tarnowice Gal.	
12										Cudzyna	Katarzyna	30		f	m	housework			"	Ruth	Grzymalow	Grzymalow	father Mich Kozak	
13										Slysz	Wincenty	36		m	m	day laborer			"	Polish	"	"	wife Magd. Legyz	
14										Kwadalczuk	Iwan	32		m	m	"			"	Ruth	"	Grzymalow	Grzymalow Gal.	
15										Legnik	Marya	20		f	s	Servant			"	"	Kwaszczyce	Kwaszczyce	wife Karol. Kolwalczuk	
16										Koda	Rama	20		f	s	"			"	"	"		Kwaszczyce Gal.	
17										Koran	Paranka	28		f	s	"			"	"	"		mother Maranka Legnik	
X 18										Olejnik	Marya	26		f	s	"			"	"	"		Kwilcze Gal.	
19										Wojtanis	Jakob	46		m	m	Farmer			"	Polish	Przylaczyszka		father Mich Olejnik	
20										Iwaran	Iwan	41		m	m	"			"	Ruth	America	Lubaczow	Kwilcze Gal.	
DEBARRED 21										Tkacz	Alexa	45		m	m	"			"	"	"	Terpiłowka	wife Katarzyna Koran	
22										Kaminecki	Mich	42		m	m	"			"	"	America	St Louis Mo	Terpiłowka Gal.	NON IMM
23										Kiaj	Piotr	40		m	m	"			"	"	America	Scranton Pa.	wife Paranka Kiaj	
24										Ruczynski	Antoni	25		m	s	"			"	"	Austria		Lubaczow Gal.	
25										Glowacz	Paranka	25		f	m	housework			"	"	America	Scranton Pa.	father Mich Legnik	
26										"	Marya	3		f	s	"			"	"	Austria	Kwilcze	Kwilcze Gal.	
27										Glowacz	Anna	1		f	s	"			America	Polish	to be Call'd.		wife Paranka Tyrcubleck	NON IMM
28										Tyrcubleck	Jakub	42		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lubaczow	Lubaczow Gal.	
29										Szyrka	Szymon	31		m	m	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zydowice	wife Marya Szyrka	
30										Pinkala	Jan	29		m	m	"			"	"	Krzemienica		Zolotowa Gal.	
																							wife Katarzyna Pinkala	
																							Krzemienica Gal.	

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pol		Yes	self	Yes				husband & father							5	1						
2	"		S.	mother	"				Mikolay Trykhoczek	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"		S.	"	"				Wawrzenty Rf.	15	Blackstone					5	5½						
4	"		S.	self	Yes				Pol. Black & gr. Husband Marya Cybulska														
5	Can	Montreille	Yes	"	"				Wawrzenty Rf. Married 20.								3						
6	P.	Phil	Yes	"	"				both to York Lieszynski														
7	"	"	S.	"	"				Montreille Can B 69.							5	2						
8	"	"	S.	"	"				brother Black Hair														
9	"	"	S.	"	"				Phil. P. Green W. Wood.							5	6						
10	"	"	S.	"	"				brother Black Hair														
11	"	"	S.	"	"				Phil P. Green W. W							5	4						
12	Pol	Phil	Yes	"	"				friend Mikolay Adalbering														
13	Rf.	Wawrzenty	Yes	"	"				Phil P. Green W. Wood.							5	5						
14	Can	Montreille	Yes	"	"				brother " " " "														
15	Rf	Wawrzenty	no	"	"				Dog Black Hair							5	6						
16	"	"	"	"	"				Phil P. Green W.														
17	Rf	Wawrzenty	Yes	"	"				brother Jan Kolcz							5	7						
18	"	"	S.	"	"				Phil Greenwich W.														
19	Pol	Phil	Yes	"	"				husband Grzegorz Kudzma							5	4						
20	Pol	Phil	Yes	"	"				Phil P. 95 13 Pennsylvania														
21	"	"	S.	"	"				Sister Marya Cybulska							5	5						
22	"	"	S.	"	"				Wawrzenty Rf. Born Galicia 20.														
23	"	"	S.	"	"				Antoni Valez Pawlikowice							5	11						
24	"	"	S.	"	"				Montreille Can 69 Boy														
25	Rf	Wawrzenty	Yes	self	Yes				Cousin Teofanya Pawlak							5	1						
26	"	"	S.	"	"				Wawrzenty Long Isl NY B 222.														
27	"	"	S.	"	"				friend Pawlowska R														
28	"	"	S.	"	"				Antoni Marya Kosla														
29	"	"	S.	"	"				Wickaville Wis B 3?							4	11						
30	Wis	Wickaville	Yes	"	"				brother " Phil Lisik														
31	"	"	S.	"	"				Morgan & Goudeau Sts 319.														
32	"	"	S.	"	"				Antoni Pawel Nikka	815	3	81											
33	"	"	S.	"	"				Phil Pa 9 Bacrat. 815 3.														
34	"	"	S.	"	"				Cousin Lucyan Cracyna														
35	"	"	S.	"	"				Scranton Pa Prokity st B12.														
36	"	"	S.	"	"				Grzegan Mikolay Legard					Med Cert	Hernia Left								
37	"	"	S.	"	"				Scranton Pa Prokity st 1733.														
38	"	"	S.	"	"				Brother Piotr Kaminski														
39	"	"	S.	"	"				Scranton Pa Prokity st. 1733.														
40	"	"	S.	"	"				Brother Lud Slagt														
41	"	"	S.	"	"				Scranton Pa Wyan st 971														
42	"	"	S.	"	"				Friend Piotr Kaminski														
43	"	"	S.	"	"				Scranton Pa Prokity st. 1733.														
44	"	"	S.	self	Yes				husband & father							5	3						
45	"	"	S.	"	"				Marya to Glogacz														
46	"	"	S.	mother	no				Scranton Pa Alt Vern st 870.														
47	"	"	S.	"	"				father														
48	Pa	Malby	Yes	self	Yes				brother Piotr Tyrenbek														
49	Pa	Shamokin	Yes	"	"				Malby Pa Main st														
50	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	"				brother of Jan Main														
									Shamokin Pa Malby st 911														
									friend Andrzej Holenda														
									Cleveland Ohio 3075 st 61.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief Off.; of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 14,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Ch. Vigny

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Edw. F. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN 1 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sobola Tekla	20		S	servant	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Suchowce		father Sobola Suchowce
2		Kondzielka Marya	20		S		no						father Basilo Kondzielka Suchowce
3		Hrycyna Anna	26		S								husband Iwan Hrycyna Suchowce
4		Golonka Stanislaw	27		Marr	Male	Yes		Polish		Harbutowice		wife Malgorata Golonka Harbutowice
5		Borek Mieczyslaw	22		Sin	1-14-5-3 1914	3/26/14				Brzesnica		father Jakob Borek Brzesnica
6		Petrovics Janosné	32		Marr	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Olaszka		brother Jo Takas Jozsef
7		" Ilona	11		S								W. Kutta
8		" Rozália	8		S		2-840709-2/15/41						Vasm parent Abraham Fuchs
9		Fuchs Samuel	22		Wid	Male	27103 4809 - 4/7/43		Austria Hebrew	Germany	Jew R		friend Samuel Ronisch
10		Pfeffer Johann	26		Sin				Hungary	German	Germany	Marbol	Tamborn
OMITTED 11		Herzman Schleisne	47		Mar	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	
OMITTED 12		" Rivka	40		Mar	housewife							no
OMITTED 13		" Izsal	17		Sin	Electrician							
OMITTED 14		" Lube	16		Sin	Dressmaker							
OMITTED 15		" Reuben	11		Sin								
OMITTED 16		" Leib	8		Sin								
OMITTED 17		" Chane	6		Sin								
18		Goldmacher Pinkus	47		Mar	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltsa	
19		" Blume	37		Mar	housework	Yes						no
20		" Jente	17		Sin		2-886463-7/12/41						
21		" Mozsike	16		Sin		2-871899-3/31/401						
22		" Sebel	11		Sin								
23		" Judel	5		Sin		2-810238 1-8-41-605 (C.L.-205-1-29-41)						
24		Hod Karolina	32		Mar	housework	no						
25		" Josef	9		Son		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	USA	St Louis Mo	father Josef Hod
26		Holoberadi Petronilla	19		Sin	3-12895-2 Servant 10/17/36							Josef osis marof Kevenár
27		Holosha Anna	24		Sin				Slovenian	Hungary	Vagmodene		father Peter Holobrade Vagmodene
28		Vali Margit	33		Sin						USA Allentown Pa		father Jan Holosha Koreathin Ung
29		Deby Katarina	18		Sin						Hungary Vagmodene		father Mihe Vali Vagmodene
30		Masni Josef	29		Mar	housework			Magyar		Borsos Csoll		father Deby Borsos Csoll

F. B. Mulholland, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1914

160

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or alienism, or took initial steps for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	self	$20	no			sister Hapa Hungarian Commercial 2775 Cleveland O uncle Austrian Hungarian	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ds	bk	br		Austria	Kuchnice
2	"	"	"	"	25	"										5	2		bk	br			
3	"	"	"	"	$12	"			Commercial 2775 Cleveland O sister Mateas Kaiguras O							5	0		bk	br		4	4
4	Olla	Bartleville	"	"	$35	"			Commercial 2775 Cleveland O brother-in-law Lydia Kiraly							5	5		bk	br			
5	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	$28	"			Brother Joseph Borek Bartleville Okla							5	6		bk	br			
6	NJ	Perth Amboy	Yes	self	—	no			cousin 18 Holyoke Mass husband							4	9	r	bk			Austria	Czernowitz
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Petrovics Janos														
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			Perth Amboy NJ Emigrant 113 Emigrant Rd aunt Hofmeister														
9	Con	Waterbury	"	self	28	"			181 Mount Waterbury Con brother-in-law Martin Jones							5	1		bk	br		Austria	Prague
10	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	30	"			Cleveland OH 3033 W. 104 St							5	1		bk	br		Hungary	Pest
11	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	self	$100	no			daughter	Inguinal Hernia right						5	11	r	bk	br		Russia	Odessa
12	"	"	"	husband	—	"			Levi Herman	office wkly $12													
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			341 E 119 St	Inguinal Hernia left side of Hypertrophy of Prostate gland operation necessary Office wkly $12						5	4		bk	br			
14	"	"	"	"	—	"										5	9	r	bk	br			
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			NJ														
16	"	"	"	"	—	"																	
17	"	"	"	"	—	"																	
18	"	"	"	self	$100	no			cousin							5	5	r	gy	br			
19	"	"	"	husband	—	"			Morris Lewy							5	1						
20	"	"	"	father	—	"			69 2 Park Av														
21	"	"	"	"	—	"										5	0		bk	br			
22	"	"	"	"	—	"			Brooklyn N														
23	"	"	"	"	—	"																	
24	Mo	St Louis	S	husband	26	Yes 1907 to 13		St Louis	husband							5	11	r	bk	br		Austria	Lemberg
25	"	"	S	father	—	"		Mo	Martin Hoch 1416 Salisbury St Louis														
26	Pa	S. Bethlehem	S	self	20	no			brother-in-law Allen Bell Pa 1150 E. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa							4	10	r	bk	br	with Camera No 28		
27	"	Catasauqua	S	"	8	Yes 1910 to 13		Allentown Pa	brother Carl Helveta Pa Catasauqua Pa							4	5	r	bk	br			
28	"	S. Bethlehem	S	"	20	no			brother-in-law Allen Bell Pa 1150 E. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa							5	1	r	bk	br			
29	Con	Norwalk	no	brother	20	Yes 1908 to 13		Lenara	brother Sally Jones 21st Norwalk Con							4	2						
30	NJ	Woodbridge	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908 to 13		Lenara	brother-in-law Emil Swan B. Bri Woodbridge NJ														

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Mansfield Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny.

Chas. E. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 14

at NY

Geo. Uhlein

Immigration Officer.

161

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...FINNLAND... sailing from ...ANTWERP..., ...JAN. 31 1914..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										R. Ákos	György	42		m	m	farm-lab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csoth	wife R. Ágos Györgyné Csoth Veszprém m
2										Szabó	István	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ötelek	mother özv. Szabóné Ötelek 120 Torontál m
3										Negge	Péter	41		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Magyarjécska	wife Negge Péterné Magyarjécska Arad m
4										Öro. Misutek	Matyásné	35		f	wife	housewife	no		"	"	Austria	Woodbridge	uncle Kiss Ferenc Hungary Pezska Arad m NON IMM
5										Szekeres	Mihály	25		m	s	locksmith	yes		"	"	Hungary	Ercse	father Szekeres István Ercse Győr m
6										Kardos	József	28		m	m	day-lab	"		"	"	"	Ötelek	father Kardos József
7										"	Klára	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Aurélhaca Torontál m wife Varga Miklósné
8										Varga	Miklós	40		m	m	farm-lab	yes		"	"	"	Ercse	Ercse brother Kovacsis József
9										Orosz	Antal	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Steubenville	Alsó Vámos Győr m NON IMM acq. Almasi Mihaly
10										Jakabovne (Sauko)	Mária	48		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	Hungary	Ujrlátor	Ujrlátor Kabolcs m
11										Rosenblüm	Ruchel	18		f	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Kamin	Kamin Pol. Wolyn mother Esth Willshleger
12										Lehner	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Spriugen	Spriugen father Georg Boegen
13										Boegen	Joseph	22		m	s	day-lab			Belgium	"	Belgium	Lottert	Lottert Belgien wife Emmibel Hannen Luxemb
ADMITTED 14										Smertz	Berl	22		m	m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Warshau mother Szerendási Benátné
15										Szerendási	Berta	16	6	f	s	servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ilk	Ilk Katonia m wife Chawe Shild
16										Shild	Jankel	36		m	m	lokesmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlez	Siedlez Gub Siedlez parents Leibe Press
17										Press	Bonch	18		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Wilno	Wilno Ulitza Lietska 68 wife Chawe Jablonska
18										Jablonska	Chwoine	40		m	m	farm-lab	"		"	"	"	Meszitz	Meszitz G. Lublin father Jankel Shulkowski
19										Rudkowski	Alfred	45		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED S.I. 20										Buchhalter	Bolce	17		f	s	seamstress	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oberlin	father Jenne Buchhalter Oberlin Kal mother Chaie Sher
21										Sher	Kapel	22		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Chrubizow	Chrubizow Lublin father Jankel Levin
22										Levin	Malke	17		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Skidel	Skidel Grodno father Jacob Wiskinitzki
23										Wiskinitzki	Rashke	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Skidel Grodno father Abram Sarnetzky
24										Sarnetzki	Jacob	22		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Skidel G. Grodno father L. Levinson
25										~~Levinson~~	Moische	24		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Osmene	Osmene Wilno father Josef Wolantsinus
26										Wolantsinus	Jonos	21		m	s	far-lab	yes		"	Lith	"	Butkany	Butkany Gub Kowno wife Rozah
27										Rosah	Shmul	39		m	m	day-lab	no		"	Hebrew	"	Lirch	Lirch Lomz mother M. Salchiam
28										Selman	Hirsh	17		m	s	weaver	"		"	"	"	Rozanoi	Rozanoi Grodno wife Leie Jlinitzki
29										Slinitzki	Nissel	37		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Reginoi	Reginoi Volonic Grodno father Nikolai Magulow
30										Nikolai	Istvan	26		m	s	farm-lab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buzsak	Buzsak Bihar m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of ..... Jan 28, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he believe in anarchy, or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the unlawful killing of officials, or is he a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Wj	Woodbridge	yes	self	$25 yes	11	1903 Lagonia	brother Erik Istvan	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	2	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	11	1906 Louis	wife Rosie Istvanne	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	3	Ohio	Akron	no	"	40	11	1909 Akron	brother Jc Hegyes Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	4	Nj	Woodbridge	yes	"	20	13	1906 Woodbridge Nj	acq Esperies Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	Ohio	Painesville	yes	"	25	no	—	brother Jc Major Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6	Ill	Ottawa	yes	self	50 yes	12	1908 Ottawa Ill	Painesville Ohio 428 R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	cousin Demjan Marton	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	Ind	South Bend	"	"	25 no	—	—	Ottawa Ill 620 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	9	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	40 yes	13	1911 Steubenville Ohio	acq Pierlas Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10	Pa	Indiana	"	husband	"	9	1907 Indiana Pa	South Bend Ind 549 Taggart Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	brother Jc	no	—	—	acq Ladocsi Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12	Conn	Linners	no	self	yes	10	1909 Linners Conn	Steubenville Ohio 832 Lincoln husband Juhasz Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13	Wash	Palisades	no	"	50 no	—	—	Indiana Pa Mine Box 36 Lucerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14	Nyk		yes	brother Jc	25			brother J. Friedman & sister Klara	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	uncle	40	—	—	Brooklyn Nj 247 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	Nyk		yes	self	25	—	—	acq family Granger Marion	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17	"		"	brother	25	—	—	Somers Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18	"		"	self	50	—	—	cousin Louis Bergen Co	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	more yes	Citizen		Palisades Wash Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20	Nyk		"	brother	no no	—	—	brother Jc Aron Kobritzky	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21	"		"	self	25	—	—	Nyk 242 E 103 st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22	Nj	Elizabeth	no	"	25	—	—	uncle Julius Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23	Nyk		yes	"	25	—	—	Philadelphia Pa 819 N 47 st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	"		"	"	25	—	—	uncle A. Silberbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25	"		"	"	25	—	—	Nyk 157 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26	Nj	Skaspeth	no	brother	12	—	—	brother Abram Press	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27	Nyk		yes	self	25	—	—	Nyk 180 ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	15	—	—	brother Jc alta Coffe	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29	"	"	"	"	25	—	—	Nyk 199 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30	Iowa	Newton	"	"	1172 yes	7	1906 Newton Iowa	niece Dora Stutzman	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Minneapolis Minn brother M. Buchalter	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Nyk 177 Ludlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									brother Ignatz Faber	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Nyk 77 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									cousin Lajnacsek Lenin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Elizabeth Nj 200 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									uncle Meisel Preliminos	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Nyk 32 97 St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									brother Walter Jaraustki	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Nyk 5 Pelaton St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									~~Ingust R. Lenmann~~												
									Nyk 850 E 167 St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									brother Jonas Waglinkas	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Skaspeth Nyk 8 Elementary	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									brother Jc S. Skaryotis	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Nyk 51 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									brother Jc Salmon	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Brooklyn Nj 570 Hamburg av	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									sister Jc B. Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Brooklyn Nj 641 Lockman St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									cousin Emma Landor	"	"	"	"	"	"								
									Newton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mansfield (Chief) of the S.S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny Gale-Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liège

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Ant

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Actual
40 4a
41 = 40K
45 45

Revised
40 3 4c
40 7 40K

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lublin	Meyer	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	mother R Lublin Brest R
ADMITTED 2			Farkmann	Szlok	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife R Farkmann Brest
3			Kojok	Vincenty	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hrzany	father Franz Kojok Hrzany
X 4			Lininowitz	Selde	35		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lininowitz	father Johannes Lininowitz Lininowitz
X 5			Neumann	Sora Ester	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Silubs	mother Ch. Neumann Silubs Wien
6			Selevk	Schulem	20		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Selevk Kopk Selevk Polczuk Schlojnik Warschau Warsch
ADMITTED 7			Alperowitz	Chaykel	17		M	S	2-3 1252	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	mother Shaina Alperowitz
ADMITTED 8			"	Eisik	17		M	S	2-3 1252	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Minsk
ADMITTED 9			"	Berl	10		M	S								
ADMITTED 10			Eizen	Abram	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	B Lubawsk	father David Eizen
X 11			Geldel	Chaine	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Schl Gedel Brest
12			Weisz	Leopold	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Beregszasz	father Alois Weisz Beregszasz
13			Lebengarz	Leib	30		M	M	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brest	perfet Gudel Lebengarz Brest
14			Davidowitz	Schmul	24		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Brest Gud. Davidowitz Warschau
15			Karmelek	Gruck	18		M	S	2-9 455-10 1815 30 bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rivie Karmelek Warsch. Warsch
ADMITTED 16			Scheckman	Ester	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowetz	no
ADMITTED 17			"	Rivke	4		F	S								
18			Levitan	Freide	20		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rypnoi	parents M. Chaim Levitan Rypnoi Grod.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Jan'y 28/14* ....., 191

164

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NJR	Yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle W Schlenther Newyork 38 Clinton st														
2				brother	no				brother Te L Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Pa	Mt Carmel	do	brother	$25	no			Mt Carmel Pa 346 E. 21st N.Y. brother Te Lewis Maylandt														
4		NJR	Yes	brother	no				Mount Carmel Pa 7 n 32d brother Wm Slaughnessy														
5			"	"	12				Newyork 171 Clinton st. brother Jacob Neugass														
6		NJR	"	"	12				Newyork 236 E. 12th st. brother Marshal Elkoff														
7		NJR	Yes	father	yes				Newyork 79. St. Marks pl.														
8									father M Alpern Newyork 391 Cherry st														
9																							
10		NJR	"	brother	no	no			brother Harry Cussen Newyork 50 Allen st.														
11			"	uncle	$25	no			uncle L Reinmann Newyork 324. Kenyon st.										5	1				
12	NJR	Brooklyn	"	friend	no	no			friend Morris Berk Brooklyn NY Manhattan Ave										5	3				
13	NJ	Newark	"	brother	$25	no			brother Thos Lebengarg Newark NJ 53 Jefferson Ave										5	5				
14		NJR	"	uncle	25	yes			sister Bertha Davidowitz Newyork 222 E. 4th st.														
15		NJR	"	self	25	no			Simon M Waldman Newyork 161 E 99th st														
16	NJ	Buffalo	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Abram Silverman Buffalo NY 402 Jefferson st.														
17	NJR	Buffalo	"	father	no	no			father Abram Silverman Buffalo NY														
18		NJR	"	self	825	no			uncle S Erlanich Newyork 322. Cherry st.										5	10				
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mansfield Chief Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Finnland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mansfield
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

Str. S. S. KROONLAND Red Star Sheet #1 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., from 165

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	Krupnik, Chaie 2d Can	6	7/10	4	LPC	2:30 Henry				1/30	135	Mcq	Sandell 2/10			2 05							5	2	3 2 5 2
16f		Sore																								
8m		Aron																								
5f		Sosie																								
58m	2	Herblum, Alki 2d Cab	3	3	1	LPC	3:30 Cowen							1/29	40	Lov	2 40							1	1	1
42m	3	Scheps, Schloime 2d Cab	2	15/16	2	LPC	2:35 Cowen							1/29	20	Mon	2 25							2	2	2
10m		Leizer																								
27f	4	Hpstasz, Maria 2d Cab	5	4/5	2	LPC	2:30 Henry							1/30	86	Fr	2							4	4	4
4m		(son) Leon																								
26m	5	Lezowski, Augustyn	5	8	1	LPC	3:00 Bock	1/30	167	112				1/31	131	K	2 25							3	3	3
21m	6	Friedman, Benjamin	3	8	1	LPC	3:00 Flannery							1/29	117	K	1 15							1	1	1
22m	7	Smerts, Berl	15	14	1	LPC	3:00 Fitzgld							1/29	105	C	3 35							1	1	1
20m	8	Aissen, Abram (Isser)	16	18	1	LPC	3:00 Piaggio							1/29	63	Lov	4							1	1	1
28m	9	Stupczynski, Paul	4	30	1	LPC	2:30 Moore	1/30	165	145				1/31	146	C	11 50							3	2	3
18m	10	Arnstein, Abram	6	29	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer							1/29	90	K	M							1	—	1
19m	11	Weberman, Jenkel	4	25	1	LPC	2:00 Forster							1/29	103	B	11 30							1	—	1
21m	12	Schulberg, Abzig	9	29/30	2	LPC	3:15 Montgomery	1/29	111	K				1/31	132	K	2 25							6	6	6
20f		Bassie Zimen																								
48f	13	Lehrer, Ruchel	7	15	1	LPC	3:15 Ebbhurst							1/29	113 A3	108	11 5							1	—	1
22m	14	Kossodo, Adolf	3	14	1	LPC	3:20 Flannery	1/28	165	G																
19m	15	Szinicke, Jan	5	7	1	LPC	3:20 Bock							1/29	187	G	3 11							1	1	1
44m	16	Beer, Isak	8	3	1	LPC	3:25 Dyckes							1/29	38	Mon	3 35							1	1	1
11m	17	Alperowitz, Chaskel	16	7/9	3	Und 17 LPC	3:20 Piaggio							1/29	74	SgC	1 30							3	3	3
11m		Misik																								
10m		Berl																								
27m	18	Farbman, Ithok	16	2	1	LPC	3:35 Piaggio							1/29	107	C	2							1	1	1
18f	19	Plichowski, Marya	11	9	1	LPC	3:30 Mann							1/30	74	Lov	1 05							2	2	—
23f	20	Scheftman, Ester	16	16/17	2	LPC	3:45 Piaggio	1/30	133	B				1/31	81	Lark	9 35							6	4	6
11/12f		Rivke																								
26f	21	Ulrich, Magdalena	5	4	1	LPC	3:40 Bock	1/30	15	grld	1/31	136	Mcq											6	6	6

Kroonland 1st Class

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

M/C S. S. KROONLAND Sheet #2 arrived Jan 28 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 22	Rubin, Abram	6	20	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer							1/29	98	K	11:30							1		
26m 23	~~Kolonsky~~ Korczynski, Moisole	4	19	1	LPC	4:00 Forster							1/29	117	PS	11:35							1		
40m 24	Lieberman, Beinisch	6	9	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer							1/29	115	PS	11:30							1		
43m 25	Feldman, Moische	4	16	1	LPC	4:00 Forster	1/30	154	B				1/31	133	K	2:30							3	3	3
25m 26	Rubin, Mechel	4	14	1	LP C Cert	4:00 Forster							1/29	33	Man	3:15							1	1	1
19m 27	Migdolewitz, Anshel	4	2	1	LPC Cert	4:00 Forster	1/31 1/24	89 114	Hyers +	2/2 2/6	160 149	C Mag									Liverpool		13	13	13
18m 28	Gold, Moses	8	13	1	LPC Cert	3:45 Dyckes							1/29	36	Lor	3:35							1	1	1
46m 29	~~Hurfmann~~ Heyman, Schunen	14	11/17	76	LPC Pd Cert	3:45 Macatee							1/29	50	F	2:00							7	7	7
38f	Rive																								
17m	Isaak																								
16f	Tube																								
11m	Ruwin																								
9m	Leib																								
~~2m~~ 4m	Chine																								
24m 30	Gudwether, Dawid	3	8	1	LPC	3:50 Flannery							1/29	18	Mon	2:15							1	1	1
52f 31	Lessinger, Chane	7	5/6	2	LPC	4:05 Wbnhrst															Liverpool		6	6	6
15m	Chaim																								
45x 32	Tkacz, Alexa	13	21	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Zamosh	1/30	168	M	1/31	136	MS									Liverpool		6	6	6
17f 33	Centra Genzeo, Anastasia	10	14	1	LPC Cert?	4:15 Bjessins	1/30	82	Fork	1/31	144	C	1/31	157	MS	3:50							3	3	3
55f 34	Goldstein Dwoire	11	20/12		(husb in hosp)	Mann	1/29	135	B				1/30	75	Fork	11:35							4	2	4
16f	" Tauba					"																			
1xf 35	Herschowsky Dora	5	12	1	SPC	Cabin Hung							1/28	147	Jes	4									
4m 36	Blenberg Mendel	2	7	1	SPC Cert	(fr Stock 1/29 - 120 pm) Johnson															Liverpool		5	6	5
5m 37	Goldstein Moisen	11	19	1	SPC	(fr hosp 1/29 - 1:20 pm) Donom							1/30	75	Fork	11:35							1	1	1
17f 38	Buchhalter ~~Belet~~ Beile	15	20	1	SPC	Cert (fr ngsR 1/29 - 3 pm) St Mack	1/30	148	M	2/1	8	Mon									Liverpool		12	12	13
30f 39	Zastawnick Zofia	3	3		SCP	Frank to Hosp 1/30/14 11:30 am Macmillan 1pm	1/31	148																	
21f 40	Bralockurnik Dwore	4	21/23		SPC	Cert from Hosp 2/4/14 Schwartz							2/4	38	Hgs	3:50								3	
3m	" Abram					"																			
9/12f	" Rirke					"																			
18f 41	Bigleda Amalia	10	10		SPC	SF 2/4/14 1:15 pm cert. Alex							2/4	27	Hgs	3								1	

Kroonland 1/28/14 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived JAN. 28, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Langrot, Schlome	Cabin	5	11		1	To aunt 2:30	Bro, Isidor 44 9 Vermont Bkn.	A	29th		1	—	1
2	Schiffer, Golde	do	5	14		1	" parents	Father, Mary 752 E 6 nyc	A	"	4P	1	—	1
3	Wahrsager, Hene & ch	do	5	9		2	" children	Sons Louis 70 141 Allen "	"	"	6th	2	—	2
4	Steiger, Moses	do	2	17		1	" sister	Bro, Maurice L. 110 Lewis, nyc	J	"	12	1	—	1
5	Rothstein, Ettel	do	5	6		1	" brother	Bro, Wolf, 620 E. 5 nyc	A	"	5th	1	—	1
6	Lubemiecka, Maria	do	5	2		1	" father	Greenfield, Mass RR 6 father, Wlad 69 Bay St-	D	30	3rd	2	2	2
7	Schneider, Chane & ch		8	10		2	" husband	Bkeyn Hus, Alter L 506 Sutter ave	J	"	11th	4	2	4
8	Lutwak, Ester & 2 ch		8-	20		3	" husband	Husband Hesel Einsthorn Bkeyn	"	31	9th	3	3	3
9	Reisner, Chaje & 4 ch		9	5		5	" husband	Hus, Jacob, 49 Rutgers	A	29	11th	5	—	5
10	Enzer, Rosa & cousin		8	25		2	" father	1 Bak Enzer 66 Lehlen st Bkn. 2 Uncle Emil Rothis 70 E 5 nyc	J	"	10th	2	—	2
11	Mondschein, Szye		8	2		1	" parents	Father, Sam. 80 Eldridge nyc	A	"	5th	1	—	1
12	Wzbaner, Beile		6	6		1	" husband	Hus, Harry 30 Avenue Bkeyn	"	"	11th	1	—	1
13	Osmilauski, Beile		8	14		1	" sister	Bro, Wachen, 108 E 103 nyc	D	"	11	1	—	1
14	Neimann, Sore E		16	5		1	" brother	Bro, Abm, 634 E 12 nyc	B	30	10th	2	1	2
15	Scheingold, Chaje & 3 ch		9	1		4	" husband	Hus, Alter 5 Sheriff nyc	A	29	11th	4	—	4
16	Birnstein, Massie		8	4		1	" cousin	Cousin, Max Perlstein 105 Home Ave, Shen Pa	B	30	11th	2	1	2
17	Sugmar, Abrahamm	Lingman.	4	21		1	" tel $	Bro, Dave 7155 Emmons Ave Sheep nyc	D	"	3rd	2	2	2
18	Lewiston, Freide		16	18		1	" uncle	Aunt, Fittel Orlinsky, 322 Jersey nyc	A	30	11th	2	1	2
19	Perelstein, Lisa		8	27		1	" call	Cousin, Mrs Sammy Stein, 391	B	29	10	1	—	1
20	Kaller, Liebe & 8 ch		11	22		8	" husband	Hus, Avram 185 Clinton nyc	B	"	10	8	—	8
21	Gechtel, Chane		16	11		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Rose Rebogan, 411 Fifth St	B	30	10th	2	1	2
22	Langer, Freide		8	19		1	" brother	Bro, Moses, 29 West Bkeyn Ave nyc	A	29	11	1	—	1
23	Danski, Abram		4	6		1	" sister	Sis, Sarah Katz 320 E 9 nyc	D	"	11th	1	—	1
24	Sajko, Wasyl		6	2		1	" sister	Sis, Pargonka Enza 517 W 17 Bkn	J	30	10th	2	1	2
25	Rosenblum, Ruchel		15	11		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Clara Suckland 277	B	29	11th	1	—	1
26	Kreczma, Seidel		4	4		1	" brother	Bro, Blume Zborowsky 337 E 12 nyc	A	"	11th	1	—	1
27	Mishwitzki, Rashel		1 5	23		1	" uncle	Clara De Hirsch Home	Bro.	"	2nd	1	1	1
28	Goldstein, Beile		8	15		1	" brother	Bro, Sam. 274 Thatford Ave, Bkeyn	D	"	3rd	1	1	1
29	Schildkloper, Gruda		4	20		1	" father	Father, Mallach 312 E 9 nyc	J	"	10th	1	—	1
30	Warobiczik, Michla		6	25		1	" cousin	Cousin, Max 76 Bristol Bkeyn	J	"	10th	1	—	1

KROONLAND JAN 28

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Spielberger, Ignatz	Cabin	7	25		1	To b-i-l	Bro Sam Goldberg 615 E 11 St NYC	BH	28	3.30			
32	Dyworskin, Anna & sis		4	27		2	" uncle	Uncle Aron Lasdtshinsky	D	29	2.30	2	2	2
33	Mandel, Mindel		8	1		1	" sister	Sis Pauline 358 - Bkn - Hoyt	D	"	10	1	—	1
34	Selman, Hirsch		15	28		1	" brother	Bro, Chaim 570 Hamburg NYC	D	"	11	1	—	1
35	Olejnik, Marya		13	18		1½	" b-i-l	Sis Newton 545 E 12 St NYC	BC	31	3.30	3	3	3
36	Weiwetis, Martynes		6	14		1	" tel $	3 & 2 Belmont, w. & a. Attn Bil Les Kawalaitis	D	29	3.30	1	1	1
37	Kaplan, Beile		8	18		1	" brother	Sis Rose 142 Charlotte NYC	A	"	11.00	1	—	1
38	Weinberg, Perl		11	17		1	" brother	Bro, Joey 11 139 Ave "C"	D	"	10.00	1	—	1
39	Kracilewska, Nescie		4	3		1	" uncle	Uncle, Nyman 42 Leonard Brkn Room	D	"	10.30	1	—	1
40	Lewin, Ette		8	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Selma Mandelin 768 3 St NYC	D	"	11.00	1	—	1
41	Segalowitz, Annke & ch		4	9		2	" son	Son, Morris 69 E 2 NYC	D	"	10.30	2	—	2
42	Treschansk, Chane		4	11		1	" friend	Cla d' Kerich Home	BC	30	2.00	2	2	2
43	Glotzer, Cipe		6	21½		1	" father	Pat. Mordeh 275 Broome NYC	D	29	10.30	1	—	1
44	Finkel, Greene		8	17		1	" cousin	Cou, Bessie D 285 Madison Bkn	A	"	11	1	—	1
45	Hellman, Leah		9	10		1	" brother	Bro, Hersch 509 Howard Ave	D	"	10.00	1	—	1
46	Strumin, Hirsch		4	18		1	" brother	Bro, Lesser 256 Monroe NYC	D	"	11.00	1	—	1
47	Petrovics, Janasne & 2 ch		14	5		3	" husband	Mrs, Jano 418 Smith St, Kearby N.J.	B	30	11.00	6	3	6
48	Kilaj, Judi & ch		6	23		2	" husband	Mrs, Hersch 301 Hartford Ave. Bkn	D	29	10.30	2	—	2
49	Bartkowska, Martha		10	27		1	" husband	Mrs, Costanty 164 - 37 Bkn	D	"	2.00	1	1	1
50	Gutin, Esther & 4 ch		9	18		5	" husband	Mrs, Hersch 31 Seaman NYC	B	30	10.00	10	5	10
51	Verschleiser, Etta		8	28		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Jacob Sommer, 30 Hopkinson NYC	B	29	11.00	1	—	1
52	Simonowits, Schole		16	4		1	" brother	Bro, Wm Schwartz 194 Madison NYC	D	"	11.00	1	—	1
53	Mihalik, Katarina & sis		12	28		1	" sister	Cou, Mary Mihalek 211 W 136	B	30	10.30	4	2	4
54	Gerendasi, Berta		15	15		1	" uncle	Attn Uncle John Kerr 29 No 7 Phila.	D	30	2.30	2	2	2
55	Lichton, Eva		7	11		1	" sister	Sis, Josefa 108 Berry St. Bkn	B	29	11.30	1	—	1
56	Geigely, Julianna		3	4		1	" sister	Sis Irma 702 E 161st Bronx	D	1	10	4	3	4
57	Partel, Cilli		12	1		1	" cousin	Cou, Rose Boledovic 44 E 65 NYC	D	29	2.30	1	1	1
58	Boledovic, Josefa		12	4		1	" sister	Sis, Rose 44 E 65 NYC	D	"	2.30	1	1	1
59	Paulik, Emma		7	29		1	" b-i-l	Cou, Matyi Lenyi 157-4 Passaic NJ	D	"	11.00	1	—	1
60	Wieczorek, Katarzyna		7	12		1	" sister	Sis Paul-ell	D	31	2	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

F 169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kukala, Kaska	10	19		1	" b-i-l	3rd Ry Rest 325 Atlantic Av Bklyn	C	3/10		3	2	3
62	Lewin, Malke	15	22		1	" cousin ind address	Woodbine Belgium Co Uncle, Chaim Lewin 3746 3 Ave. Bkn.	B	30	9a	2	2	2
63	Skietmiensky, Jankel	4	7		1	" sister	Sis Chaie 192 Sutter Av Bklyn	D	29	10	1	—	1
64	Sosmann, Dwoire	6	24		1	" brother	Bro, David Epstein 535 E 13 nr C NYC	D	"	10	1	—	1
65	Wisowaty, Waclaw	5	5		1	" brother	Bro, Jan 60 Ro 2 Av Bkn.	J	"	10a	1	—	1
66	In hosp 1/31/14 11 40 am Bylanda, Annela	10	10		1	Ret 2/4/14 1p " med exam	Buffalo, N.Y.	C	4	1m	6	5	6
67	Krawicze, Stanislawa & ch	5	29		2	" husband	RR to Mrs Joe, 32 Standard NYC	D	30	3.15	4	4	4
68	Rofman, Libe Feinberg	11	18		1	" sister	Sis Sarah 465 Madison	B	29	11a	1	—	1
69	Grunblatt, Sara	4	28		1	" father	VOID						
70	Saube, Lea & 4 ch	9	24		5	" tel $	Mrs Mandel, 132 N 3 Paterson NJ	A	29	10a	5	—	5
71	Lewinski, Jente	6	26		1	" sister	Sis, Like W Tarpoek NY	D	"	10	1	—	1
72	Buchhalter, Belce	15	20		1	" med exam	Held S.I.	D	"	3	1	—	1
73	Steinberg, Mendel Cabin	5	7		1	" hosp on arrival	Held S.I.	J	"	1	—	—	—
74											26	13	26
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "California," sailing therewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 14

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

Jan 28—14

170

	Aliens	U. S.
First Cabin	7	7
Second Cabin	11	11
Steerage	44	55
		8

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 7 — 7

2nd Cabin 44 11 55 — —

Steerage .....

.....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 17th January, 1914.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MacPhee	Gilbert	32		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hayleton Pa	Father Hugh MacPhee Maryswood Tollcross, Glasgow	Pa	Hayleton
2	Valentine	Harlan	40		M. M.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stafford	Brother Alister Valentine 2nd		Montreal
3	Valentine	Elizabeth	40		F. M.	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fifeshire	Brother-in-law Henry Acres 2nd		Montreal
4	Valentine	Jas. S.	4	10	M.	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fifeshire	2nd		Montreal
5	McQueen	Robert H.	35		M. S.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Wm. Thomson 122 University Ave.		Toronto
6	McNair	David	56		M. S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alex. McNair 7 Glasgow Cross		Toronto
7	Stewart	W. H.	47		M. M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Jessie Stewart 6 Inverleith Gdns.		Edinburgh
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____/____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28th, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908-14	Hazleton Pa	Friend Mary Engle 98 North Laurel St Hazleton Pa	N.	N.	N.		Good	N.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	50	Yes	Visits	New York	Rosemea [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Husband	50	Yes	Visits	New York	Montreal [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Portsoy
4	No	father	50	—	—	—	Emma L. Reed 25 So. William St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	no	Scotland	Portsoy
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	—	—	friend Phillx McBoskey 29 E 21st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	with	New York	friend. Walter A de Famater 229 4th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	with	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the "California", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1914,

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, sailing hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 17th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	Janet M	23		F S	Nursery Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mary Burnett Sutherland 39 Leeds St. Falkirk	Ny	Little Falls.
2	Armour	John	27		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Jas. Armour 5 Rose St. Paisley	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Gibson	Alexander	26		M S	Footman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	High Street, Lanark	Ny	New York
4	Holmes	Joseph	29		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Penllyn	Mother Mrs. J. Robson	Ny	Ossining
5	Holmes	Mary Ann	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Penllyn	Mother in Law Jardinehall Lockerbie	Ny	Ossining
6	Holmes	Margaret	3		F S	nil	no	no	U S A Born	USA	Family	New York		Ny	Ossining
7	Holmes	Joseph	1		M S	nil	no	no	U S A Born	USA	Family	Penllyn	Ny	Ny	Ossining
8	Harley	Andrew	40		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	New York	Mother Janet Harley 13 Watt Street, Glasgow	Ny	Jersey City Heights
9	McWhirter	Jessie	21		F S	Dairymaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crosshill	Father Robert McWhirter, c/o Blair Farm, Crosshill	Wyo	Ember
10	Smith	Eliza	28		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother 78 High Street Monifieth	Ny	Rochester
11	Sweedlee	Mary	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Father Robt. Kelly,	Ny	New York
12	Sweedlee	Minnie	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Grand Father 2 Linthouse Buildings Linthouse, Glasgow	Ny	New York
13	Sweedlee	Catherine	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Grand Father Father Chisholm, 4 G	Ny	New York
X 14	Chisholm	Oliver A	28		M S	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Accountant professional	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wife Polworth Gardens, Hyndland Jackson	Ny	New York
15	Jackson	Robert A	26		M M	Golfer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	New York	28 Skerdan Place Edinburgh	Ny	New York
16	McLean	Hugh	27		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	New Haven	Grand Mother Barbara Stevenson 37 Burnbank Ter. Hamilton	Conn	New Haven
17	Kelly	Susan	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Bellaire	Father William Price 8 Croftfoot Str. Uddingston	O	Bellaire
18	Kelly	Mary M	2		F S	nil	no	no	U S A Born	30th April 1911	Bellaire	O	Father	O	Bellaire
19	Kelly	John B	1		M S	nil	no	no	U S A Born	30th Feb 1913	Bellaire	O		O	Bellaire
20	Peacock	Jane	37		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Buffalo	Sister Combination Yeaste Thompson, Renfrewshire Cookhouse Mitchell	Ny	Buffalo
21	McLure	Christina	32		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	New York	Mother Christine McLure 14 Cromwell Road Strathbungo	Ny	New York
22	Dudgeon	Martha	6		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Braddock	Mother Maltby Rotherham	Pa	Braddock
23	Dudgeon	David	5		M S	nil			U S A Born	USA	Braddock	Pa	Father	Pa	Braddock
24	Dudgeon	Alina	3		F S	nil			U S A Born	USA	Braddock	Pa	Mother	Pa	Braddock
25	Hardie	Alexander	52		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Nairn	Wife Mary Hardie, Grange Str. Nairn	Ny	New York
26	O'Connell	Margaret	55		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U Sta	New York	Friend Expenditure Curran Glenburn Cottage by Motherwell	Ny	New York
27	Stewart	Robert	23		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert W. Stewart, 11 Haldane Str. Whitevale Glasgow	Ny	Rochester
28	Donald	James	30		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Rochester	Aunt Reid, Balgrothelle, Fauneyhurst	Ny	New York
29	Arthur	William	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Rochester	Father Joseph Arthur, 116 Chapel Street Aberdeen	Ny	New York
30	Durno	William	25		F S	Laundrymaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Durno, 24 George Str. Aberdeen	Ny	Rochester

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having any contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mary Sutherland 664 East Main Str. Little Falls.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	A mole on either side of neck.	Scotland	Falkirk
2	No	Self		No	Brother James Sumner, 1223 East 95th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Sterling
3	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
4	No	Self	60	Yes 7/12 Penllyn	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Dumfries
5	No	Husband	50	Yes Penllyn	Brother Thos Bryden 11 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfries
6	No	Father		Yes Born Penllyn	Uncle Dunning	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	dark	hazel	none	U.S.A.	New York
7	No	Father		Yes Born Penllyn	Uncle [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	hazel	none	U.S.A.	Penllyn
8	No	Fine Musician	60	Yes 1902 1913 New York	Friend Thos Yule 760 Sherman Ave Jersey City Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Gateshead
9	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother William M. Whister 40 Mr. Richmond Ember. Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dailly Ayrshire
10	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Sawyer Mortimer Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine
11	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Hugh Donald Aunt Robt Sweeden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Husband		No	Young 316 Woodbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Husband		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother D. Livingstone Chisholm 10 West 20th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Kingussie
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1 year 1913 New York	Friend Jack Jolly 26 Warren Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	blue	none	England	London
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9 mo. 13 New Haven	Aunt Jessie Campbell 507 Winchester Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton Burnbank
17	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1907 1913 Belline	Husband John Kelly,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
18	Yes	Father		Yes Born Belline	Father 1746 Belmont Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair		none	W.I.	Belfast
19	No	Father		Yes Born Belline	Father Belline. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair		none	W.I.	Belfast
20	No	Self	50	Yes 1910 15. Buffalo	Returning c/o Mrs. Mary Wilson 411 W. Delevan, Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 1913 New York	Home 318 W. 31st Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	35	Yes 7/12 13 Bradd	Husband David Dudgeon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Thaltby
23	No	Mother		Yes Born Bradd	Father 507 Braddock Avenue,	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock
24	No	Mother		Yes Born Bradd	Father Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	dark		none	U.S.A.	Braddock
25	Yes	Bell Bros. & Co.	50	Yes Farmer	Going c/o Bellagio Hotel 460 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Nairn
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1 yr 6 mo 1913 New York	Returning 843 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Longford
27	No	Self	50	No	Uncle Robert McLean 76 Martin Str. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend Annie Mackie 140 Chestnut Str. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Tattooed both arms	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend Annie Mackie 140 Chestnut Str. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	Tattooed left arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	60	No	Friend Annie Mackie 140 Chestnut Str. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Blackie Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Californica, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, W. K. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Physician Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. K. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 17th January, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Drighan	Annie	24		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Bresley 903 Great Eastern Road Parkhead.	Cuba	Havanna	
2	Wood	Matthew	32		m	M	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Wood 13 George St Glasgow	Cal	Hemet	
3	McClymont	Catherine	34		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Robbins	Parents Mr & Mrs Jas Henderson 12 Liverpool St. Glasgow	Pa	Robbins	NON IMMIG
4	~~Livingston~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanical Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~						
5	Ryde	William	38		m	M	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Ryde 27 Nottingham Rd	England	Leeds	
6	Stewart	Walter	20		m	S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Stewart 2 Leeds Rd	England	Pudsey	
7	Partington	Percy	19		m	S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Partington Southport England	England	Pudsey	
8	Black	Robt	38		m	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	USA	Secuvenville	Frances Black 6 Monsmouth Ave Lenark Ohio	Pa	Secuvenville	
9	Niven	Christina	24		f	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Freeva Thos. Niven 85 Ann St Hillhead	Cal	Hemet	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	150	No	—	—	~~Husband~~ Felix Deuchen Sutherland Express bo. Berneya B. Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Carfin
2	no	self	200	no	—	—	~~Found~~ David Sutherland Fernit California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Polmont
NT ALIEN 3	yp	husband	30	yp	4 yrs	Philadelphia	~~husband~~ Alex McElphmont Robbins Station Robbins Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Bro	Grey	none	England	Portsmouth
4																					
5	yp	Anchor	10	yp	Various Times as Member of ship orchestra		Ships Orchestra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Engl	Nottingham
6	yp	Line	10	yp			Returning with Vessel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Engl	Liverpool
7	yp	Glasgow	10	yp			to Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	Engl	Southport
8	No	Self	50	yp	2 Yrs	Wife	Wife Myra Black	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
9	yp	Self	50	yp	2 Yrs	Father	Father Jno Niven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Californica, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. "California", (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing thereworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians Code, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Parr, Surgeon of the U S "California", Sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Genl Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 Canadian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 11th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Cranna	James	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Father Chapel	William Cranna Street, Turriff	23	Ont.	Woodstock	NON IMMIG
2	Buchanan	Alexander	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father	Nathaniel Buchanan		Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMIG
3	Buchanan Wife	Jessie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father in Law.	View Park		Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMIG
4	Buchanan Son	Nathaniel	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Father	Law Curlake		Ont.	Toronto	
5	Livingston	John	55		M	S	Mechanical Engineer Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~	Canada	Ottowa	mother mill house,	Christina Livingston Kyles of Bute		Ont.	Ottawa	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5 1

5 1

SB

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old and able to read (or from what race or people, if not able to read)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	friend Robt. Bickell Woodstock, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	In Transit	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
3	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1913	In Transit	3 Hendrick Ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Westhaw
4	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1913	In Transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1913	In Transit	Home 194 Preston St. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Bellshouse
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January, 1914.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50	No.	—	Friend Robt. Bickell Woodstock, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 In Transit	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lauriston
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1913 In Transit	3 Hendrick Ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
	4	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1913 In Transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	5	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1913 In Transit	Home 194 Preston St. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Millhouse
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blackie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of ; 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 669 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 17th January 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 28th January, 1914.

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Black~~	~~Robert~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Steubenville O.~~		~~1913 668 Spring Ave. Steubenville O.~~
2	~~McNiven~~	~~Christian~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~2010 30th Str. San Diego Cal.~~
3	Cowan	Robina	33		F	M	Husband was a. Citz. Born, Thanes 31st March 1853		Husband John Cowan, Priceddle, Westmoreland Co. Pa. Robbins Station Pa.
4	~~McClymont~~	~~Catherine~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53
11—12

Number 53

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from [illegible] NY, 17th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 28 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butterfield	Mary	41		F	M		Husbands Papers Alvah Butterfield, Police Court of Lowell, 29 nov. 1896	Borden St. Lowell Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Carr, Surgeon of the [illegible], Lulanghersworth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Railroad," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Carr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of ——— , 19

at NEW YORK

P Monroe
Immigration Officer.

180

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 17th January, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hale —	Annie	25		M S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary J. Henderson		
2	Hale —	Mary Dis	4		F S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Charles H.	nj	Kearney
3	Rogers —	Rebecca	50		F S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	Husband Dorches Bogle	nj	Kearney
4	Hill —	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Amsterdam	Husband Donegal	pa	Pittsburg
5	Hood —	Maggie Dis	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Samuel Hood	NON IMMI	
6	~~Hood~~	~~Samuel~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymena~~	Fountain St. Antrim	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	McBurney —	Maggie	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	~~Brother Willie Hood Ballymena Antrim~~ Sister Sarah Hood Antrim	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8	Rodgers —	Peter	34		M S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Manton	Mother Catherine Rodgers	NON IMM	
9	Blaine —	Robert	27		M S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.	Detroit	Nearmore Father Robt. J. Blaine	Mich.	Detroit
10	Bryant —	Robert	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	51 Causway Mother Mary Bryant	NON IMM	
11	Mullan —	Mary	24		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	7 Causway Ave. Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	~~Allison~~	~~Annie~~	~~32~~		~~F S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~	Brother John Mullan Father ~~James Allison~~ Barragh Derry	NJ	Elizabeth
13	Nichols —	Philip	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John P. Nichols Edenbawn Clonmel	Pa	Phila
14	Potts —	Nellie	22		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father John Potts Mohill	NY	New York
15	Creighton —	James	27		M S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Foxfield Castlefin Brother John A. Creighton	NON IMM	
16	Fleming —	Harry	30		M S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Ballinagallard mother Letitia Fleming	NY	New York
17													Castlederg Donegal	NY	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 28 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this country? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	50	no	—	—	mother Emily Hale 75 Woodland Ave Kearney NJ		no	no	no	Ready to Mother		5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	mother		no	—	—			no	no	no		good	no						
3	yes	Sister	17	yes	1912	Pittsburg	Sister Minnie Dixon 124 Rural Ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	—	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1908 1913	Amsterdam	Brother-in-law 191 West Main St. Amsterdam NY		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Castlespin
5	yes	Self	25	no					no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
6	yes	Self	25	no			friend Christopher Hill 191 West Main St Amsterdam NY		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
7	yes	Self	25	no					no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Moyhill
8	no	Self	30	yes	1913	Montana	friend Mrs. Sweeney 80 W. 28th Street Bayonne NJ		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
9	No	Self	25	yes	1907 1913	Detroit	returning friend Mrs. Mahan 81 Forest ave W. Detroit		no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dungloe Donegal Co.
10	no	Self	30	yes	1910 1913	Brooklyn	returning sister Mrs. Mulligan 557 41st St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Leeds
11	no	Self	50	yes	1908 1913	New York	friend Annie Gleason 216 Inslee Pl Elizabethport NJ		no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1913	Phila	returning 2425 Harland St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1906 1913	New York	returning 13 Caledonia 116 St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlecarra
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1908 1913	Phila	Uncle Aust Mrs Farin 122 South 13th St Phila pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Moville
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1913	New York	returning 228 Saint 95th St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Mayo
16	yes	Self	22	yes	1909 1913	New York	returning 228 East 95th St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	New Townards
17	yes	Self	22	yes	1913	New York	228 East 95th St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Castlecarra
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blackie
Master—~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1914 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Com[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

182

Citizens U.S.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 17th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 28th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannah	John	38		M	M			West Terra Haute Ind
2	Martin	Robert	34		M	M.		28th June 1912 State of N.Y. Co of Westchester	298 W 149th St New York N.Y.
3	Mc Quaid	Felix	60		M	S		Oct 1st 1878 Court of Common Pleas N. York	339 [illegible] 27th 47th New York N.Y.
4	Greaney	Margaret	40		F	M.			Husband Greaney 406 St Nicholas Ave New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

mft 1 no 3

State of New York } ss:
County of New York }

S/S California
1-14

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* 339 E 22 St N Y C
3d Floor, *having been born in* Ireland (Insert town and State or country.)
on or about [illegible], 18 34

I have been abroad since the 3rd *day of* January 1914
sailing from the Port of New York, *on the S. S.* California

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of New York
on the [illegible] *day of* June 1873, *by S. S.* City of [illegible]
sailing from the Port of New York

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the Court of Common Pleas
Court, County of New York, *State of* New York, *on*
the [illegible] *day of* 11 [illegible], 1878

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

(Sign here.) Felix McQuaid

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Jan. 1914

John F. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. California, Man. [illegible] No. [illegible]

11—1381

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan'y, 19 14

at Newport

P. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 17th January, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Robert	38		M M	Steel Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Annie Evans 799 Cumbernauld Road Glasgow	Pa.	Phoenixville
ADMITTED 2	Crain	Charles	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Edmeston N.Y.	Father ~~Henry~~ ~~Thos~~ Thos Crain 71 Whittlet St Coatbridge	N.Y.	Edmeston
3	~~Wood~~	~~Matthew~~	32		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Calif	Hemet
4	Thomson	Alexander	40		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ Paterson	Father Jno Thomson	N.J.	Paterson
X 5	Tew	Cara	37		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	French	India	Kirkee	Husband Sergt Tew Royal artelery	N.Y.	New York
X 6	Tew	Eva	17		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	~~French~~	India	Kirkee	Father Maryhill Barracks Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
7	Gardner	Peter	22		M S	Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Thos Gardner 152 Wellgate Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 8	Bain	James	11		M S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Thos Bain 71 Whittlet St Coatbridge	N.Y.	Edmeston
9	Greaney	Margaret	40		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	~~West Ind~~ Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	35 Kyndland Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28th, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read the guides or inhabitants, or both, below, for laws and questions of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Hamilton Evans Woodlands Ave Phoenixville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	100	Yes	7 yrs	Edmeston NY	Sister Agnes Edmeston NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	50	No			friend Hemet Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Tolmont
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Paterson NJ	138 Paterson Ave Patgrson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	Uncle D. Greenburg 314 Madison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dk brown	black	None	France	Marseilles
6	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	on a visit New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	black	None	Russia	Odessa
7	No	Self	25	No	—	—	brother Jas Gardiner 66 Grant Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	brother	None	No	—	—	Sister Agnes Babcock Edmeston N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2yrs	Newyork	Husband Dan Greaney 406 St Nicholas Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1914

at New York

J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Canadians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 17th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McClure	Thomas	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Thomas McClure 14 Viewpark Drive Burnside	Man	Winnipeg
2	Lindfors	Viktor	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pirkkis	Father Kalle Lindfors Typaja Mannonlahyla	Ont	Sault St Marie
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

2

2T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28th, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been inmate of prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn NY	Brother James McClure c/o Mr Natosha Hyde Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
	2	no	Self	53	no	—	—	Friend Frank Cunningham 516 Superior St Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Blaikie Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1914

at New York

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Finlanders
Scandinavian
Austrian
Hebrew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 17th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raski	Helma Selina	17		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evejarvi	Father Heikki Raski		
2	Lehtikangas	Aatte	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikanti	Father Aatte Lehtikangas	Minn	Winton
3	Karlsson	Edward	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Antrea	Father Gutti Karlsson Mikanti	Pa	Chester
4	Heinonen	Juhana Juho	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parikkala	Mother Maria Heinonen Antrea	Pa	Nicholson
5	Yatalo	Vaino	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hollala	Wife Saima Yliskalo Parikkala	Minn	Floodwood
6	~~Lindfors~~	~~Victor~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~		Hollala Finnala	NY	New York
7	Hakkarainen	Oskar	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaestula	Wife Linda Hakkarainen		
8	Toivonen	Viktori	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Orivas Karstula Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Saarinen	Herman	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Orivesi	father Kalle Toivonen Hango Finland	Pa	Chester
10	Makkonen	Arho	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Waasa	father Sipi Latossaru Karjenkyla Orivesi	Pa	Chester
11													father Daniel Makkonen Finland Kokkola	NY	Brooklyn
12	Skorge	Einar Antonsen	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	father Anton Skorge	NY	New York
13	Jensen	Martinus	32		M M	Brewer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father Simon Jensen	NY	New York
14	Olsen	~~Kristian~~	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Selgst St 23 Aarhus mother Karoline Olsen	Ills	Chicago
15	Bjonness	Karl E.	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	father Thos Bjonness Larvik Norway	NY	New York
16														NY	New York
17	Krzystad	Jozef	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrzawy	father Albert Krzystad Wrzawy Austria		
18	Pele	Jan	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gredlarowa	father Tomasz Pele Gredlarowa Gal. Austria	Mont	Great Falls
19														NY	Brooklyn
20															
21															
22	Biegun	Abram	32		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liboszo	Wife Chasie Biegun Liboszo		
23	Jackson	Mary	30		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	father Harris Cohen 3rd	minsk	
24	Jackson	David	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Gfather 86 Thistle St	NY	New York
25	Jackson	Nathan	9		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	father Glasgow S.S.	NY	New York
26	Jackson	Cilie	7		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Gfather	NY	New York
27	Grumblatt	Lea Fides	28		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanisk	Parents Lehmiel Schaigenberg	NY	New York
28	Grumblatt	Sara	10		F S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanisk	Gparents Zuly Kadan	NY	New York
29	Grumblatt	Tisig	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanisk	Gparents	NY	New York
30	Grumblatt	Moiseke	3		M S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanisk	Gparents	NY	New York

Inspected Detained Rejected 27-28-30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 28 1914, 1914 188

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Moses Hokkanen	25	No			Moses Hokkanen Box 4 Winton Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Evijarvi
2	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Kosti Lepponen Box 13 Chester Depot Vt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	None	Finland	Mikanti
3	No	Self	38	No			friend Erika Jalo Box 38 Fielding Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Rimsaukoski
4	No	Self	~~30~~	No			friend Adolf Hakkonen Box 132 Floodwood Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Parikkala
5	My	New York	42	No			Sister Olga Salminen 9 State St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark grey	None	Finland	Helsinki
6							~~friend Frans Lehtonala 56 Superior St Duluth~~	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Finland	
7	Yes	Self	30	No			David Puuppanen 38 Grove St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark grey	None	Finland	Karstula
8	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Kosti Lepponen Box 105 Chester Depot Vt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Hango
9	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Kosti Lepponen.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	~~Scar on Left Cheek~~ None	Finland	Orivesi
10	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Mary Erikson 928-59th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Ypaskyla
11																				
~~ALIEN~~ 12	Yes	Owners SS. Skogstad	No				Norwegean SS. Skogstad arr. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Sandefjord
13	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Carl Nilsen 1410 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago	Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark grey	None	Denmark	Gronning
14	Yes	Owners		No			Norwegean SS. Skogstad arr. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Larvik
15	Yes	SS. Skogstad		No			owner Nilsen & Johnsen Christiania	No	No	No	No	good	~~Some Rheumatism 2 Years~~ No	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Larvik
16																				
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Johan Krystad Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria Wyzmoy
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Norjenick Pele 195 Green St Green Pt Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bro	Grey	none	Austria Gedlanowa
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	friend	25	No			friend Sem Pukmann c/o Harry Oppenheim 290 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia Libosze
23	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Barnet Jackson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk brown	brown	None	Russia
24	~~Yes~~	father	—	No			father 217 East 100th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark brown		None	England London
25	Yes	father	—	No			father New York NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark brown		None	England London
26	~~Yes~~	father	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark brown		None	England London
27	Yes	Husband	4	No			Husband Josef Grunblatt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black brown		None	Russia Zwanick
28	Yes	Father	—	No			father % B. Barasch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	light ~~blue~~ brown	blue	None	Russia Zwanick
29	Yes	Father	—	No			father 77 Ridge St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia Zwanick
30	Yes	Father	—	No			father New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia Zwanick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 14,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51
11—4713

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ....., 17th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 28 1914 189, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McConnell	William	30		M	S		Brooklyn Supreme Court New York Feby 5. 1912	551 Chauncey St. Brooklyn NY
2	Fleming	William Harold	19		M	S	Cambridge Mass August 27. 1894		228 East 95th St. New York
3	Little	George	30		M	S	Pittsburg pa 17th March 1883		517 E. Lutton St. Newcastle pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Accept 3 Morrison Insp

3

= 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Fox, Surgeon of the (Supervising Inspecting) Public Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1914, at San Francisco, California.

H. D. Fox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

190

116

San Francisco, California

Jan. 28/14

Actual
48 c
55 Tot
SI
IN
75
1
cl

Revised
48 c
54 Tot

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owens	John	30		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Father William Owens Dragola	Emyvale	
2	Mulligan	Delia	31		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Rose Mulligan Tiernahoody	Stradone Cavan	ny New York
3	Caldwell	William	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother Jane Caldwell Ballycastle		ny New York
4	Caldwell	Mary	37		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ballycastle	Co Antrim		ny New York
5	Caulfield	Bernard	23		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Norwich	Mother Mary Caulfield 18 Hamilton St	Belfast	Conn Waterbury
6	Caulfield	Sarah	25		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Barbour	Conn Waterbury
7	Cassidy	Alicia	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Kate Doyle	Monaghan	ny New York
8	Doyle	Francis	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheraveltan	Father Frank Doyle Ballynleal	magheraveltan	ny Jersey City
9	Knight	Thomas													
10	Long	Charles	34		M M	Gen Salt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Wife Margaret Long 38 Spencer Rd	Derry	ny New York
11	Boyle	James	37		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Patrick Boyle		ny New York
12	Boyle	Margaret	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	[illegible]	Strokestown		ny New York
13	Boyle	Auliff	-		M S	[illegible]			U.S.	Irish	U.S.	[illegible]			ny New York
14	Thompson	Denis	22		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Wm Thompson Ballynamy	to Rodiamon Ballymacoll Portadown	po Pittsburg
15	Mc Neilly	Thomas	45		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish				Rebecca McNeilly	
16	Lynch	William	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Wife Mrs Ballyroney Portgam	Banbridge by Rail Limavady	ny po Philadelphia
17	Collins	Patrick	26		M S	Linen Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Greenwich			ny New York
18	Collins	Mary	56		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sarah Adair Londonderry		ny New York
19	Mc Guinness	Catherine	22		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland				ny New York
20	Mc Guinness	Alice	20		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland				ny New York
21	Kelly	Francis	22		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Father Michael Kelly Aimlek	Emyvale Co Monaghan	ny Newport
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 28th*, 19*11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, why; which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Peter Owens 222 East 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Enyvale
2	yes	Self	50	yes	yes	New York	returning 1053 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
3	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Caldwell 410 West 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
4	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—															
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1913	Norwich	Brother James Caulfield 10 Fuller St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Aldershot
6	yes	Self	50	no	—	—															
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1913	New York	returning 1425 Bryant Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
8	yes	Self	3	no	—	—	Justka Mary Justka P.O. Box 44 Elbing NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1904 1913	Phila New York	returning 298 Gates Ave 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Magheraflk
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1896 1913	New York	returning friend 222 Nat. Clancy East 95th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Brucklees
12	yes	Husband	—	yes	1911 1913	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
13	yes	Father	—	yes	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilclagh
14	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Hodge 221 Ohio St Mellvale Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	none	USA	New York
15		Self	25	yes		New York														Ireland	Portadown
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1911	Phila	Brother David Lynch 1835 North 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1908 1914	Greenwich	William Hagan 410 West 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	hazel	none	Ireland	Sandrage
18	yes	Self	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Sandrage
19	yes	Self	20	no			201 East 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	
20	yes	Self		no																Ireland	
21	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Peter Owens 222 E 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Enyvale
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 7th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Peter Owens 232 East 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Emyvale
2	yes	Self	50	yes	3 yrs	New York	returning 1053 Park Ave new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rhadore
3	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Caldwell 410 West 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
4	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Aldershot
5	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1913	Norwich	Brother James Cakefield 10 Fuller St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
6	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
7	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~ 1913	New York	returning 1425 Bryant Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
8	no	Self	3	no	—	—	Sister Mary Justka P.O Box 44 Elbron, Ct NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
9																					
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1904 1913	Phila New York	returning 298 Gates friend [illegible] 222	East 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Brucklees
11	no	Self	28	yes	1896 1913	New York	Pat Clarey East 95th St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Stokestown
12	no	Husband	21	yes	1911 1913	New York			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilclaugh
13	no	Father	—	yes	[illegible]	USA			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	USA	New York
14	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin 221 Ohio St Hodge Pittsburgh	Mellvale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Portadown
15		Self	25	yes		New York			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Ireland	
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1911	Phila	Brother David Lynch 1835 North 10th St Phila	Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1908 1914	Cranwick	William Hagan 410 West 52nd St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	hazel	none	Ireland	Vandrague
18	yes	Self	50	no	[illegible]	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Vandrague
19	yes	Self	20	no			201 East 75th St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	
20	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no							Ireland	
21	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Peter Owens 222 E 18th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Emyvale
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

McG S. S. California Anchor Sheet #1 arrived Jan 28th 1914, 191, M., from 192

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22m	1	Hienonen, ~~Juliana~~ Juho	4	4	1	LPC	McGregor	1/31	178	Hgs				1/28	31	Law 4th										
25m	2	Bain, Chas	2	2&8	2	LPC (Und 16)	McGregor																			
11m		James																								

3 W/W Canada 2 9 9

— 2 —

9 1 9

California 1/28/14

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S.S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR arrived JAN. 28, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jackson, Mary & 3 ch	4	23		4	To husband	12:50 Hust Barnett J 2172 Loudon Ave Nyc	J	28	1st			
2	Olsen, Kristian	4	14		1	" ship	P. J. Jorgensen & Vessel & Co 3 Broadway Nyc	C	29	11:30	/	/	/
3	Skorge, Einor	4	12		1	" ship	" " " " " " " " "	C	29	1:30	/	/	/
4	Lindfors, Viktoria	3	2		1	" seeking work	Thos. Greig & David Ries Brooklyn Navy Yard	C	29	11:41	/	/	/
5	Tew, Cora & dau	2	5		2	" uncle	Half Bro Frank Greenberg 257 1/2 30 St Nyc	Bk	28	2:00			
6	Bjonnes, Karl	4	15		1	" Ship	Pilot # 293	C	29	11:30	/		/
7	Caldwell, William	52	3		1	" wife in hosp	Bro John 411 W 32 St Nyc	Bro	29	1:30			
8	Chisholm, Oliver A Cabin	1	14		1	" hosp on arrival	Died	Br	29	—			
9	Grunblatt Lea	4	28			mother taking	Pilot boat 320 Chrystie St Nyc	C	29	1st	/	/	/
10	Grunblatt Leo r step ch	4	27	2		from hosp 1/29/14 11 a m	Trust " " " " "	C	29	1st			
11	Grunblatt Elsie			1		from hosp 1/29/14 12 m	Bath " " " " "	C	29	1st		/	
12	Caldwell Mary	52	4	1		from hosp 1/29/14 1:30 p m	Death Trust #01	Bro	29	1:30			
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CALIFORNIA JAN. 28.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Public Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.H.S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 191 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba H-9 sailing from Southampton H-5, 31st December, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corcoran Emily	45		S. M.	Domestic	yes yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Corcoran. Leyton Rd.	Dublin	England Southampton
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1a

1T

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cuba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

Purser ~~Master or Officer.~~

E. V. Lowman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.R.C.S. [illegible] F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Barbados 5-9, 12th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Straby	Frank W.	42		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English Canada		Toronto	Mrs. F. Straby, Royal Bk. of Can.	Toronto Canada	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I can

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	3	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Point
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cuba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 191 4

J. Schofield
Officer.

W. Summers

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E L Swan, Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E L Swan M R C P & S

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 191 4

at Ship

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Colon 7-14, 20th January, 1914

11-1113

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Matthews	32		M	M	In transit	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mrs O Brien. Ireland	England	London
2	McEvoy	William Cameron	35		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Chile	Valparaiso	3 Andrequeira Mobly Ed. Liguto M. W A Cook c/o P.S.N.C. Valparaiso	England	Liverpool
ADMITTED 3	Becerra	Vicente	36		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Bahia	Mr Manuel Mejia. Bahia. Ecuador	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED 4	do	Ramona	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 5	do	Jacinto	24		M	S	Employee	yes	yes	Ecuador	do	do	Guayaquil	do	do	do
ADMITTED 6	do	Carlina-Ramona	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bahia	do	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Miranda	Marcos	12		M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Forsyth	James	34		M	M	In transit	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Panama	Panama	M. W. R. Taylor. Silent Sky. Cristobal. Panama	Panama	Panama
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
GRANT ALIEN	2	No	Child	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Sutherlandshire
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Mr. Luis Becerra. 112 Wall St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
	4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	None	Ecuador	Rocafuerte
	5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Brown	None	do	Guayaquil
	6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Brown	None	do	do
	7	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Brown	None	do	Santa
GRANT ALIEN	8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	various		Wife. Mrs Fergd Alhambra. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey		Scotland	Highlandshire
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ariba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Johnson
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Swan, Surgeon of the Oruba, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be:) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Swan M.D.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 191 4

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

2.

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ariba sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 23rd January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smyth	Frederick John Neville	37	1	M	M	Officer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Officer Commanding Royal Jamaica Artillery, Jamaica	England	London
2	do	Grace Hilda	36	3	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Frederick Rodney O'Neill	5	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Donald Francis Clifton	7	11	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Joyce Dorothy Louise	5	3	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Douglas	Jessie Hunter	30	7	F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Miller	Cecil Andus	39	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	African Black	do	Arnotto Bay	Mr Leonard de Cordova Kingston Jam	Italy	Genoa
8	Jackson	Philip Claudius	37	11	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	do	Negro	U.S.A.	New Bern N.C.	Dr C. Pierson New Bern N.C.	N.C.	New Bern
9	Hayter	Herbert Locke	37	11	M	M	Officer Commanding Troops	yes	yes	do	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Officer Commanding Troops Kingston Jamaica	England	London
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	India	Punjab
2	do	British Government	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Auburn	Blue	No	Jamaica	Kingston
3	do	do	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	Brown	blue	No	Barbados	Bacons
4	do	do	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	Blue	No	England	Plymouth
5	do	do	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	7	do	do	blue	No	Channel Is.	Alderney
6	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Auburn	brown	No	Scotland	Dundee
7	do	Self	Yes	No	1913	—	Friend—Salem Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	No	London	England
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Friend—Hawthorne N C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	St Andrews
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	various		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	India	Bombay
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cuba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomson
Purser. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 191 4 G.W. Jamieson

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Orduña

202

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Swan, Surgeon of the Orduña, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Swan F.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Jan 28/14

11—1115

	U.S.								
First Class	6		1			7	19	26	5	13
Second Class	7					7	6	13	—	—
Steerage										

act of Rev

Aliens			
1st Cabin	20	6	26
2nd Cabin	6	7	13
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Aruba sailing from Antilla 69, 24th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tampling	Thomas	39		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Mr E Kaygreave. 56 Oxford St.	Manchester England	Manchester	NON IMM
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 191 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 191 4 F. Nelson Officer. F.W. Summers

at Roy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives in friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba sailing from Pto. Colombia, 16th Jan 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meisner	Edward F.	49		M.		Dayton, O. Sept 7th 1864		3523 Lincoln Ave. Fruitvale, Cal.

(1) Passenger

E. F. Meisner

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9
205

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ozuba sailing from Colon, 20th Jan., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 Jan, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quigley	John	33		M	M.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	1500 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa.
2	McGregor	Donald. R.	34		M	S.	" Pa. 24. 1880.	—	1600 South Broad St Philadelphia Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S.S. Oruba sailing from Kingston, 23rd Jan 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 January, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	W Lecler	Lucy Helen	38	6	F	S	Bangor	B 26/2/1875	30 High St Bangor Me
2	Goff.	Catharine Jane	65	7	F	M	N. Y C.	B 27/11/1846	1338 2nd St Mt Vernon
3	Lindeman	Hjalmar	47	11	M	S		M 2c	New Orleans. Feb. 1892. 69 3rd Place Brooklyn

(3) J Miller

3

1013

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* ' (State "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

207

Jan 28/1914

Jan 29/1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Aruba 1-9 sailing from Jamaica 5-9, 23rd Jan, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moy Joy		33		M	S	Farmer	-	-	China		Jamaica				
2	Lim Jun		45		M	M	"			"		"				
3	Chin Lai Wong		40		M	S	"			"		"				
4	Moy Mi Shuey		20		M	S	"			"		"				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **208**

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Jan, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Stowaway	No																
2		"	"																
3		"	"																
4		"	"																
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Cuba, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heuman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1914
at New York, N. Y.

G. F. Wolf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Swan, Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

R. L. Swan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov. 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba #9 sailing from Colon 1-14, 20 of January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balmes	Sebastian	30		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	N/A.	Brooklyn	Antonia Balmes 29 Burlington St. Brooklyn	N.J.	Hoboken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one Year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	Yes	Self	50 yes	No		113 Brooklyn	Father Juan 29 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Spain	Malaga
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cuba, from Tampa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L Swan, Surgeon of the Aruba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

211

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914 R L Swan M D C M

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9 23rd January, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Ida	24		F	S	Spr amstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Almond Tree	Mrs. Irons. Almond Tree P.O.	N.Y.	Albion
2	Tell	George Adolphus	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	W.I.	Boston, Mass	Mr. Tell. 182 Northampton St. Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
3	do	Lurium Lubina	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Dorothy Lucille	1	4	F	—	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Gale	Alice Ruth	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. T. Kelly 6 Johns Lane. Kingston	do	do

2-607140-12/14/38

(5)

5

10R

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

II-III.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Fiance			Rev. H. A. Garcia. (Fiance) One Queen Episcopal Church. Albion Brother. 182 Northampton St. Boston. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	B.W.I.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	Kingston
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
4	No	None	No	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	Good	No	—	—	~	~	~	None	U.S.A	Boston
5	No	Brother in Law	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	West Africa	Accra
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S.S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 20th Jan 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 January, 1914

500 (17929) 20-6-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tyrell	Urania	46		F	S	New York City.	B 9th Sept. 1867	154 North 20th St. Philadelphia
2	Tyrell	Elizabeth Smith	46		F	M	Philadelphia	B 17th May 1867	do
3	Merian	Louis	32		M	S	do	B 3rd March 1881	181 Eldert St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

F.W. Symons

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 580 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba sailing from Kingston, 23rd Jan 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 January, 1914

214

500 (17986) 20-6-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	Joyce	32		F	S	Washington D.C. B 28/6/1882		409 Waverly Ave Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

1

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba sailing from Antilla, 24th Jan 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 January, 1914

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Fuller	Arthur Russell	37	1	M	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 18. 1876	240 Green Ave. Brooklyn NY
2	do	Marie B.	26	9		m	Matanzas Cuba	Married to Citizen of U.S.	
3	do	Russell E.	2		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 3rd 1911	

(3)

I certify that I have personally examined the persons named in the above list, and that they are citizens of the United States.

E. W. Summers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 216

S. S. Aruba — Royal Mail — arrived Jan 28, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
5,6 M	Becerra Vincente	3	3/7	1st. cabin Lpc Under 16		Sullivan							1/28	170	gvd	4.15									
27 F	" Ramona					"																			
4 M	" Jacinto					"	1/28	170	gvd				1/30	126	C	2.45									
6 F	" Pauline Ramona					"							1/28	170	gvd	4.15									
12 M	Miranda Marcos					"	1/28	170	gvd				1/30	126	C	2.45									

Aruba 1/28

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Treviño, Surgeon of the SS Guantanamo, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Treviño

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

SS Guantanamo

Jan 29 — 14

(2)

217

11—1115

actual Steerage

Aliens U S

1st Cabin 2 3 5

2nd Cabin .....

First Class 3 1 4 1 5 — —

Second Class

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guantanamo sailing from Tampico Mexico, January 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keimberg	George	38		M S	Bartender	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Partner- Leon A. Cayzolle Calle Dr. Daniel Ruiz No 24	N. Y.	New York
2	Stahlknecht	Emil F.	36		M S	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Sister- Mrs. Stahlknecht 1a Londres # 76	N. Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 29, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ifi	Self	yes yes 5		KNW 1913	San Francisco	Adolf Spitzer 170 Wm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9"	Medium	Dark	Brown		Luxemburg	Rodange
2	ifi	Self	Yes yes 12½			San Antonio	Brother Eduard Stadtmüller c/o Luckenburg, Thalmann & Co. Broad St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11"	Light		Blue		Mexico	Laredo
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Seeley Master, of the Cuban SS Guantanamo, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Seeley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1914
at Port of New York C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guantanamo sailing from Tampico Mexico, January 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 29, 1914

219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamb	Grant M.	32		M	S	Fairbough, Minnesota, June 17, 1881		604 East 5th St. Los Angeles
2	Kay	Randall G.	26		M	S	Philadelphia, November 27, 1887		3940 Pine St. West Philadelphia
3	Schnieder	Annie	26		F	S	New York City, January 4, 1887		423, 5th St. New York City

O. F. English
Insp

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. J. English
Jan 29-1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Leckum, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA Sailing thereunder, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Lond) L. R. C. P. & S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Leckum

Sworn to before me this Jan. 27 1914 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2

220

S/S Minnetonka

Jan 28th — 14

Filed Feb 14 — 14

17

17 21 38 — 14

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

Actual Revised

1st Cabin 21 17 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Minnetonka sailing from Southampton, January 17th, 1914.

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jago	John G H	51	3	M M	Flour Factor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs H Jago, 26 Redbridge Lane Wanstead, Essex (Wife)	Ill	Riverside
2	Jago	Norman	21		M S	Automobilist	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Riverside Ill		✓	✓
3	Sutton	Thomas Edward	62		M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	(Wife) Mrs Sutton, 52 Glenearle Rd. Streatham, London SW	N Y	N Y
4	Jeffries	John Stanley	36	6	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Jeffries, 8 Pathfield Rd, Streatham SW	bonde	New Brunswick
5	Williamson	Stewart	26		M ✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Glenfalls N Y	E.S. Ahern, Glenfalls N Y	N Y	Glenfalls
6	Thorpe	James Shaw	36		M ✓	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	(Father) J W Thorpe, Fairview, Golcar, Yorks Huddersfield England	England	England
7	Malabre	Jessie Gertrude	31	10	M Wd	None	✓	✓	British	✓	U S A	Philadelphia	Father, [illegible] Kingston Pa	Pa	Phila
8	Saner	Francis Donaldson	30		M M	Tourist	✓	✓	English	✓	England	London	L.O.F. Saner, High St, Hull	N Y	N Y
9	Saner	Marjorie	25	10	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs J Donster, The Lawsels. Hanwell, W	✓	✓
10	Williams	Beuly	27	8	M S	In transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yt Missenden Bucks.	Mrs J Williams, Ampthill House, Chesham, Bucks	Canada	Montreal
11	Hazell	Marjorie	29		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Hazell, The Cottage. Brackmell, Berks.	N Y	N Y
12	Fotheringham	Jennie	53	11	M	In transit	✓	✓	Canadian	Scotch	✓	✓	(Husband) J. F Fotheringham. 20 Wellesley St, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
13	Fotheringham	Ruth	18	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) ✓	✓	✓
14	Westebbe	Max	28		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	E. Barley, 86 Burnt Oak Rd. Lee, London SE	N Y	N Y
15	Brauer	Frieda	31		F	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Brauer, Ebbing W. Prussia	✓	✓
16	Baronas	Antonio Anoke	33		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mother, Teresa Sendra 19 Mediana San Pedro, Barcelona	✓	
17	O'Connor	Elizabeth	54	3	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	Irish	England	London	Husband, T P O'Connor, Esq M.P. Westminster, London	✓	✓
18	Fisher	Frederick	44		M	Shipbroker	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs Smith, 134 Murray Road, Rugby	✓	✓
19	Fisher	Lizzie A.	40		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law ✓	✓	✓
20	y Trillas	Pablo Canal	42		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Brother, Raymundo Canal y Trillas 247 Aragon, Barcelona	Cuba	Santiago
21	Murray	Filzmaurice	42		M	Agent	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs Murray, Beechhill, Cork,	Ire	Mc It is
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

112

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

221

S. S. "LINNETONIA". VOY. 133. ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 27th January 1914.

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	4	John S.Jeffries.	English.	St.John New Brunswick.	B/& M.R/R.	
1	10	Cicely M.Williams.	"	4160,Dorchester St,W.Montreal	N.Y.C.R/R.	Has Ticket.
1	12	Jennie Fotheringhan.	Canadian.	20,Wellesley		
1	13	Ruth Fotheringhan.	"	Street,Toronto.	N.Y.C.R/R.	
1	20	Pablo Caral y Trillas.	Cuban.	93,Calle del Gallo, Santiago,Cuba.	Atlas S/S Co:	

E. H. Cannons Master.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from Southampton, Jan. 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Festetics	Eila	40		F	Wd	Dec 28th 1873, San Francisco, Cal.	Supreme Court S. Frisco 1902	441, Madison Ave
2	Ahrin	Elwood	54		M	M	May 4th 1860 Auburn, N.Y.		Glenfalls, N.Y.
3	Lawrence	Sarah P	29		F	S	June 29 1884, Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.		504, W. 112th St, New Y
4	~~O'Connor~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~54~~	✓	~~M~~		~~Austin, Texas~~		~~New York~~
5	Royce	Ray L	58	✓	M	✓	Oct 1st 1855, Lake Mills, Wis		2465 Broadway, ✓
6	Prophet	Wilson Brown	24	✓	✓	S	June 8th 1889.	Mt Morris, N.Y.	Mt Morris, N.Y.
7	Prophet	Anna	26		F	✓	July 17th 1887.	✓	✓
8	Prophet	Clara Louise	30	✓	✓	✓	Aug 15th 1883	✓	✓
9	Collier	George Kirby	32	✓	M	✓	March 23rd 1881	Wilmington, N.C.	Sonyea, N.Y.
10	Neill	Robert Slaughter	67	✓	✓	M	April 7th 1847	Moscow, Ky.	
11	Neill	Kate Birch	64	✓	F	✓	April 17th 1860	Plattsburg, Miss.	
12	Neill	Kate Mary	35	✓	✓	S	Aug 30th 1878	Clinton, Ky	913, Macy Avenue, Kansas City, Mo
13	Neill	Lillie Eugenia L.	33	✓	✓	✓	Sept 12th 1880	✓	✓
14	Neill	Grandison Vaughan	41	✓	M	✓	June 2nd 1872	✓	✓
15	Groome	Samuel W	41	✓	✓	M	Sept 19th 1873, Philadelphia, Pa		1216 Walnut St, Phila
16	Groome	Carolina E	41	✓	F	✓	Oct 14th 1873, Brussels.		— ✓
17	Campbell	Palmer	57	✓	M	✓	Dec 28th 1856, New Orleans.		501 River St, Hobo
18	Beck	Albert C	50	✓	✓	✓	Oct 9th 1863	Detroit, Mich.	10, Atwater St E
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 C — 2.10

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—115

88 11

"1

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNETONKA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka

Sworn to before me this JAN. 27 1914 *day of* [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Act 1917
a
1 Cat
2 Tot
1 Th

Feb. 14/1914

Turn Jan 28 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA 2-13 sailing from LONDON. Jan. 15 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ison	Alfred	21	M	S	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shpton.	Mr Hayford, John Ison, father), Lower Hayford, Northam	Ill.	Chicago,
2	Howard	John	34	M		[illegible] MAN	X		Not counted Pot in Manifest				Mrs Edith Howard, 33 Chapel Lea, Bromplor, Dr. Selno Ny.	N. York.	
3	Baker	William	35	M		[illegible]	X		"	"	"	"	Walter Angus Baker, 69 Eedon Road, Peckham, Lon	"	
4	Blessing	Harrison	57	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A. (Born 9th Oct 1857)						
5	Blades	Charles	48	"	"	[illegible]									
6	Stevens	William	46	"	"	[illegible]									
7	Wells	George	32	"	"	[illegible]									
8	Lush	George	42	"	"	[illegible]									
9	Adams	Arthur	42	"	"	[illegible]									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not counted / In Steerage / Cattleman not Cert

I last Alien

114

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 27 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Employee M.L. & T.																
	to	Thompson.	1	Yes.	3 mos 1913	L. Js. C.O.D. Agres Evans, Conrad Seipp Brewing Co. Chicago,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Non E.	England Warwick
2	Yes	S.T. Co,	1	No	—	Returning to London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	" London
3	"	"	1	Yes	10 voyages to N.Y.K.	by this Vessel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	" "
4																		" Salem
5																		U.S.A. Illinois
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS, Master, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. G. Cannons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN. 27 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

225

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York, 27th January, 1914

15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
Self	Over 1 yrs	1911	Riverside Ill	Charles May, Riverside Hotel, Riverside, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	brown	Nil	England	London
✓	✓	✓	1913	Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	London
✓	✓	✓	many visits various N.Y. travelling East	Imperial Hotel Broadway, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	5 yrs various	C/O Barberry's, 12 & 14 W. 37th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	8 yrs	Glenfalls (Friend) E. L. Atwin. Glenfalls, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	sandy	blue	✓	Scotland	Ecod
✓	✓	✓	1913	Holland House, Holland Ave, N.Y. City (Brother-in-law) Dr H.J. Malabre.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	England	Yolcar Works
✓	✓	✓	Camp 1912 N.Y. 1913 Phila	Monterey, 43 & Chester Ave, Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rotherham Sheffield
✓	✓	No		Hotel Knickerbocker. Broadway, N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓		✓	Hull
Husband	✓	✓		Mrs Dryedale, 4160 Dorchester St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light brown	grey	2 ins scar above right eyebrow	✓	Southall
Self	✓	No.	—	— Mrs (Husband) Mr E. Hazell Riverside 100 W. 119th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	brown	Nil	✓	xx Stratford-on-Avon
✓	✓	Yes 10 yrs	bal. several visits various places	(Husband) Mr J. J. Fotheringham 20 Willesley St. Toronto, Canada (Father) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	dark	Nil	✓	Worcester
Mr J. J. Fotheringham	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	Canada	Whitby Ont.
✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	Brown	brown,	✓	✓	Toronto
✓	✓	✓	1913	St Paulo Hotel, 60th St, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		pale	dark	dark	✓	Germany	Oldigs
✓	✓	✓	✓	441 Madison Ave. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Ebbing W Prussia
✓	No	—	—	Hotel America New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	Black	Gray	✓	Spain	Barcelona
✓	Yes	many visits various places		C/O Wanderman Brothers, 42 Broadway New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	clear	dk Gr.	brown.	✓	USA.	Clayton Texas
✓	✓	5 yrs	visiting various	Hotel McAlpin. Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	Gray	✓	England	Grantham
✓	✓	✓	✓	Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue.	✓	✓	London.
✓	Once passing thro	1913.		Sister, Anita Carily Fridos 29 Calle del Grillo, Santiago,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown.	✓	Spain.	Barcelona.
✓	No	—	—	Friend, Isaac Smith Pierce Buildings, St. Louis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	✓	Ireland.	Cork.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS. Master, of the MINNETONKA, from SOUTHAMPTON. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Jan. 27 1914 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Max Pol Steyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5149

JAN. 28-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 31 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 31 1944
.....
Date

Herman Feaney Jr.
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1450

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5148	✓							Re-do entire
5149	✓							reel - poor
								processing in
								cold vat.

Inspected by: M.M. Briggs Date: 3/27/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York